ESTABLISHED 1919

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Merrie Christmas

December, 1946

Volume 28 Number 5

Fistland

Greatest Set of Herd Bulls and Females since the time of McHenry

Individuality

Down through the years we have constantly placed emphasis on INDIVIDUALS. EILEENMERE 4th was selected that way—then 15th; 32d; 85th; and now 500th; 585th; 700th; 1000th; 999th; EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD and HARDWICKMERE 9th and 92d. Each one of them has and will play a part in our program of breeding good Individuals. . . . We are not prejudiced to any line of breeding—or any strain—or to any certain breeder's cattle.

As Proof of this Statement

We offer the following—In addition to the females bred by us we have producing females in our herd from the following BREEDERS.

P. J. DONOHOE....Holbrook, Iowa
M. C. ROHRET....Oxford, Iowa
GROVER C. MORITZ....Carrollton, Missouri
CURTIS H. EASTWOOD....McCredie, Missouri
HARTLEY STOCK FARM....Page, North Dakota
W. J. HANSON....Holbrook, Iowa
ROBERT LARMER & SON....Maryville, Missouri
SEATON BROS. & THOMPSON....Seaton, Illinois
HARRISON & RYAN....Harlan, Iowa
GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN....Kirksville, Missouri
MAYNARD J. BROTHERSEN....Victor, Iowa
W. ED. JAMESON....Fulton, Missouri
GEORGE STOERGER....Monticello, Illinois
M. G. BLACK....Edenwood Cupar Fife, Scotland
PURDUE UNIVERSITY....Lafayette, Indiana
H. L. THORNTON....Aledo, Illinois
JAMES C. PERRIN & SONS....Bloomington, Wisconsin
CLARK RIVER....LeRoy, Minnesota
J. I. HUGGINS....Dandridge, Tennessee
EDWARD JENKINS....Millwood, Virginia
BLAKLEY & HYETT....Aledo, Illinois
H. H. HUGHES....Brentwood, Tennessee
CONGDON & BATTLES....Yakima, Washington
J. B. BALLARD & SON....Seaton, Illinois
MACMOR FARMS....Mentor, Tennessee
S. C. FULLERTON....Miami, Oklahoma
FRANK WHITEHEAD....Kahoka, Missouri
STARNER BOND....Oaktown, Indiana
HOMER SMALL....Wheatland, Indiana
L. B. CANUM....Aledo, Illinois
J. F. THORNTON....New Berlin, Illinois
WALTER DIPPER....Decatur, Illinois
V. C. SWIGART....Clinton, Illinois
MAAS BROS....Riverside, Iowa
DYSON & RODEWALD....Rushville, Illinois
E. H. STEEDMAN....Chandlerville, Illinois
F. W. CRUMP....Morrison, Illinois
LAUREL HILL FARM....Blandford, Massachusetts
MISS FLORENCE HORNER....Petersburg, Illinois
OTTO G. NOBIS....Davenport, Iowa
WALTER RILEY....Virginia, Illinois
L. W. SHUTTER....Decatur, Illinois
A. M. DIXON....Perthshire, Scotland
GEORGE L. WILSON....Springfield, Illinois
W. J. FITTS....Gallatin, Tennessee
HARDWICK FARMS....Cleveland, Tennessee
HOBART AMES....North Easton, Massachusetts
L. McWHORTER & SON....Aledo, Illinois
BRITTAIN & HOWES....Allisona, Tennessee
G. C. KING....Afton, Tennessee
U. K. WILKINS....Hendersonville, Tennessee
E. H. GRAYBEAL....Telford, Tennessee
BOYD G. WEIDLEIN & SON....Webster City, Iowa
H. E. SWIGER....Aledo, Illinois
R. C. JOHNSTON....Aledo, Illinois
ST. ALBANS FARMS....Pacific, Missouri
ROBERT CRESAP....White Heath, Illinois
GLEN URQUHART FARM....Barrington, Illinois
LOYD C. MILLER & SON....Arcola, Illinois
J. R. KOHLER & SON....Brandon, Ont., Canada

At the National Western Live Stock Show Denver, Colorado, in 1947

See

Our Show String **A Pen of Five Bulls** **A Pen of Three Bulls**

We will be happy to show them to you.

Bulls for Sale at all Times

"You Can Always Depend Upon the Eileenmeres All Ways"

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

"Priceless"

As interpreted by Webster's Twentieth Century Dictionary, we quote: "Invaluable; too valuable to admit of a price". Thus, we consider TEX "priceless". . . . On November 13th in competition with fifty-eight other steer calves of all breeds, a calf sired by TEX was chosen GRAND CHAMPION.

Champion Son of "Tex" for Sale!

We have consigned LEEDANMERE 10th, the 1946 New Jersey State Fair Grand Champion Bull to the National Show and Sale—February 18th, 19th and 20th—at Chicago, Illinois. LEEDANMERE 10th is a summer yearling, a showy Bull with a lot of natural thickness and great depth. Look for him at Chicago.

Two Outstanding Daughters of "Tex" for Sale!

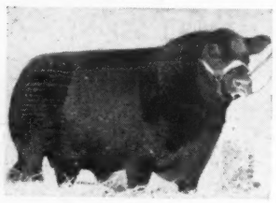
Two full sisters, LEE DAN'S PRIDE 6th and LEE DAN'S PRIDE 3d are also consigned to the 1947 National Show and Sale. The get of "TEX" has met with approval in our neighborhood. Now, we want everybody to have a chance to bid on the "GET" of this great Bull. Both Heifers are of the approved type, have plenty of style, and quality, are rich in breeding. Be sure to see them at the National.

Lee Dan Farms

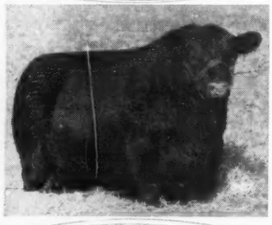
WASHINGTON CROSSING · NEW JERSEY

GJP

Bethel-Black-Mar-Jr.



Great Oaks-Elbamar 2d



Wonuka-Bandolier

Bar-Blackbird of Lin-Lo

Great Oaks-Elbamar 5th

"A Chain is No Stronger Than its Weakest Link"

Every Link in our Herd Bull Chain is a Strong One

TODAY, as always, great emphasis is placed on securing herd bulls that will prove themselves outstanding sires of correct type calves. Our bulls have been doing that as is evidenced by the placings our show cattle have made in the more prominent show rings over the nation. . . . We are continually consigning top individuals in the better auctions and we usually have a splendid selection of young herd bull prospects and foundation females at home.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

Rochester, Michigan

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner

LEE HOLBROOK, Herdsman — BOB WILLIAMS, Manager

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Take pleasure in introducing

Blakeford Bardolier 851984

The 1946 International First Prize Junior Yearling Bull

Bred, Fed, Owned and Exhibited by BLAKEFORD FARMS

Sire: QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Keepsake of Wildwood 378023
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832	Echo of Hill Crest 454262
			Winchester Girl 420400
Calved January 29, 1945.			
Dam: BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S BEULAH 683056	Blakeford Black Major 550488	Andelot Black Major 2d 500823	Revolution Blackcap 413704
			Blackcap Marjorie 7th 451382
		Andelot Barbara 6th 500831	Andelot Elban 455392
			Barbara Glencarnock 3d 474864
	Blakeford Roberta 572790	Brigadier of Bordulac 487260	Revolution of Page 43d 460681
			Blackbird 2d of Strathmore 467210
		Andelot Blackbird Beulah 2d 492592	Black Lad of Sabin 439717
			Beulah Hopley 2d 444666

To win at Chicago required not only a good Bull, but a great one, for every class was headed by an outstanding Bull. The junior yearlings were no exception, and we, at BLAKEFORD, are proud to have bred and fitted BLAKEFORD BARDOLIER, proud that he was a great enough calf to head a class with as many outstanding young Bulls.

The Cross that Clicks . . .

We have known for several years that BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR, sire of the dam of BLAKEFORD BARDOLIER was a top sire. QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. was no great gamble, when we purchased him; for he had already sired some tops. The International record, now in black and white, proves that we now have a cross that clicks—and we await others of the same breeding with a feeling that they will be the kind we want to breed.

★ ★ ★

Offering . . .

We have for sale some good Females as well as young Bulls. Some Cows with Calves at side or rebred, and other Heifers bred to splendid young Bulls. Come to BLAKEFORD and see for yourself, or write us for complete details.

★ ★ ★

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Queenstown, Maryland

GEORGE M. MOFFETT
President

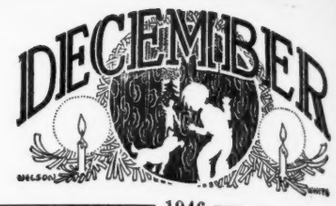
GUY E. HARMON
Manager

JAMES E. TRAPP
Assistant Manager

Table of Contents for December, 1946

A Lot of Cattle from Small Herds 52
Association Staff ..... Sec. 2—8
Blackpost, A Newer Herd 44
Blacks win at New Jersey 4-H Show and Sale ..... Sec. 2—2
Chas. T. Bates Dispersion ..... Sec. 2—36
Classification Changes ..... Sec. 2—8
Craven Dispersion Sale 95
Delegation Adopts Resolution ..... Sec. 2—8
Doddie Steers Set Selling Record at American Royal ..... Sec. 2—10
Doddies Strong at Cow Palace ..... Sec. 2—6
Editorial ..... Sec. 2—8
Electric Water "De-Icer" for Cattle 102
Empty Halters in the Corral ..... Sec. 2—3
Fair Promise Farm sponsors Junior Essay Contest 86
Florida Breeders' Show & Sale 57
Garrard County has Winning Habit ..... Sec. 2—12
International Sets New Highs 41
John D. Warin Draft Sale 94
Keep Out Foot & Mouth Disease 46
Last Minute Flashes from Washington ..... Sec. 2—5
Louisiana State Fair 74
Manitoba Breeders' Sale 89
Memories by Otto V. Battles 55
Michigan Fall Sale ..... Sec. 2—38
Mississippi Breeders' Sale 75
Mississippi State Fair 97
Nebraska Breeders' Sale 88
Nebraska Breeders' Sale 102
North Dakota Show & Sale 98
North Rocky Mountain 74
Northwest Missouri Breeders' Sale 100
Ogden Live Stock Show 87
Oxford White Pine 11th 928287, Gift Heifer 78
Paul Shultz Dispersion ..... Sec. 2—34
Pendleton Show & Sale 90
Purchases Garrett Ranch 47
Registration Fees Increased ..... Sec. 2—8
Sanders History ..... Sec. 2—11
Schmidt Brothers break long Drouth ..... Sec. 2—4
Seeley & Cash Dispersion 64
Southeast Kansas Sale 58
Southeast Kansas Sale 93
Southeastern Regional Show & Sale 50
Southwestern Regional 48
Twenty-Five Years Ago ..... Sec. 2—28
W. A. Martin & Son Sale 98
Western Illinois Sale ..... Sec. 2—32
What American Colleges are Doing 56

Index on Page 107
Sale Dates on Page 106



1946

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE ..... Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE ..... Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN ..... Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
HENRI FJETLAND ..... Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON ..... Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri.
W M. BARTON ..... Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES ..... Contributing Editor
Yakima, Washington.
PAUL SWAFFAR ..... Contributing Editor
Blacksburg, Virginia

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

1947 EXPOSITION DATES ANNOUNCED.

The first Eastern States Exposition show in six years is assured for September 14th to 20th in 1947 through action of the Exposition's executive committee, officially announced this week by General Manager Charles A. Nash. Plans for resuming normal operation of the big show are receiving action and the Exposition offices in Springfield are humming with preliminary activities.

The Exposition was forced to suspend active operations in 1942 when the grounds and most of the permanent buildings of the plant in West Springfield were leased by the Philadelphia Quartermaster Corps to serve as a subdepot. On May 1, 1946, the Quartermaster Corps withdrew but the War Assets Administration took over the lease for the storage and sale of surplus war materials.

Agreement by the WAA to relinquish the buildings progressively so that all will be back in the control of the Exposition management by June 1st of next year opened the way for a show in 1947. Restoration work and improvements have been completed in the Coliseum, already released and being used for hockey and ice shows. Necessary work will be done on the other structures as fast as they are returned to the Exposition management.

General Manager Nash said that all basic departments and features will be continued and many new ones added for the first postwar show.

Production Sale at Auction!

Bulls
Cows
Bred
and
Open
Heifers

Saturday, March 15th

1947

We offer outstanding Individuals of the Popular Families; Fashionably bred. . . . Some of the Females in calf to grandsons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; and REVOLUTION 81st. . . . Two are in calf to EILEENMERE 661st, son of 487th. . . . The cattle are the product of crossing the two highest ranking and highest priced blood lines of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. . . . We think there are no better cattle. . . . They do well for others. . . . Write for Catalog.

Put your own price on them sale day

C. E. Reed 4114 E. Central Ave. Phones 20271 - Farm 53868 **Wichita, Kansas**

TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Modern Type

LAKEWOOD Bulls and LAKEWOOD Females are TYPED for tomorrow. You'll find young Bulls and young Females at LAKEWOOD that are representative of the type that wins in the show ring, the type that makes up the herds that produce these winners. The LAKEWOOD herd has been built upon a foundation of Quality and Breeding. Consignments from LAKEWOOD to major sales in the past have proven most attractive to buyers because of their MODERN TYPE and the excellence of their Breeding, evidenced by their high Quality. There will be no retrogression at LAKEWOOD. Progress is our watchword—Look to LAKEWOOD during 1947.

Again, Lakewood will consign to the

National Show and Sale in Chicago

February 18th, 19th, 20th

Featuring One Son and Several Daughters of the . . .

Incomparable →

Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702

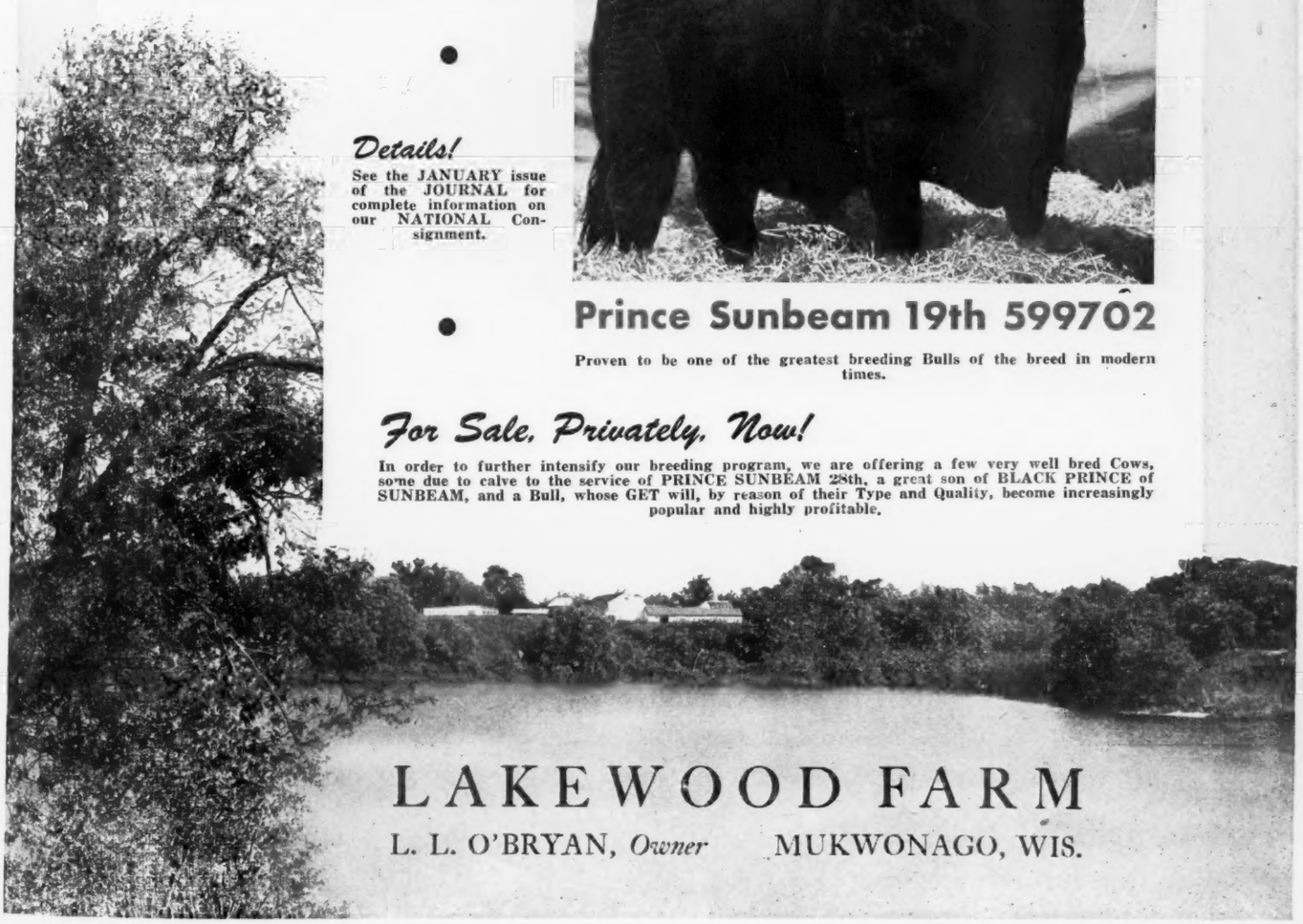
Proven to be one of the greatest breeding Bulls of the breed in modern times.

Details!

See the JANUARY issue of the JOURNAL for complete information on our NATIONAL Consignment.

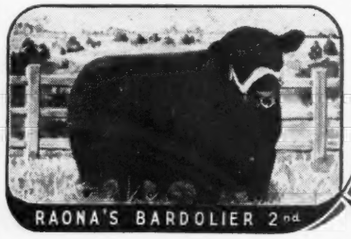
For Sale, Privately, Now!

In order to further intensify our breeding program, we are offering a few very well bred Cows, some due to calve to the service of PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th, a great son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and a Bull, whose GET will, by reason of their Type and Quality, become increasingly popular and highly profitable.



LAKEWOOD FARM

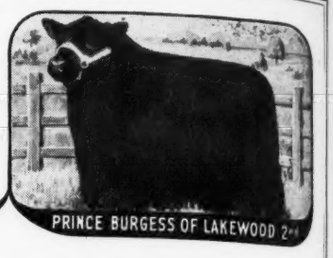
L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner* MUKWONAGO, WIS.



Raona Farm

ON ROUTE-M-47

WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN



Here's Another Favorite Tribe at Raona

Our Juana Ericas

EPPIE JUANERRA 656038

The dam of Raona's Bardolier 3d, recently made reserve champion at the 1946 American Royal Show. This cow was calved June 27, 1941. Sire: Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827. Dam: Early Juanerra 555176.

OAKRIDGE JUANA 632483
Calved December 5, 1940.
Sire: JURYMAN of DON HEAD 547764
Dam: JUANERRA ERICA 44th 552877

JUANERRA 6th of RAONA
Calved May 14, 1946.
Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777
Dam: OAKRIDGE JUANA 632843

JUARA ERICA 33d 594895
Calved May 8, 1939.
Sire: ELLUNA'S REVOLUTION 2d 435717
Dam: JUARA ERICA 8th 490186

JUANERRA 3d of RAONA 918987
Calved April 11, 1946.
Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777
Dam: OAKDALE JUANA 4th 688828

JUANERRA 4th of RAONA 918990
Calved May 10, 1946.
Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777
Dam: JUARA EPPIE 730412

JUANERRA ERICA 2d of ARCHLAND 787401
Calved October 18, 1943.
Sire: BELL BOY EMPEROR S. 627415
Dam: JUANERRA ERICA 63d 585092

JUANERRA 2d of RAONA 859471
Calved June 15, 1945.
Sire: EYETON of QUALITY 550225
Dam: OAKRIDGE JUANA 632843

JUANERRA of RAONA 859469
Calved May 30, 1945.
Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777
Dam: EPPIE JUANERRA 656038

OAKDALE JUANA 4th 688828
Calved February 28, 1942.
Sire: ELBA of STRATHMORE 479546
Dam: OAKDALE JUANA 556005

JUARA EPPIE 730412
Calved May 24, 1943.
Sire: EYETON of QUALITY 550225
Dam: EPPIE JUANDA 571396

JUANERRA PET 618532
Calved May 18, 1940.
Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 11th 508827
Dam: ERICA JUANERRA 2d 464079

JUANERRA PET 2d 858957
Calved June 10, 1945.
Sire: EYETON of QUALITY 550225
Dam: JUANERRA PET 618532

A "Baker's Dozen"—individually, a most excellent group—the mature ones already proven producers—and the younger ones, bred well enough to be real assurance of their usefulness in the future.

Mark the Date—June 21, 1947—Our Next Sale

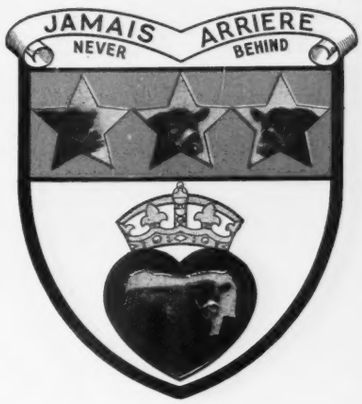
★

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, Owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, Manager
R. F. D. 3
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE



.... Keeping up the Old Scotch Traditions *of the* Douglases

Offering Now

20 Breeding Cows

These Cows are well bred and are PRODUCING Calves. We offer them only because we have neither the help nor the feed to accommodate them in the herd. Come and see them, and we'll show you their breeding. Practically all are from the finest of ROSEMERE foundation material.

also . . .

A Carload of Bulls

Long yearling Bulls with a few a bit older, never fitted, but well grown, dependable Bulls, *ideally suitable for range or commercial use*, and ready for immediate service. We need the room and offer these Bulls. Write, wire or telephone us for prices, will sell one or the entire lot.

•

These Cattle are Priced to Sell!

•

Douglasdale Stock Farm

On U. S. Highway No. 112 between Chicago and Detroit.
R.F.D. No. 2

MABLE F. DOUGLAS BRONSON, MICHIGAN HARRY A. DOUGLAS

WE have written of our plan to import the finest type of Aberdeen-Angus heifers, and we have described the breeders and their farms. We can now report that the heifers we import, have passed through all their various quarantines, tests and shipments and are safely settled in Maryland, at Ravenswood, Galena, where you are invited to inspect them any day between 1:00 and 4:00 in the afternoon. There are 36 of these heifers, individually selected from some of the most notable and renowned herds in Scotland, and I feel very proud of them.

These heifers have all passed clean tests for Johne's Disease, T. B., and Bang's on their home farms before going into the Glasgow Quarantine Station for two weeks, where they were retested. They then spent two weeks in the Canadian Quarantine Station at Levis, Quebec, where they passed clean tests for T. B and Bang's, then spent six weeks in a Government inspected and bonded farm in Levis where they again passed clean T. B. and Bang's tests for admission to the United States. They will also have passed clean tests for T. B. and Bang's within thirty days of sale date, and will be eligible for shipment anywhere. A number of the younger heifers were calfhood vaccinated on their home farms with Strain 19 for Bang's. There should be no health problems.

Not a few of the older heifers will have calves at foot by sale day, by stock bulls of the best Scottish herds, and should there be no ill luck the little calves at foot will carry such proud names as Mulben Euthalla, Witch of Endor, Miss Burgess, Georgina, etc. Nearly all heifers without calves at foot will be in calf.

We are planning to sell these 36 heifers at 1:30 P. M. on Wednesday, January 29th, 1947, at public auction at the sale ring in the Timonium Fair Grounds, 10 miles north of Baltimore. The sale will be conducted by Col. Roy Johnston, with comments on the pedigrees by Mr. Kenneth McGregor, one of the foremost authorities of this country.

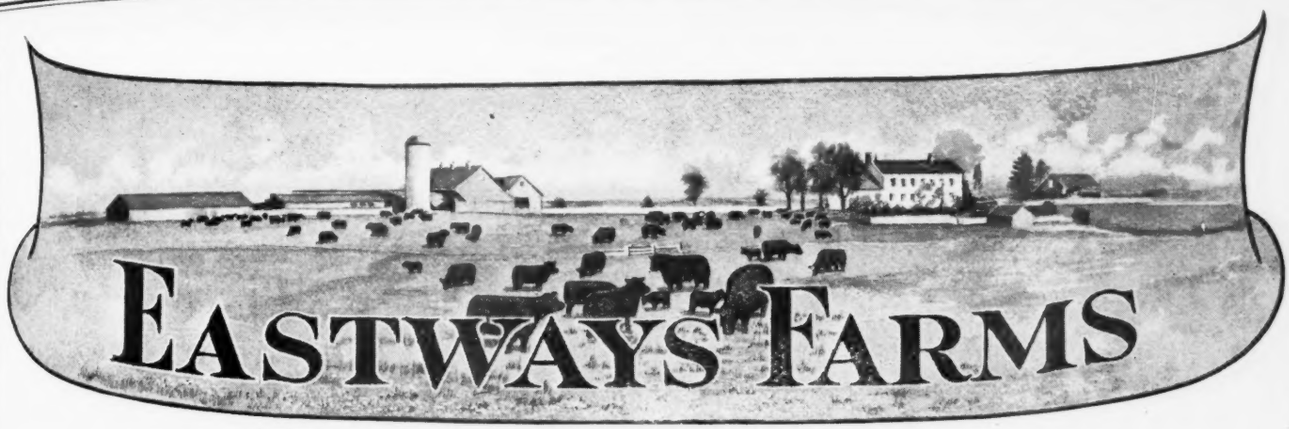
Sale Headquarters will be at the Belvedere Hotel in Baltimore, and transportation will be furnished to and from the sale. Busses will leave the Hotel at 10:00 A. M., January 29th for Timonium, and will leave the Fair Grounds at 5:00 P. M. to return to the Hotel.

We are planning a buffet supper at the Belvedere on the evening of January 28th. A luncheon will be served at the Fair Grounds on sale day, with suitable refreshments.

We would like to receive requests from you for our catalogues, which should be ready for the first of January, and we will arrange hotel accommodations for you at Baltimore. Address your requests to Carl F. Dynes, Ravenswood, Galena, Maryland.

I believe this to be a very notable offering in every way. It should bring a gleam to the eye of any discriminating Aberdeen-Angus breeder.

George K. Bailey



Presenting **Envious of Eastways 7th 751363**

Upon whom we are placing great faith in the future

Sire: **Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305**	★Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	★Envious Marshall 3d 438496	★Excelsior Marshall 3d
			★Eulogy of Leamoor
		★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	★Blackcap Revolution 287269	★Earl Marshall
			★Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Blackcap Judy 46th 344160	Edinboro
			Blackcap Judy 32d
Calved November 19, 1943.			
Dam: **Blackbird of Cremona 5th 601274**	★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	★Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	★Eventuat.cn of Page
			Eblinette McGregor
		★Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th
			Fannie Bess 2d
	Blackbird 5th of Bordulac 540055	Revolution of Page 43d 460681	Revolution of Page 11th
			Paprika Pride
		Blackbird of Page 14th 437345	★Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Birdie of Willow Park 5th

"For Beef Days—Go Eastways"

E. E. Greiner — Owner

Springfield R. F. D. No. 6 **Ohio** — Visitors always Welcome

G. P. Morrett — Manager

We Thank You

It is with pleasure that we extend our thanks and our appreciation to the following breeders that made one or more purchases during the past season. We hope that the cattle will go on and prove as profitable for you as they have for us.

* A. James Kreider, Annville, Pennsylvania
M. B. Geiselman, Hanover, Pennsylvania
* Roy H. Risser, Lebanon, Pennsylvania
* H. L. Shank, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois
* H. B. Endslow, Marietta, Pennsylvania
Lewis Heller, Yardley, Pennsylvania
* Old Glory Farms, Robesonia, Pennsylvania
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland
* Lester Albright, Carlisle, Pennsylvania
W. A. Thompson, Waynesboro, Pennsylvania
Jacob Bear, Carlisle, Pennsylvania
* Philip Neuweiler, Allentown, Pennsylvania
* John Henninger, Elizabethville, Pennsylvania
Dr. A. H. Paine, Victor, N. Y.
Cremona Farms, Mechanicsville, Maryland
Dr. M. J. Sharpe, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania
Old Manor Farm, Homer City, Pennsylvania
Tom Corwin, Fairview, Pennsylvania
N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania
Gallagher Farms, Nanuet, New York
* Robert Brenneman, Carlisle, Pennsylvania
(*)—Foundation cattle for new herd.

This makes a total of 100 head—97 head of our own breeding.

To all
A Merry Christmas
and
A Prosperous New Year

Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania

H. E. MILLARD
Owner

H. Z. GINGRICH
Manager

C. S. WERNER
Ass't Manager

P. W. NEIDIGH
Herdsman

We take great pleasure in announcing the recent purchase of . . . . .

Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23X

Calved June 11, 1943.

Sire: ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER -51172-	Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-	Glencarnock Revolution 6th -32432-	Blackcap Revolution -27530-
			Eveline of Page -28589-
		Blackbird Harrison 6th -41802-	Blackcap Bandolier 2d -40805-
			Blackbird Boloress -41803-
	Enfileen of Northlane 2d -41507-	Prizemere 12th -30099-	Meraman of Tierra Alta -26390-
			Pride of Rosemere 20th -30093-
		Enfileen -36569-	Enticer 2d -33246-
			Effleen E. -36574-
Dam: ELLEN ERICA F. -58700-	Northlane Bardcap 7th -54361-	Northlane Bardcap 2d -51251-	Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th -46132-
			Blackcap of Northlane 2d -42128-
		Blackcap of Northlane 5th -48302-	Blackcap Bard -36661-
			Blackcap of Northlane -35009-
	Ellen Erica of Dalrene 2d -54359-	Woodlawn Hero -42182-	Lacombe King Earl -37337-
			Woodlawn Mary 2d -37380-
		Elsa Erica of Glenrose 7th -46184-	Glenrose Blackman 3d -40744-
			Elsa Erica of Glenrose 4th -43153-

This massive three year old proven sire is unquestionably one of the great Bulls to be sold at auction during 1946 or any other year. His pedigree, appearing here, shows a preponderance of great blood, and the Bull, himself, carries the type and quality one would expect to find in a Bull bred as he is. His sire, ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER is a full brother of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, whose get placed First at the 1941 International Live Stock Show.

Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23X

Will head the herd of select Aberdeen-Angus we are establishing now, to be located at a former great Aberdeen-Angus plant, and which we have recently acquired by purchase, the

MEEK RANCH

MILTON, IOWA

It is our plan to build one of the best herds of Aberdeen-Angus that money, time, effort and study can build. We hope, through selective purchases, careful culling, and proper development to breed Aberdeen-Angus that will take their rightful place among top show and breeding cattle, and cattle that will prove a credit and a profitable investment to us.

H. Ward Benson

1044 Polk Boulevard

Des Moines - - Iowa

The Judge still thinks

POSTELMERE

is siring good ones

Bar of West Woodlawn

First prize Senior Bull Calf 1946 American Royal Show.

← *Here's a Son*

Season's Greetings

WEST WOODLAWN
CRESTON, ILLINOIS

Tim and Ferne Pierce

"Remember"

Saturday, January 4, 1947

18 Bulls

Show and Herd Sire Prospects.

50 Females

Quality Foundation Material.

Kansas

"First Home of American Aberdeen-Angus"

State Association Meeting
And dinner will be held FRIDAY evening, January 3d, at the STAMEY HOTEL, at Hutchinson.

The STAMEY HOTEL, Hutchinson
Will be Sale Headquarters this year. Reservations should be made direct to STAMEY HOTEL.

Kansas State Show and Sale at Hutchinson

Show 9:00 A. M.—Saturday, January 4th, 1947—Sale 1:00 P. M.
To be held at the Kansas State Fair Grounds

These are the Consignors

W. S. CAYLOR	Osawatomie	DAVIS & JENNINGS	Olpe
SIMON ANGUS FARMS	Maize	BRUCE HARREL	Wichita
HAROLD GIESS	Arnold	CLYDE COLLINS	Sedgwick
G. W. & ADA C. CARDWELL	Harlan	CHESTER I. BARE	Protection
L. F. GORGES	Fall River	HAROLD FOUNTAIN	Penalosa
HENRY H. GLENN	Newton	W. D. GILMORE	Highland
HERSCHEL JANSSEN	Larraine	ROBERT MILLER	Highland
A. J. SCHULER & SON	Junction City	FRANCIS J. & ALICE B. PERRIER	Eureka
H. E. THALMANN & SON	Haven	ERNEST L. SMITH	Raymond
LOCKE HERSHBERGER	Little River	PAUL H. NELSON	McPherson
COOPER ANGUS FARM	Bazaar	RALPH POLAND	Junction City
MATT MALONE	Raymond	PHIL STERLING	Sterling
HARRY PEIRCE	Hutchinson	KANSAS STATE COLLEGE	Manhattan
WAYNE UKENA	Robinson	PHIL LJUNGDAHL	Manhattan
H. NELSON SIMMONS	Strong City	H. R. WILK & SON	Clearwater

For your Catalog of some of the Best Cattle in Kansas and from some of the Top Herds of Kansas, Write

Phil W. Ljungdahl, Sales Manager, Kansas State College, Manhattan

Kansas State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

KEITH SWARTZ, President
COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Secretary
E. H. ANDERSON, for the JOURNAL

Bauer & Griesse Sale

To be held in the HORSE and MULE BARN

Sioux City, Iowa

Monday, January 20, 1947

GENERAL of BORDULAC, was imported in dam from Scotland. His sire was one of the great breeding Bulls in Scotland, bred by J. E. Kerr. He is the sire of many Champion and top selling Bulls and Females. BLACK QUEEN 5th of BORDULAC is a beautiful daughter of Eventuation of Bordulac, her dam a daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d, a half-brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. These are the sire and dam of GENERAL B. of KINGSLEY, the Henry Bauer Junior sire offered in this event.

17 Bulls . . . 50 lots 33 Females

Included in the Sale is

General B. of Kingsley 763976

- Sire: General of Bordulac 651445
  - Baron Brant 613192
    - Euripides of Balfron 613187
      - Enfield of Bleaton 613183
      - Ellen of Balfron 613180
    - Budding Maid of Harviest, 613176
      - Eros of Derculich 613172
      - Buxom Maid 613163
  - Gipsofola of Derculich 613195
    - Edward P. of Sandyknowe 613191
      - Jervis of Sandyknowe 613185
      - Edwina 5th of Kilmaronock
    - Gentian of Derculich 613188
      - Jesset Eric 613177
      - Geraldine of Derculich 613182
- Dam: Black Queen 5th of Bordulac 651446
  - Eventuation of Bordulac 527432
    - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
      - Revolution of Page 11th
      - Paprika Pride 354282
    - Elba 2d of Strathmore 461354
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Elba Harrison 4th 411792
  - Black Queen 2d of Bordulac 544532
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Blackbird Blossom of Page 7th
    - Black Queenie 3d of Ada 451312
      - Benbow J. 431710
      - Black Queenie N. 4th 416158

Our winnings at our 4-H show the last three years: 1944—STEERS, Three 1st; One 2d, Breed Champion and Reserve; Grand Champion and Reserve Champion over all; HEIFERS, One 2d, One 3d, Reserve Breed Champion, Reserve Grand Champion over all. 1945—STEERS, Two 1st, Reserve Breed and Reserve Grand Champion over all. HEIFERS—One 3d, One 4th. 1946—STEERS, Three 2ds, One 3d; HEIFERS, One 1st, One 2d, Champion and Reserve Champion for the Breed and Grand Champion over all.

Featuring the Get and Service of

Mina's Enchanter of Evergreen 706597 . . . .

- Sire: Enchanter of Page 8th 437369
  - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th
    - Eveline of Page 314319
      - Ensign of Glencarnock
      - Eline E. 2d 155531
  - Elmont Enchantress of Page 289912
    - Elmont E. 235364
      - Bomano 161618
      - Eline E. 135729
    - Enchantress E. 180064
      - Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
      - Enchantress 12th 145243
- Dam: Mina of Evergreen 39th 563571
  - Elbor 12th of Page 464615
    - Earl Eric G'encarnock 3d 438120
      - Edward Glencarnock 390056
      - Eblinette McGregor 404508
    - Elfrosa Elba 424263
      - Earl Ember 389650
      - Erma of Moyness 340304
  - Mina of Evergreen 468900
    - Enchanter of Page 7th 429066
      - Ensign of Page 236754
      - Enchantress E. 180064
    - Mina of Watertown 449983
      - Quiet Bunas 352941
      - Mina of Hillside 334099

ELBA 3d of BORDULAC, Hanna's 1940 Grand Champion Female, sired by Revolution of Page 43d and out of ELBA 3d of STRATHMORE. Full sister to ESQUIRE of BORDULAC. She is the dam of ERSKINE of BORDULAC, whose GET and SERVICE are featured in the Bauer consignment.

The cattle consigned by

Walter Griesse, Rock Rapids, Iowa

Will feature the GET and SERVICE and SALE of the Evergreen Stock Farm Bull, MINA'S ENCHANTER of EVERGREEN. This grand breeding Bull was used in the herd for the past three years and since they are reserving most of his Heifers are passing him on to some other fortunate breeder. The Griesse herd has surpassed the numbers they can accommodate handily so they are sharing some of the females of their foundation breeding. All good producers that will continue to breed on for their new owners. The young Bulls are good rugged youngsters with plenty of size for age, good dispositions and ready to go to work. The Good Will of the consignors goes with these cattle and they ask only that you attend the sale and inspect the offering.

For catalogs address . . .

Henry Bauer, Kingsley, Iowa

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auct. DICK HAHNE for JOURNAL

South Dakota

Show and Sale

53 HEAD

January 27 and 28

Show January 27

Sale January 28

Watertown, South Dakota

CITY AUDITORIUM

Consignors

HOWARD BREZEE,	Clear Lake	C. K. McKEE,	Hawarden, Iowa
CLIFFORD BUSH,	Britton	C. E. ORTMAN,	Canistota
GEORGE CLARK & SON,	Worthing	E. J. SAMPLE,	Clear Lake
JOHN COATSWORTH,	Spencer	H. W. SAWYER & SONS,	Howard
WILLIS E. DANEKAS,	Doland	S. DAK. STATE COLLEGE,	Brookings
EIKMEIER BROTHERS,	Pipestone, Minn.	RAYMOND SUHR,	Aurora
NICK FOX,	Watertown	ARTHUR TESCH,	Watertown
GAUGER BROTHERS,	Clear Lake	BERT TESCH,	Watertown
CORTLAND JOHNSON,	Renner	CHARLES TESCH,	Bemis

For Catalogs write RALPH L. BRAUN, College Station, BROOKINGS, SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

H. W. SAWYER, President
Howard, South Dakota

DICK HAHNE
For Aberdeen-Angus Journal

I. B. JOHNSON, Secretary
Brookings, South Dakota

Repeater's Blackbird C. S. 2d 780897

1st Prize Two year old heifer at the National Show. Her sire: ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S., by JOCK of WHEATLAND, and out of ANOKA BARBARA 2d. Her dam: BLACKBIRD McGREGOR 012T, a granddaughter of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Sold to Goodfellowship Farm, Towson, Maryland.

Barbarosa C. S. 3d 837613

2d Prize Senior yearling heifer at the National Show. Her sire: JOCK of WHEATLAND. Her dam: BARBAROSA SUNBEAM 2d, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and out of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th.

We take pleasure in announcing the following sales:

To Mr. and Mrs. Harold Reif, Bonniecroft, Renfrew, Pennsylvania.

The Bull, BAR PRIDE ERIC 2d, by RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, and OUT of BARBARA ESCORA of WHEATLAND, by REPEATER of WHEATLAND.
The heifer, Jock's Blackcap C. S. 2d, by Jock of Wheatland, and out of Ravenswood Blackcap.

To Mr. and Mrs. Joe Rose, Rosewalk Farm, Emlenton, Pennsylvania.

The Bull, SIR JOCK C. S. 11th, by JOCK of WHEATLAND and out of ENID ELVA 96th, by BRIARCLIFF PERPETUAL.

To Mr. A. D. Alexander, Taneytown, Maryland.

The bull, EPPONIAN PRIDE ERIC 2d, by RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, and out of EPPONIA C. S. 2d, a daughter of EPPONIA C. B. 2d.

To Col. R. D. LaGarde, Highlandstone Farm, Rockville, Maryland.

The heifer, PRIDE ERIC'S EILEEN C. S. 2d, by RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, and out of EPPONIAN'S EILEEN C. S. 4th, by EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE.

SEVERAL OUTSTANDING YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE.

***Remember* C-S-M-F-C**

(Cold Saturday Means Fine Cattle)

HERD ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S AND T. B.

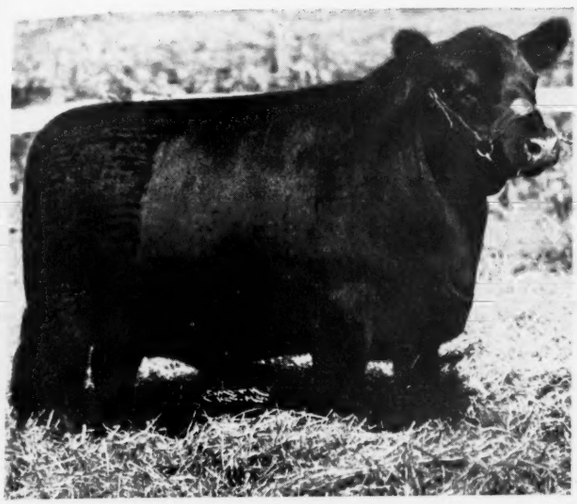
MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners. **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**

Grand Champion at the Washington County Fair
Grand Champion at the Knoxville Fair
Reserve Champion at the Southeastern World's Fair

and

Supreme Champion

of the Southeastern Regional Show and Sale



Hardwick's Erica 12th

Hardwick's Erica 12th 862265

Purchased by Bray's Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina for $2,900.00

also

Hardwick's Empress 3d 862267

Reserve Grand Champion at Washington County Fair; Stood Second in class to the Reserve Champion at this Show and sold for $1,000.00 to Bray's Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina.

We take this Opportunity to Thank

The contending bidders on these Heifers. Our best wishes go with these individuals and our sincere thanks to Mr. and Mrs. F. B. Davis, owners of Bray's Island Plantation, who purchased these two outstanding Daughters of HARDWICKMERE 9th.

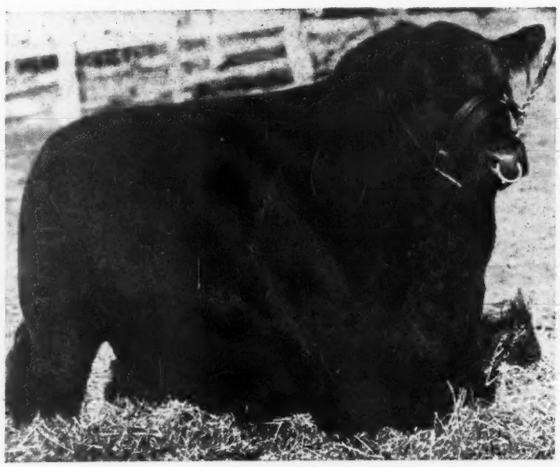
This is Only the Beginning

With greater days to come for this Small Herd established with individuals of Excellence. We extend to one and all the invitation to visit the herd.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms' **Sire of Champions**

EPIC RENOWN 610840

Study His Pedigree



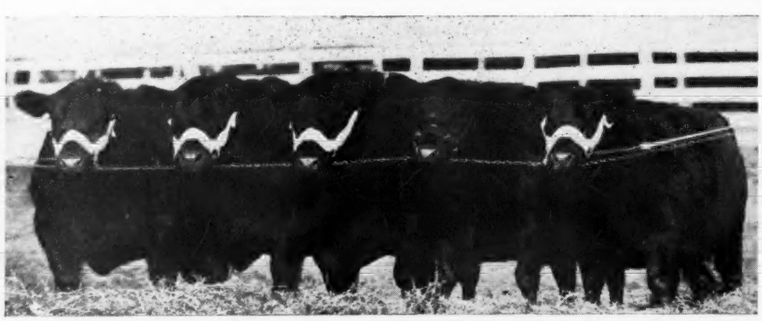
Note His Quality

Epic Renown 610840

His intense concentration of EARL MARSHALL blood gives type to his calves

Sire: EPIC BARON 470449	Bar Quality 444667	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall 183780
			Queen McHenry 58th 168864
		Barbara Harrison 12th 411916	Revolution 7th 387969
			Barbara McHenry 37th 351875
	Erica Epic 3d 453202	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall 183780
			Queen McHenry 58th 168864
		Erica Energy 78th 407219	Earl Marshall 183780
			Eterinda 186882
Dam: ERICA ENERGY B. 68th 504844	Epic Baron 470449	Bar Quality 444667	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Barbara Harrison 12th 411916
		Erica Epic 3d 453202	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Erica Energy 78th 407219
	Erica Energy 11th 336546	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Erica McHenry 30th 158953	Ederic 104114
			Ellen of The Dell 123984

HIS GET



They Placed
First
Second
Third and
Grand Champion
1946 Shows

FOR SALE NOW 25 Herd Bull Prospects and 25 Foundation Heifers

Also a few proven herd bulls and cows from our breeding herd.

—COME SEE THEM—

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms

"Missouri's Foremost Angus Herd"

Garden City **Missouri**

X Marks the Day!

March—1947						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
----	----	----	----	----	----	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	[X]	28	29
30	31	----	----	----	----	----

The Cattle Selling . . .

IN our Seventeenth Annual March Sale have already been selected by the Association's Sale Committee, and been withdrawn from private offer, in fact but few were ever offered for sale and most tempting offers have been refused for many now selling. During each of these intervening years, in which time twenty-nine auctions have been held by our association, our breeders have studied the preferences of those attending, and the succeeding year attempted to list only cattle they believed would the most nearly please those attending. Encouraged by the support accorded their sales, neither time nor money has been stinted in improving their product and each year they, the more nearly met these requirements.

Our sale a year ago ranked seventeenth among the 105 auctions held throughout the country prior to July 1st, and averaged $690.00 per head, leading all association sales during that period of time. The year before our average was $506.00 and ranked us tenth during that period of time. This year to enable us to list a yet more attractive, more highly finished group a second sale will be held in June to accommodate those not ready for an early sale, and still furnish an outlet for the 105 herds within the county.

For this March 27th Sale Twenty-two Bulls and eighty-five Females, fifteen of which are tried producing matrons, and seventy either Bred or Open Heifers (most of which have been Bang's Vaccinated) have been selected.

As few exhibitors purchase their show cattle, we feature the offering as breeding cattle. As breeding cattle they need all of the individual qualifications of the most successful show animals, plus the blood lines that have demonstrated their ability to consistently reproduce that type. In this respect this group will more nearly qualify than any group I have seen sell.

Consigned from so many herds we cannot feature any one sire, but we can feature the blood lines that have produced all of the country's most successful sires over a long period of years, and without their ability to consistently reproduce the most popular type, this superior offering could not have been assembled. Great producing families cannot maintain their popularity without the benefit of great sires, neither can the most successful sires succeed without the benefit of being mated with consistently good producing females.

In this sale the Female offering will feature; six Ballindalloch Georginas; five Ballindalloch Jilts; six Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess with four from other strains; four Juana Ericas; five Glencarnock Elbas; Cridlan Evergreens; Hartley Elines; Edellas; and other Erica strains; seven McHenry Barbaras; a Zara; a Blackcap Effie; and other Blackcaps; Blackbirds and other tried and popular strains.

The Bulls represent similar families, and several should rank with the better prospects to sell anywhere, in age they range from top quality calves to tried sires, with the majority of them of serviceable age.

We have never encouraged in the past the attendance of those we felt would be disappointed in the offering, for this sale we invite those interested in the best the breed has to offer, and as choice a group as will be offered for their appraisal this season. Future issues will give further detailed information with photos of many of the animals that sell.

The Circuit—don't miss this one!

March 25th.....**Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Iowa**
March 26th.....**El-Jon & Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa**
March 27th.....**Mercer County Breeders, Aledo, Ill.**
March 28th.....**F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois**

For catalogs or further information write

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

H. McWHORTER, Secretary — **ALEDO, ILLINOIS**

Our 1946 Show String of 10 Animals Was Exhibited at

TENNESSEE STATE FAIR, NASHVILLE, TENN.
TENN. VALLEY A. & I. FAIR, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
SOUTHEASTERN WORLD'S FAIR, ATLANTA, GA.
SOUTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR, COLUMBIA, S. C.

We were especially pleased by the showing made by Benefactor of Glencarnock, one of the leading sires at Brays Island

Senior & Grand Champion Bull S. C. State Fair →

← **1st Prize Atlanta**
2nd Prize Knoxville
3rd Prize Nashville

BENEFACTOR OF GLENCARNOCK 846738

Sire: **BENEFACTOR OF THE BURN.... 636918**	Predominate 635740	Aclurya Even 635728	Elmore of Ballindalloch 591284
			Evening Edinah 635717
		Pretty Pride of Sandyknowe 635731	Jack Eric 613173
			Pure Pride of Garvault 635719
	Bistrica Maid of the Burn 633842	Korona of Dunira 633798	Erman of Dunira 488269
			Kobe 2nd of Dunira 633776
		Bistan Maid of the Burn 633803	Benefactor of Castle Craig 633751
			Bisharin Maid 633667
Dam: **BLACKCAP OF NORTHLANE 9th 698386**	Northlane Bardwood 2nd 528874	Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th 505388	Blackcap Bard 374203
			Blackcap of Northlane 457446
		Blackwood of Northlane 8th 528873	Blackcap Bard 374203
			Blackwood of Northlane 5th 453193
	Blackcap of Northlane 3rd 698385	Black Marshall H. 528343	Prince Marshall 7th 380382
			Black Jestress 7th 512032
		Blackcap of Northlane 2nd 510439	Idolmere 5th 276339
			Blackcap of Northlane 457446

Write us your needs • Visitors always welcome

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND
PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Bred in Old Kentucky...

(The Aberdeenshire of America)

Another year has passed into history. On its pages have been etched another brilliant record of performance by Doddies bred on the DIXIE STOCK FARMS. At the Louisville Fat Cattle Show, the largest in the whole Southeast, with more than 2500 Steers showing, DIXIE STOCK FARMS furnished TEN of the FIFTEEN steers of the Grand Champion Carload fed and shown by the Garrard County 4-H Club and FOUR of the FIVE STEERS of the Champion Five of the Whole show fed and shown by the Washington County 4-H club.

We wish to extend to all our friends and customers a special invitation to visit the DIXIE STOCK FARMS, see our herd of cattle and attend the great Reverie Knoll Farm February sale. They have selected for their first draft sale one of the greatest lots of herd Bull prospects and foundation Females ever offered at public auction.

You will find on the DIXIE STOCK FARMS, Sons and Daughters, Grandsons and Granddaughters of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th, the Bull that has done such a wonderful job on the Reverie Knoll Farm. We also have a wonderful lot of calves sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d, also a number of Cows bred to ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th, MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM and PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th.

The same trip you can see both the DIXIE STOCK FARM and REVERIE KNOLL FARM herds. On the two farms you will have more than 600 head of the finest Aberdeen-Angus cattle the breed affords from which to make your selection.

We invite you to visit our farms, inspect our cattle and see what our Kentucky Pastures are producing. We know you wont be disappointed.

A. T. SANDERS — BILL LaVINE, Herdsman — J. I. SANDERS

Lancaster — **Dixie Stock Farms** — Kentucky

Sky Ranch

A Son of Black Prince of Sunbeam

Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738

. . . . . **Full Brother to PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th**

Here is His Breeding

Enchantress Trojan Erica

Sire: **BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521**	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again 380386
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass 251056
			Blackcap Betty of Page 316311
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman 221051
			Elmland Jessie 2d 184074
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric 195491
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884
Dam: **ERICA MARLENE 8th 398328**	Erwin Marshall 351889	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Erica McHenry 38th 183788	Erwin C. 136625
			Ellen of the Dell 123874
	Erica Entella 8th 378684	Eran 291538	Enlate 209477
			Erica McHenry 30th 158953
		Evince 4th 291539	Earl Marshall 183780
			Ethelinda E. 205788

His Sons and Daughters have Good Heads and Legs; and they are Smooth and Typey

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Walter E. Johnson **Courtenay, North Dakota**

East • West • North • South

America's Leading Breeders Offer Their Best in the

NATIONAL

Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show

February 18th, 19th and 20th

Chicago, Illinois

The top production of NORTH AMERICA'S leading Aberdeen-Angus herds will be represented in the 1947 National Sale and Show.

★

50 Herd Bulls . . .

Quality Herd Bull prospects of the best type and richest blood lines to suit the most discriminating buyer. Included are many show ring champions. This great selection of vigorous Bulls comes to the National Sale from the country's strongest herds.

★

200 Foundation Females . . .

Many are Champions from the State Fairs and National Shows. These carefully selected Young Females have their producing life ahead of them and have been picked especially for the National Sale.

★

Freight Prepaid . . .

The Association will prepay freight up to $200.00 on any carloads of Aberdeen-Angus purchased in the National Sale to be shipped anywhere in the United States or Canada. Consolidate a shipment with a breeder in your section and save money.

★

★

For Information Write

Frank Richards, Secretary

American Aberdeen-Angus BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE :: UNION STOCK YARDS :: CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

Examine the Record

In 1941 our herd was founded and we selected ABERDEEN-ANGUS AFTER and BECAUSE we examined the record of inter-breed competition.

●

Families were selected AFTER we examined the record of those families represented by the International Grand Champion Bulls and Cows.

Family names we recognized as important to the Industry, but only important to our herd foundation when the individuals were GOOD.

Altho we knew many unfitted and unshown animals may be the equal in quality to the best shown at the major shows including the International, we proceeded with confidence in our selection of the RIGHT TYPE animals from those families that led in making an impressive International Show Record. Family names do and should continue to lend stability to our breed.

●

Examine the Record

International Grand Champions 1903-1941

No Grand Champion awards in 1900-1901-1902. No shows in 1914-1915.

Bulls

12 ERICAS
- 6 Eisa
- 5 Enchantress
- 1 Eldorene

5 PRIDES
- 3 Aberdeen
- 1 Mulben
- 1 K

3 BLACKCAPS

3 BLACKBIRDS
- 1 2d Branch
- 1 4th Branch
- 1 Blue Ribbon

3 BARBARAS

2 QUEEN MOTHER-WINDSOR

1 MISS COPELAND

1 FANNIE BESS

1 YOUNG LUCY

1 LADY IDA

1 VIOLET

1 LAURA

Cows

6 ERICAS
- 2 Eisa
- 3 Enchantress
- 2 Eriannas
- 1 Evergreen

6 PRIDE OF ABERDEEN

6 BLACKCAP
- 1 Missie
- 1 Bessie

5 QUEEN MOTHER

4 BLACKBIRD
- 4th Branch

3 BARBARAS

1 MISS BURGESS

1 MISS COPELAND

1 ROSEMERE ESTHER

1 VIOLET

This is written on the eve of another International and we hazard a prediction that the Grand Champions will be members of the stable dependable families.

●

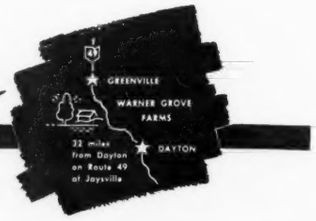
Greetings of the Season

To all BREEDERS and our pledge that we will continue to strive for breed improvement, in 1947 and the years ahead.

L. MONROE PYLES, Manager — DAN T. WARNER, Owner — E. DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Herdsman

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

The Herd that will be Heard From...

Points with Pride to its Cow Herd

From Scotland
Jilts
Coquettes
Ericas

From Iowa
Burgess
Jilts
Blackbirds

From Minnesota
Jilts
Blackcap Bessies
Georginas
Black Jestress
Zara

From Illinois
Miss Burgess
Ericas
Barbars

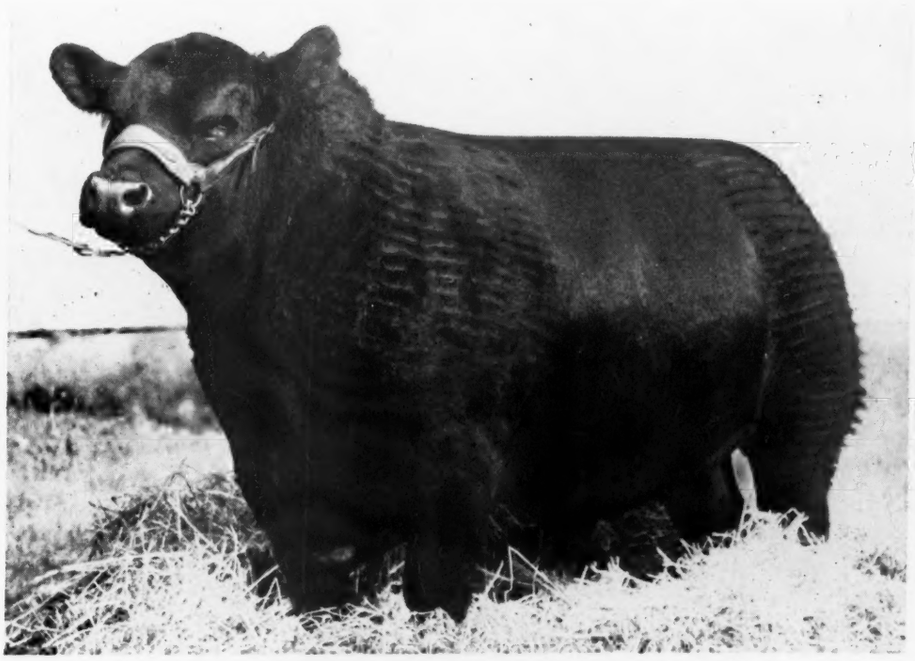
From Manitoba
Jilts
Ericas
Prides

From Michigan and Ohio
Georgina

From Ontario
Jilts
Ericas
Blackcaps

They all Point to

A Son of
Prince Sunbeam
44th



A Grandson of
Black Prince of
Sunbeam

A Bar A Duke 10th

OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRE

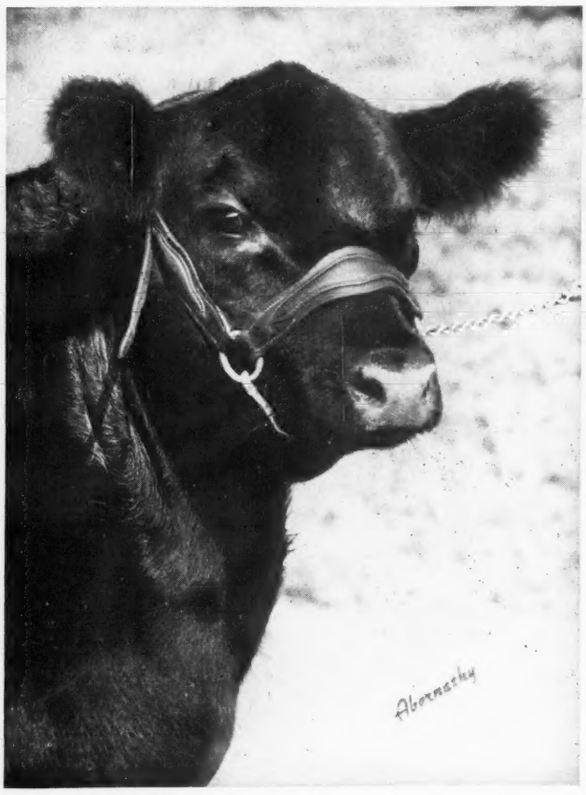
Yes it is the Herd that is being Heard From

●

All of us here at Springwood Farms send to all of you

.... Season's Greetings ....

L. C. Aleshire P. O. Box 416 **Springfield, Ohio**



She Sells on March 26th, 1947

Heads—Breed Character . . . . . are Important

20 Heifers

Sired by

Evader's Quality Bardolier

Will be Offered

Typical of the Heifers that will Sell

And an Opportunity to Select a Herd Bull

on March 26th, 1947

A Few are:

Wiltonian 10th
Calved June 18, 1944. Sired by WILTONIAN 2d, and out of BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE.

Bandolier 91st of Wilton
Calved October 30, 1945. Sired by BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON, and out of a BLUE-BLOOD LADY dam.

Bandolier 102d of Wilton
Calved March 2, 1946. Sired by EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER, and out of a daughter of BLACKCAP BARRY.

Bandolier 103d of Wilton
Calved March 9, 1946. Sired by EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER, and out of an ERICA BANDOLIER of ANOKA dam.

Erica's Prince of R.
Calved February 12, 1945, by PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th.

Wilton Farms Route 2 Davenport, Iowa

OTTO G. NOBIS G. J. NORTON DICK NOBIS

Ingleridge Ellerslie

Wishes You

A Very Merry Christmas

and

A Happy New Year

Ingleridge Ellerslie

HERD T.B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

Mr and Mrs R.H. Schlesinger, *Owners*

P.O. BOX 831

HERDSMEN
Billie Edwards
James Wetzel

HERDSMEN
Colin Campbell
Lester Plain

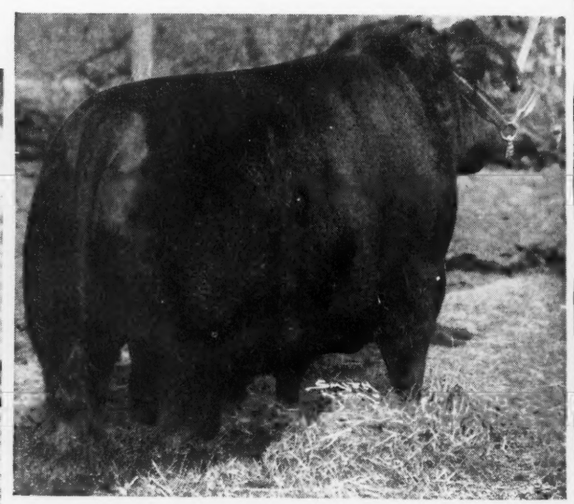
B.A. Rucker Jr.
MANAGER

Charlottesville Virginia

Master Prince 2d 823873

Bred by Oklahoma A. & M. College and purchased by ESSAR RANCH at the 1946 National Sale for $20,000.00.

This great young Bull was Grand Champion of both the Four States Fair at Texarkana and the State Fair of Texas at Dallas.



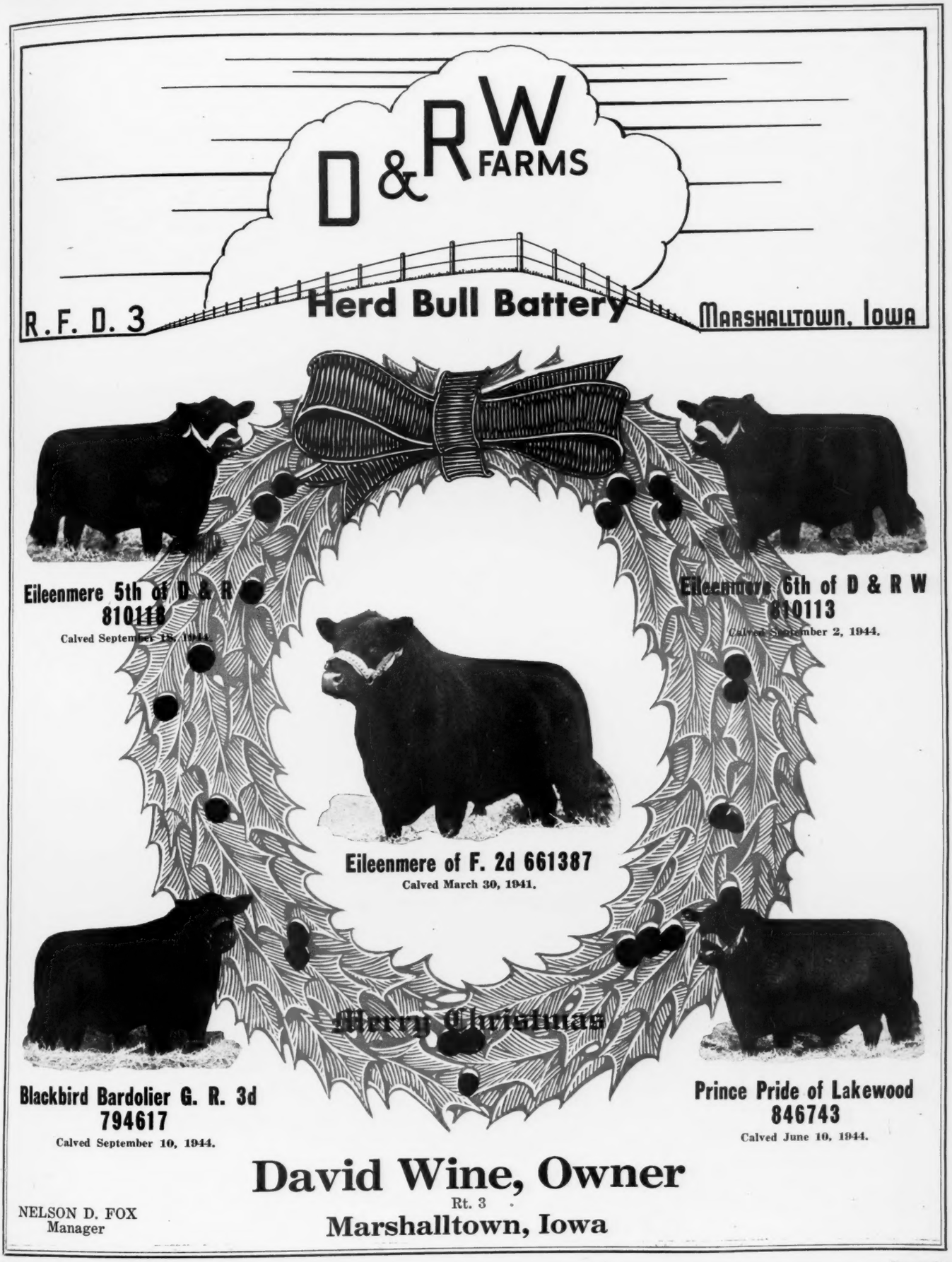
Master Page 484244

Bred by Oklahoma A. & M. College. Used as Senior Herd Bull by ESSAR RANCH from 1940 to August 1945.

A daughter of this Bull, MISS BLACKCAP 6th of ESSAR was Grand Champion Female of both the Four States Fair at Texarkana, and at the State Fair of Texas, at Dallas.

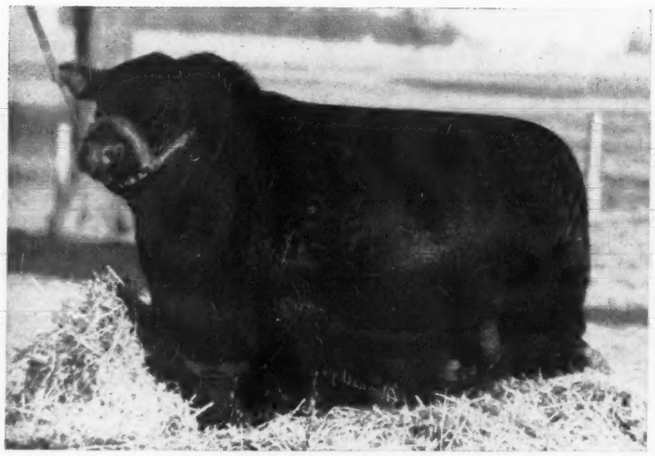
TOM SLICK, Owner — ARTHUR McARTHUR, Manager — JESUS SOTO, Herdsman

Route 4, Box 176A, San Antonio, Texas


D & R W FARMS
R. F. D. 3
Herd Bull Battery
Marshalltown, Iowa
Eileenmere 5th of D & R
810118
Calved September 18, 1944.
Eileenmere 6th of D & R W
810113
Calved September 2, 1944.
Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387
Calved March 30, 1941.
Merry Christmas
Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d
794617
Calved September 10, 1944.
Prince Pride of Lakewood
846743
Calved June 10, 1944.
David Wine, Owner
Rt. 3
Marshalltown, Iowa
NELSON D. FOX
Manager

Announcing the Purchase

From Den-Mor Farms of Wilmington, Ohio, the proven herd sire pictured below.



Prince Revolution 11th 781799

This bull has numerous calves at Den-Mor Farms and both sexes are outstanding. He is every bit as good as his picture makes him appear. Mr. Dennis has numerous cows in calf to his service, and he now has service with forty good cows in the Shaw herd.

His Pedigree

Sire: **BLACK BAR of SUNBEAM 632063**	Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Barbara of Rosemere 100th
	Blackbird 31st of Sunbeam 453181	Elban of Sunbeam 401496	Eileenmere 11th
			Elba of Glencarnock 12th
		Blackbird 3d of Sunbeam 385048	Eston of Elm Hill
			Blackbird of Muskogee
Calved October 10, 1943.			
Dam: **ENAMMA 34th of SUNBEAM 634088**	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackbird Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook
			Elga Elliott 12th
	Enamma 23d of Sunbeam 504525	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	Revolution 100th
			Elga Marshall 9th
		Enamma 16th of Sunbeam 461177	Ballmere
			Enamma of Sunbeam 5th

Superb Breeding at its Best

Family Lines in the Shaw Farms Herd

There are numerous Cows from various branches of the Erica tribe; there are five Miss Burgesses; five Blackcap Bonds; three Ellunas; two Elines; five Minas and other popular lines. You will find that this Cow herd comes through the top in EILEENMERE breeding while another portion of the herd runs to a strong concentration of the EARL MARSHALL lines with the top Bulls of this breeding close up.

Recent sale of note is ENVIOUS BURGESS S. 4th that went to Tom Corwin Stock Farm, of Erie, Pennsylvania. For Sale at this time, a few Cows with Calves at side.

Shaw Farms N. D. HUFFINE Manager **Williamsport, Ohio**

Holly Grove Farms

Everbe

A Double Grandson of Revolution 100th, 1931 International Grand Champion.

Note:

We have finally decided to sell these bulls. Come see them and their calves. They will not be here long. Study their pedigrees.

For Sale:

David Wintonier of Cremona 794646 . .

Calved February 15, 1944.
Son of an International Grand Champion.

Sire: Wintonier 4th 595052	Robert the Bruce of Wickwire 535560	Koko of Dunira 488271	Erman of Dunira
			Kobe
		Barbara 5th of Page 464650	Eventuation of Page
			Barbara 2d of Page
	Ellnora Winton 540899	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Enfileen of Northlane
		Ellnora 2d of Bordulac 494875	Revolution of Page 43d
			Ellnora M. K.
Dam: Blackbird of Cremona 11th 656791	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl E. 16th M. 502865	Eventuation of Page
			Eblinette McGregor
		Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th
			Fannie Bess 2d
	Cremona Blackbird 481229	Briarcliff Barbarian 3d 447786	Briarcliff Elban
			Grendell Barbara 3d
		Blackbird Lady of Thorn Hill 363893	Balatum
			Blackbird 217th

Eventuation Eric of Cremona 790313 . .

Calved May 4, 1944.
Son of an International Grand Champion.

Sire: Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl E. 16th M. 502865	Eventuation of Page 404575	Eventuation
			Evadell 2d
		Eblinette McGregor 404508	Blackcap Revolution
			Glencarnock Eblinette
	Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477	Ensign of Page
			Blackcap of Home Dale 4th
		Fannie Bess 2d 285305	Prominent Prince
			Bess Ito Princess
Dam: Miss Burgess 13th of Page 510369	Eventuation of Page 405575	Eventuation 337989	Faultless Pass
			Enamma 2d
		Evadell 2d 367058	Enticer 2d
			Era of Knockanbuie 2d
	Miss Burgess Glencarnock 35th 482265	Revolution 16th 398669	Black Revolution
			Evergreen E. H. 9th
		Annabel of Smithfield 407231	Rugby Lad
			Gowan Park Ella 2d

Eileenmere 262d 560262 . . . . . .

Calved June 1, 1938.
Son of an International Grand Champion.

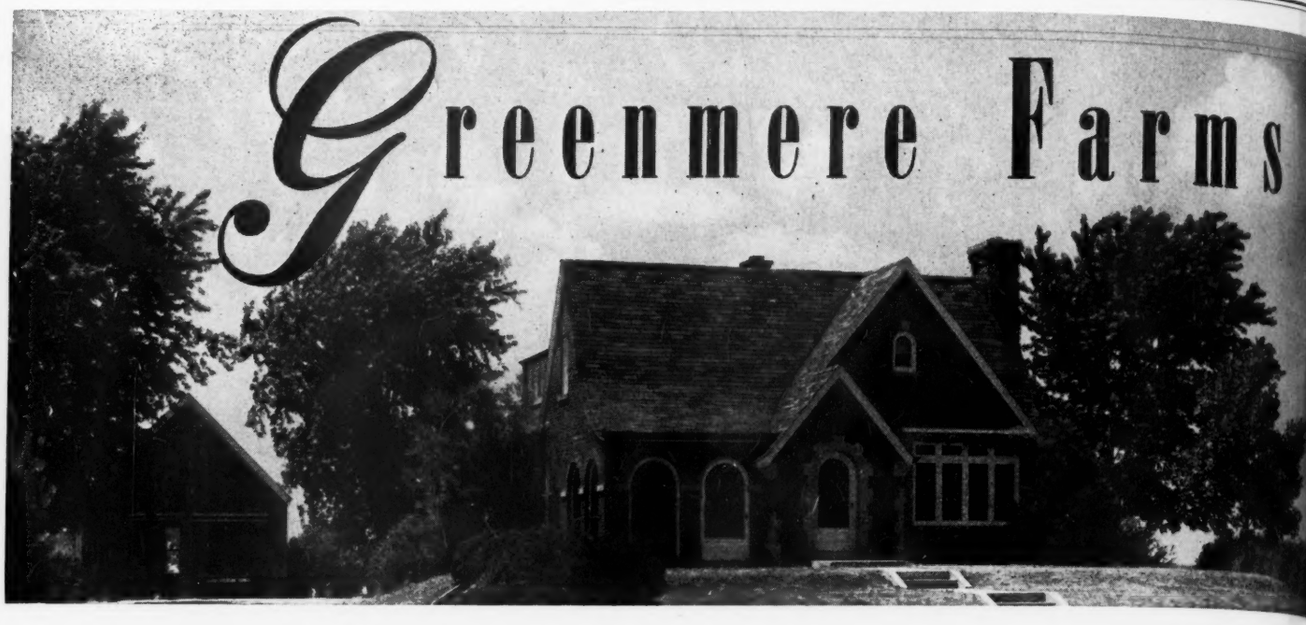
Sire: Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334	Black Edward B.
			Shady Brook Erona
		Elmland Erica A. 7th	Elmland Herman
			Elmland Eva 190876
Dam: Eborea 87th 493846	Eileenmere 69th 456552	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Evening G. 336376	Eileenmere 4th
			Daisy Beech 217967
	Eborea 40th 429119	Bonnies Black Lad F. 404044	Ellis Lad 314187
			Blackcap Bonnie B. 2d
		Eborea 29th 405700	Elba Tom 325494
			Eborea 18th 362556

Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best

HOLLY GROVE FARMS

FREDERICK SMITH & SON, Owners
527 N. Main St., Memphis, Tennessee
Tel. 5-5544

JESS BROWN, General Manager
R.F.D., Crenshaw, Mississippi
Tel. 2724



Herd Sires

Bard 3d of Woodlawn 796051

A top bull in any sale, well bred and of excellent type. We expect great calves by him.

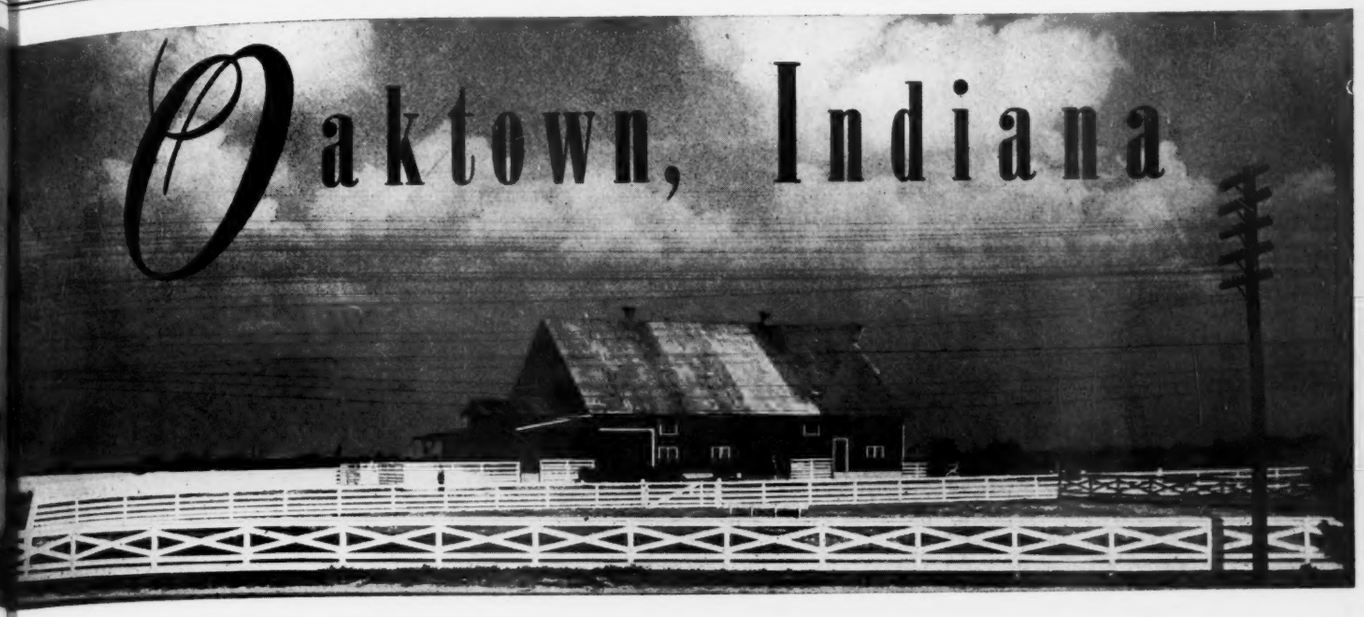
Burger's Elite Cavalier

Another Top bull, 1946 Ohio State Show. Later a 1st prize winner at Indiana State Fair.

A Merry Christmas

ROBERT E. GREEN, owner

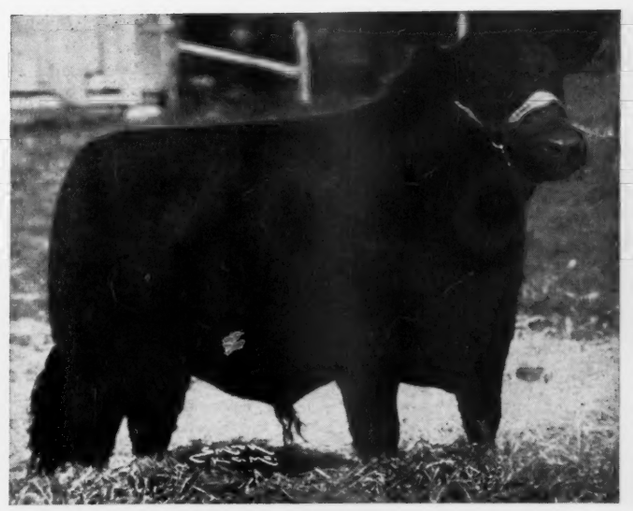
Farm located on U. S. Highway



Sires of Greenmere Farms

Eileenmere 291st 589444

A double bred Eileenmere 32d grandson by Eileenmere 85th, thus a half brother to "500th".



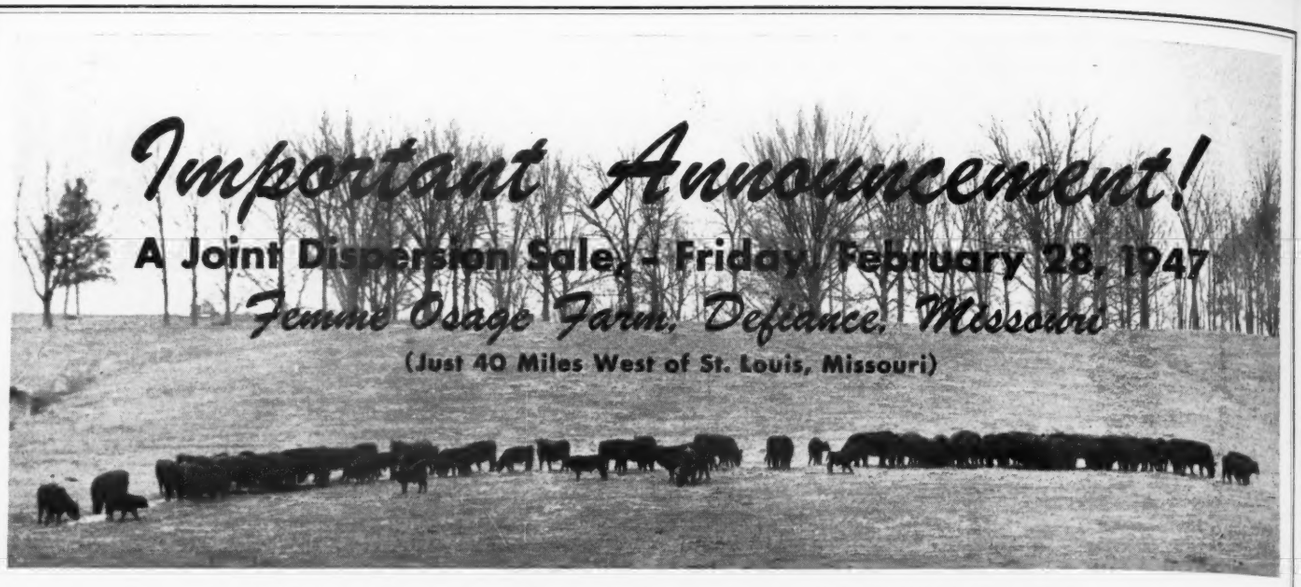
Eileenmere 929th 890947

Unquestionably a top bull, and sired by the 1946 International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 500th.

A Happy New Year

JACK HOTTLE, herdsman

U. S. Highway near Oaktown, Indiana



Joining with Femme Osage Farm to offer a larger selection of cattle is RUSSELL BENTON who is selling his small but select TWIN WILLOW FARM Herd.

Featuring the GET and SERVICE of ELBA PRINCE M. 2d 693554

Sire: BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM 584503	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Ectessa 370351
		Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	Prizemere 32d 369132
			Barbara of Rosemere 33d 333887
Dam: ELBA H. Mc 5th 460722	Ennoble Elba 390105	Elberon 2d 340178	Edinburg 169441
			Ellnora 104696
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th 310987	Buxom 240215
			Elba of Inverness 170947
	Elba H. 2d 364683	Elburn 4th 309223	Estonian 209474
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 189952
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 8th 322882	Earlwood 214696
			Elba of Inverness 170947

An outstanding breeding Bull. A proven son of BAR PRINCE M. 2d of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and out of a double bred Elba cow, a daughter of the great BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th. ELBA PRINCE M. 2d sired some outstanding Sons and Daughters in the Lewis Anderson herd at Chillicothe, Missouri, and has done the same for us. Just 4 years old. HE SELLS!

Also Selling . . .

Femme Osage Farm

Consisting of approximately 490 Acres, 170 A. rich producing fields. 320 A. highly improved Blue Grass pastures most all limed. 8 Room strictly modern solid brick home, 2 good tenant houses, 5 excellent cattle feeding and fitting barns—3 strictly modern; plus modern enclosed machine shed 100 x 130 and other A-1 Farm Buildings all in first class repair. 2 Deep wells and automatic water pressure system; running water to all barns, pastures, etc. This farm listed for sale but if not sold prior to February 28th it will be sold at auction prior to the sale of the cattle. The cattle will not go with the farm but will be SOLD AT AUCTION to the highest bidder without reserve.

30 Real Foundation Cows

With Calves at side by him and rebred to him. 15 of Our Best Heifers, intended to be kept for replacement in our herd sell bred to ELBA PRINCE M. 2d.

Selling Over 80 Lots

Of really choice FOUNDATION FEMALES, of the best breeding and families, the kind that will look good in any herd. Included are top representatives of such families as BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, WITCH of ENDOR, HARTLEY EDELLA, BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS, MISSOURI BARBARA, JUANA ERICA, ELINE ERICA, McHENRY BARBARA, GLENCARNOCK ELBA, BLACKCAP (McHenry, Lantz and Judy), EBOREA ELBA, KILDONAN ERICA, MISS BURGESS, BARBARA and others. Not a few, but a lot of them.

Also offering a real assortment of

Top Herd Bull Prospects

Most of them ready for service, and most of them sons of our SUNBEAM bull. Our cattle have not been pampered, but are real producers selling in strong farm condition. We are proud of them and know they are worthy of your consideration. So keep this date, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 28th, 1947, in mind.

For Catalogs or Information write

Femme Osage Farm — W. J. RAY — Defiance, Missouri

Presenting

Our 1946 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam

We Wanted to Know---

We always liked "WILLIE" as we affectionately call Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. Visitors and friends told us that he was very, very good. But, would he stack up with the best at a major show? Would he prove to be International calibre? Would he prove popular? Would the International judge like him? In other words, just how Good a Bull is PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM, when in competition with the best? Questions like this caused us to take "WILLIE" to Chicago. He isn't any better, now, as far as we are concerned, than he was before the International. "WILLIE" is the same Bull. He has the same character, the same Type, the same Quality, the same Excellence that made him a First Prize Bull and that made him the Reserve Grand Champion Bull to one of the greatest of all International Grand Champions. It is a great honor, a great responsibility, too, to win at Chicago. We shall endeavor in our Aberdeen-Angus breeding program to respect this honor and to bend every effort necessary to properly assume the responsibility.

●

When in New York—Visit Gallagher's Farm

●

L. L. LEACHMAN, Manager

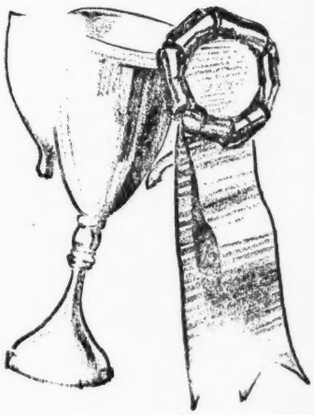
JOE MARTIN, Herdsman

Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York

Show Ring Winners
Sale Toppers

Burgess
Hyalite
Earl Marshall
Prizmere
Blackcap Revolution
Zara
Benefactor of the Burn

COMPLETE DISPERSION



Slightly

Over a year ago, Mr. E. T. Latta, of St. Louis, Mo., began the careful selection of his herd, sparing no expense or amount of travel to make it one of the most outstanding in the entire Pacific Northwest. NOW, due to the press of business, Mr. Latta is leaving the United States for residence in Honolulu, T. H., and is forced to DISPERSE

•

An Outstanding Group

Of four herd sires, 70 herd matrons from the best Black families, six bred Heifers and 45 calves sell, including 15 bulls and 30 heifers. A special feature is the sale of 30 excellent 4-H club steers from the Registered Herd. Sale at 10 a. m. in the heated sales pavilion of the Missoula Livestock Auction Co.

•

For Illustrated Folder

On this dispersion and sale catalog, write Sale Manager, James D. Gannaway, Western Livestock Reporter, Billings, Montana. PLAN NOW TO ATTEND, here is the OPPORTUNITY sale of 1947.

MISSOULA, MONT. JAN. 6

Easily Reached by Major Railroads & Airlines—Excellent Hotel Accommodations

C. V. Whitney Farms

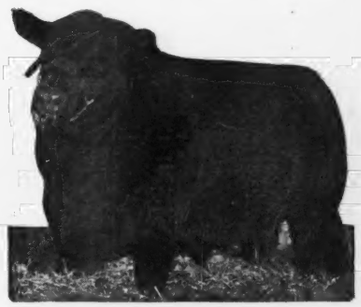
If Herd Bulls Count—Look to Whitney Farms

It is our honest belief that Herd Bulls cannot be too good nor too numerous in any herd. The Bulls pictured and those listed are Bulls with great records in the major show rings or are sired by Bulls, whose GET are making excellent reputations. These Bulls are being mated to one of the finest collections of well bred Cows in America. To note the results, we invite you to Whitney Farms.

Envious Blackcap B. 6th
1939 International Grand Champion Bull.

Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
1937 International Junior Champion.

Prince Sunbeam 48th
Great breeding son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.



Eileenmere 260th
1941 International Senior Champion.

Whitney Black Prince 2d
By Prince Sunbeam 29th out of a daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Whitney Bandolier
A young son of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th.

Hill Crest Model
Sire of the Grand Champion Steer at Louisville 1946.

Ravenswood Bandolier 12th
Here we bring in the good blood of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th.

Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock
Another top sire with the blood of BANDOLIERS.

For Sons and Daughters

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS' Herd is large, and with the size is till a TOP QUALITY Herd. The Females are beautifully bred and of the right type and conformation. You should expect great calves from them by the above Bulls. We think the calves are GREAT. Before you buy YOUR NEXT Herd Bull, or some ADDITIONAL FEMALES, we invite you to see what we have.

Lexington, Kentucky IVOR BALDING, Manager **Old Westbury, New York**

PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th 812753

MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 823874

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

FLOYD DIEVERT, Herdsman

HOW MANY GREAT BREEDING BULLS ARE THERE IN AMERICA?

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th . . . . *One of the Best*

His Sire:

BETHEL BLACKMAR JR. is siring show cattle regularly. He was a strong second in "GET of SIRE CLASS" at the big National Show at Timonium, Maryland.

His Dam:

BLACKCAP LASSIE B. 9th produced three other top herd Bulls, including ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, International Grand Champion Bull, and REVOLUTION B. 8th, Angus Valley herd sire.

His Show Record:

Undefeated Junior Yearling everywhere shown, including Ft. Worth, Denver, Ogden, Omaha, American Royal and Chicago International.

His Get:

Absolutely top Bulls and Heifers, show cattle uniform in type, winners all over the country. 41 Firsts, 28 Seconds, Two Thirds, One Fourth at major shows in competition with the best known herds in America. Yes sir, the GET of ENVIOUS 15th have compiled a great record this year.

To be Sold:

Several top herd sire prospects by ENVIOUS 15th including our Show Bulls will be sold February 8th in our "Mark of Achievement Sale" at the farm.

- Several good Daughters from our show herd will also sell bred to one of our great SUNBEAM BULLS.

There's a "Great Day Coming" at Reverie Knoll

See Center Spread this Magazine!

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 28, Number 5 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, DECEMBER, 1946 Price 25 Cents

International Sets New Highs

Three Championships to Tolan; One to Gallagher's Farm

By COLIN KENNEDY

HERALDING a new era in Aberdeen-Angus advancement the 1946 International will long be remembered by the thousands of Doddie partisans who crowded the ringside at the great Chicago exposition. No Aberdeen-Angus show yet held at the International drew the spectator attendance that was present at this year's event. No International yet held presented as many top cattle as was seen in the Doddie classes on December 2d, 3d, and 4th. These facts speak well for the future of the breed.

After a war-time lapse of four years it was a supreme thrill for lovers of the Bonnie Blacks to see ring after ring packed with cattle near perfection in type and fit. Again it was with a feeling of deep satisfaction to be able to walk through the great display of fat car lots in the Yards. For the International car lot grand championship was again in Doddie hands after a drouth period of too long duration.

No Aberdeen-Angus exhibitor at the 1946 International breeding class show should feel it necessary to make an apology for his or her placing. "Never have I seen so many good cattle out of the money," commented Judge H. H. Kildee, of Iowa, after he had placed one of the female classes. For the 1946 International was truly big league competition, the "Supreme Court of the Live Stock Industry", and a place in the first ten was the equivalent of a blue, or a purple, at most other shows.

Opening of the judging December 2d saw 298 Aberdeen-Angus ready to go. They represented herds from New York to California, and from the south to Canada. They had arrived by transport plane as well as by rail and truck. Many old names and faces were represented; but almost as many were breeders and exhibitors who have come into prominence since Pearl Harbor. Incidentally the 122 bulls led out on Monday, and the 176 females paraded the following days, represented increases of six and five head, respectively, over the "big show" of 1941.

The keenness of competition this year made for a well balanced show. Ten herds were represented in the twelve prize winners of the bull and female classes of single cattle. No herd scored more than a single victory in the bull competition—Tolan, Gallagher, Blakeford, Nobis, Don-Head and Whitney. In the superb female classes there was only one duplication—the "Sage of the Sangamon", J. Garrett Tolan, scoring twice: other firsts were taken by Rev-

A STUDY IN CONCENTRATION—Loyal Doddie followers mark their catalogues at the conclusion of one of the strong classes at the 1946 International Aberdeen-Angus show. This year's event drew the largest attendance yet to watch the judging of the Bonnie Blacks.

erie Knoll, Ralph L. Smith, Cresap and Edwards. In the matter of purples it was a little different story. Grand championship bull honors went to Tolan with the great Eileenmere 500th maintaining his perfect record; in the female show it was Tolan with a twin victory. Here Blackcap Tolan 150th reigned as queen with the reserve to her stall-mate, Enquiry Dell W. Reserve honors in the bull show went to a new herd —Gallagher's Farm, of New York, with their purple winner Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam.

The parade of Doddie stars opened with the thirteen aged bulls brought out before Dean Kildee of Iowa State College. It was a class of type, masculinity and impressiveness and contained a lot of power. That Eileenmere 500th was to become Dean Kildee's choice was no great surprise. Probably the bull has yet to be dropped that could beat him as he showed that day. However, his victory in class was hardly a walkaway; he was up against competition with type, scale and smoothness. Manager Bob Williams, of Great Oaks, had Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo in superb fit and gave him a great showing. Another great bull and a seasoned campaigner, Blackcap Barry of Wilton, from the Nobis herd, never looked better. The veteran breeder, W. A. Kirschbaum, of Iowa, brought out Even Bandolier of Longview for his first public showing. An impressive son of Applewood Bandolier 84th he had many friends at the ringside, and in the seats. And so it went. When the judge nodded to the clerk it was Tolan, Great Oaks, Nobis, Kirschbaum in the top four spots. There wasn't a "pony" in the bunch but mature sires with scale, width, depth and smoothness; close-coupled, deep quartered bulls with great heads and plenty of character.

Nor was the second class, made up of seventeen senior yearlings, any great letdown from the fast pace set in the opening round. Again it was a case of a great group of herd-heading sires brought together in the toughest Doddie competition which America has to offer. To head the class the judge soon singled out Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam as the kind to pick to. Many Doddie followers remembered this good-headed, thick, stylish fellow for he topped the record breaking Fullerton sale in February to go to the Jack Solomon herd. Manager Lee Leechman had the great son of Prince Sunbeam 29th in perfect shape for his big-time appearance. Prince Barbarian also had the distinction of being the only bull of the show to arrive in Chicago by air. Another newer herd furnished the stiffest kind of competition for the Gallagher's Farm sire. For in Whitney Eric the C. V. Whitney Farms, of Kentucky, had a worthy son of the great breeding bull, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, who had depth, width and plenty of style. There was another smart-headed, thick, showy fellow in third position—Raona's Bardolier 2d, the new herd sire at El-Jon Farm in Iowa. A consistent winner in the summer show circuit he was a little smaller bull than the winner of the class but still far from being a "pony" type. Harken Farms, also from Iowa, placed Proud Eramen of Harken Farms in fourth money—another bull with masculinity and flash. Here again there were plenty of worthwhile herd-headers well down the line.

The eastern seaboard came into the spotlight in the junior yearling class. Here was another attractive group of seventeen head which was eventually topped by Blakeford Farms, of Maryland. Their entry was Blakeford Bardolier, an outstanding son of the outstanding sire, Queen's Grenadier of Grand River. Following closely the style and type of the winner was Elbamar 2d from El-Jon, finishing second, as well as the two Tolan bulls in third and fourth. These last two were Eileenmere 999th, a son of "487th", and Hardwickmere 118th.

It was a ding-dong battle in the summer yearling class between two very promising sons of two top sires—Bandolier of Wilton 44th and Eileenmere 500th. The nod eventually went to the Iowa bull, Bandolier of Wilton 144th, with Eileenmere 1000th a close second for the Tolans. Also very much in the running were Sunbeam Farms, of Oklahoma, with a son of Prince Sunbeam 100th and Don-Head of Canada with their smart, soggy Enchanter of Don Head 32d, who finished fourth.

Twenty-seven senior calves made a long-remembered display of herd sires in the making. The blue ribbon winner was a Canadian bull, Bandolier of Don Head 19th, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 16th. He had to be good for he had as his chief competition Bar of West Woodlawn from the Tim Pierce string, a son of Postelmere, and the California bull, Prince Barmar 2d. This latter calf was grand champion at the recent Grand National show and while he showed some of the effects of his long trip he is a bull that will bear watching in coming shows.

Nineteen 1946 bull calves provided an inkling of power to come in 1947 and 1948 shows. Whitney farms headed the "baby" class with Whitney Bandolier 5th, followed by Angus Valley, of Oklahoma, with a son of Prince Sunbeam 105th. Here was a close placing. Another newer exhibitor, the Jewett herd, of Michigan, had a good prospect in third money—a son of Black Anchor's Bandolier.

Climax of the thrill-packed first day was the grand championship. Standing and seating room was at a premium when the six first prize winners were brought out for Judge Kildee. And not a few of the spectators represented Hereford and Shorthorn men attracted by the power on display. That like begets like was never more clearly shown in the championship class for it was here that the two chief contenders for the supreme honors of the Aberdeen-Angus world were sons, and grandsons, of bulls who had made International history in years gone by.

After a most careful appraisal of the championship class the judge nodded to Eileenmere 500th. There was a round of approval from the crowd. The already famous son of the famous Eileenmere 85th, International grand champion of eleven years ago, was pronounced by breeders of all beef breeds as one of the all-time greats of the beef world. That for his trip to the International he carried a $100,000.00 insurance policy is some indication of what the Tolans think of him. The top side of Eileenmere 500th's pedigree is too well

(Please turn to Sec. 2, Page 28

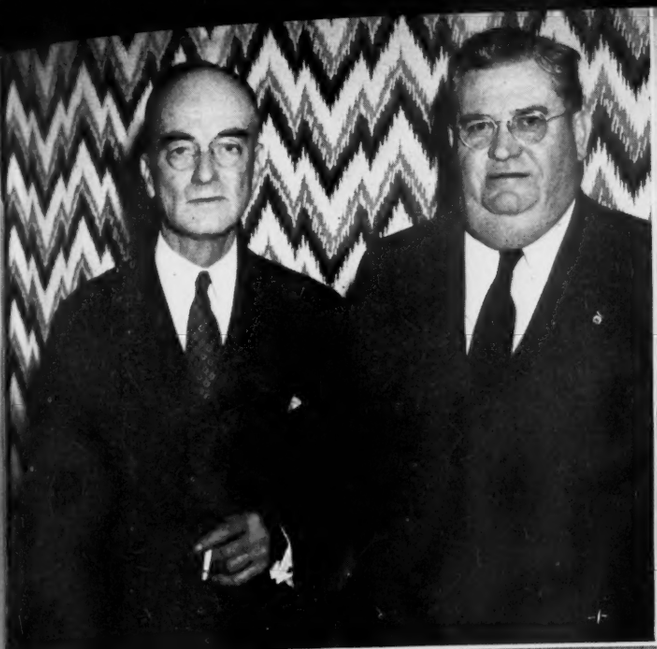
AT THE INTERNATIONAL—(Bottom) Directors De Witt R. Mallory, of Iowa; D. T. Warner, of Dayton, Ohio; J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, and Myron M. Fuerst, of Pine Plains, New York; lend an attentive ear at the annual Association meeting. Next page (1)—W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for 1947 with J. Milt Tudor, Olin, Iowa, the new vice-president of the Association. (2)—Signaling a new era in the live stock industry Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, reserve champion of the International, arrives at the show by air transport from New York, along with other members of the Gallagher's Farm show string; Manager Lee Leechman is leading him out. (3)—Some hot competition in the summer yearling bull class; 1002 is Bandolier 144th of Wilton, winner of the class, with Eileenmere 1000th in second place and Prince Sunbeam 249th in third money. (4)—The winner, and his floral blanket, Eileenmere 500th the Grand Champion of the 1946 International with the men responsible for his sensational career—John Tolan, J. Garrett Tolan, with "Tex" Spitzer at the halter. (5)—Another Tolan championship with Secretary Frank Richards congratulating Tex Spitzer on the victory of Blackcap Tolan 150th. (6)—A truly impressive display of the best of the Aberdeen-Angus breed—the final line-up of the ten head showing, and the last class of the International.

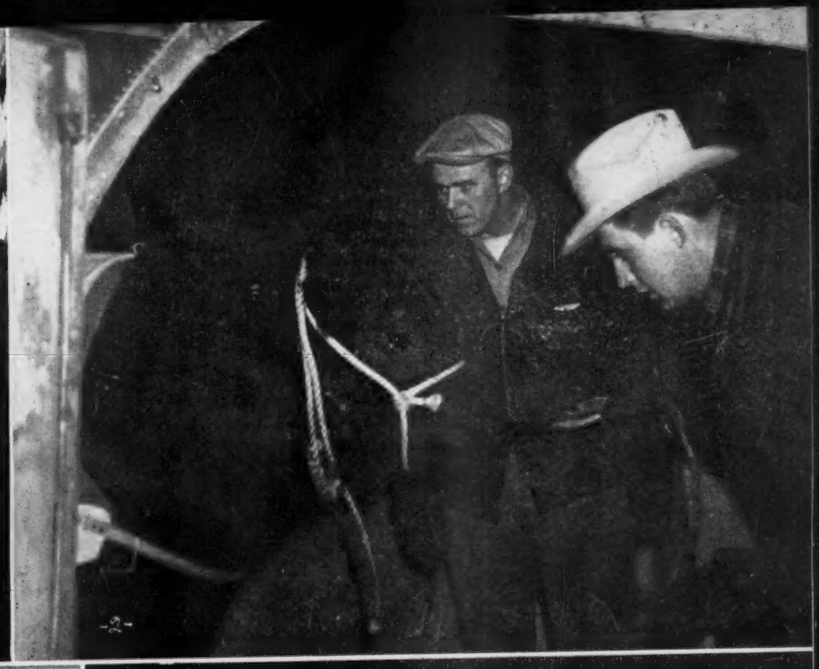
and 1948
e "baby"
followed
ith a son
as a close
itor, the
ood pros-
Black An-

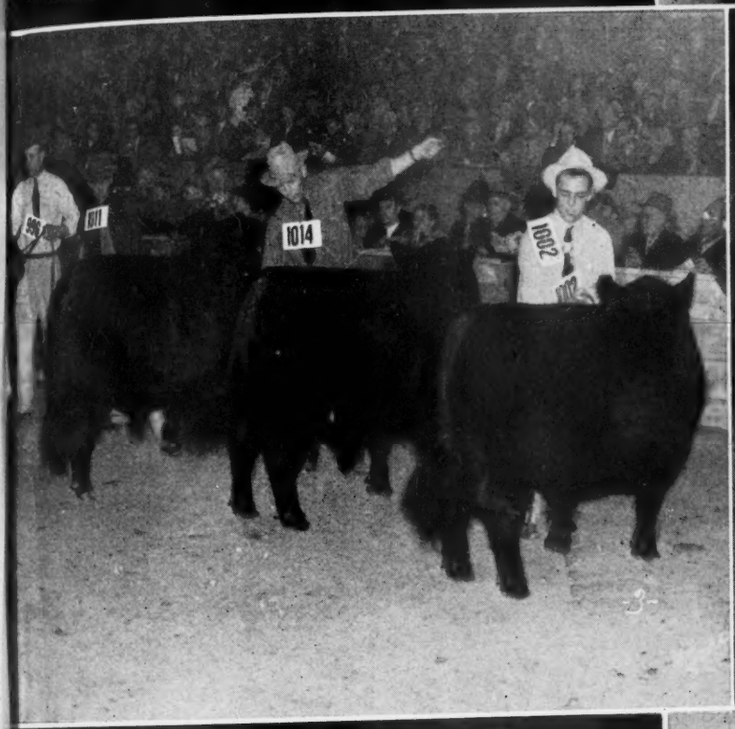
t day was
ding and
when the
ought out
ew of the
nd Short-
r on dis-
ever more
class for
ontenders
Aberdeen-
ndsons, of
al history

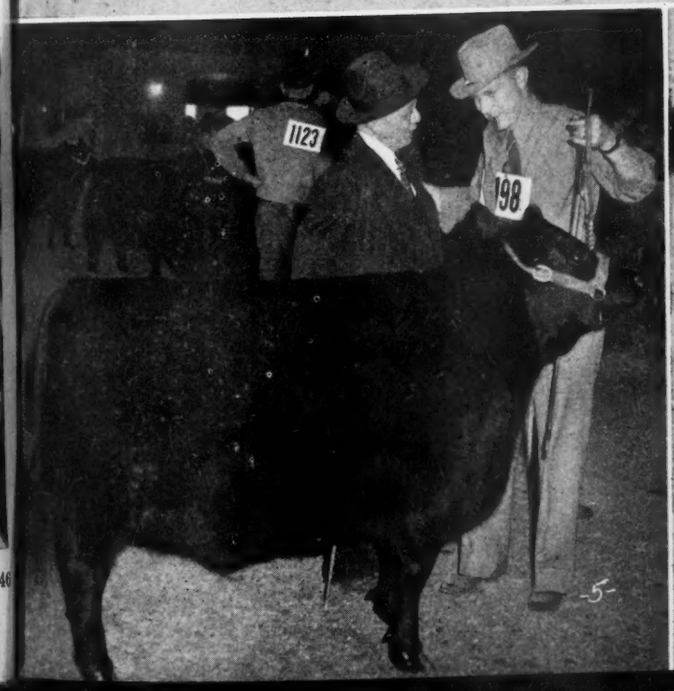
al of the
nodded to
round of
already
mere 85th,
of eleven
reeders of
me greats
rip to the
000.00 in-
n of what
op side of
too well
2, Page 28

→









) Directors
ner, of Day-
Plains, Illi-
Plains, New
l Association
ty, Morocco,
erdeen-Angus
Milt Tudor,
the Associa-
e live stock
am, reserve
at the show
g with other
how string;
out. (3)—
yearling bull
n, winner of
ond place and
y. (4)—The
ere 500th the
onal with the
career—John
pitzer at the
onship with
; Tex Spitzer
9th. (6)—A
he Aberdeen-
n head show-
national.

Blackpost, a Newer Herd

Former Dairy Man Decides on Doddies

By COLIN KENNEDY

EXPERIENCE in any field is a great thing. If nothing else it can teach a person what he does not want to do. Such is the case with Sumner E. Fifield, whose Blackpost Ranch at Olathe, Kansas, could today as well be a dairy farm instead of a fast developing Aberdeen-Angus breeding establishment for a number of years ago Mr. Fifield was connected with two large milk distributing firms, first in Chicago and later in Kansas City. This job involved considerable time in the country observing herd and farm operations. In addition the Kansas City assignment also involved considerable promotional work on the idea of dairy farming, which was new in the Kansas City area. Mr. Fifield had to do much buying and locating of dairy cattle, and then hold sales in the area to help increase the milk production of the Kansas City milk shed.

All of this does not mean that Mr. Fifield does not like a good dairy animal. But in his experience the business of dairy farming with its heavy labor requirements, coupled with housing and other high overhead costs, poses problems that can be a headache.

Although he has been an owner of farms in the Kansas City area for some eighteen years it was not until three years ago with the purchase of a new unit that the idea of a beef herd took root. This particular farm had been tenant-operated for a number of years with buildings and fences going down hill, and, worse yet, the land was eroding badly. It was obvious that a drastic soil conservation program was needed. It was then that the idea of grass and cattle began receiving Mr. Fifield's attention. "I knew I did not want to go back into the milk business, so I naturally thought of beef cattle and started to get as much information as I could on beef production in general, and the various breeds in particular.

"I have always enjoyed going down to the Kansas City stock yards to wander around and look over the cattle. When I felt I had enough fence and buildings built on the new farm to take care of a limited number of cattle I decided it was about time to make up my mind as to what kind of beef cattle I would purchase. I happened to be in the Live Stock Exchange building one morning when I ran into A. H. Schmidt, whose friendship I have valued for a number of years. He asked what I was doing down there and I told him I was just looking around, trying to decide what kind of cattle to put on my 320 acre farm. He asked what breed of cattle I was planning on buying and I told him I had not definitely made up my mind, but that I thought I was interested in Aberdeen-Angus."

Anyone knowing A. H. Schmidt, and his love for the Doddies, can well realize that Mr. Fifield got a good selling on the superiorities of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. For this Missouri and Wyoming breeder and feeder has done a lot of missionary work for the Blacks over quite a period of years, and Sumner E. Fifield is one of his converts. That on a later visit to the Schmidt breeding herd near Kansas City he purchased seventeen cows and a bull is only incidental to this story. It would have meant little difference to "A. H." where the Fifield foundation was purchased—just so they were good cattle with a Black coat.

So, as Mr. Fifield relates, "I was in the Aberdeen-Angus business and proceeded to get acquainted with

(Please turn to page 59

BLACKPOST IN PICTURES—(1) One of the bulls produced on Blackpost Ranch, Black Prince 3d of Blackpost, sired by Black Prince 2d of Sunbeam. In the back, left to right are Dean Stone, herdsman; Mr. S. E. Greiner, and R. S. Stone, the Blackpost manager. (2) One of the sets of buildings at Blackpost. (3) Buildings and layout on the farm occupied by Dean Stone. (4) A small section of the cow herd at Blackpost. Future plans call for 150 head of breeding cows. (5) One of the good Blackpost heifers produced in the herd. (5) Black posts and white buildings—plus Black cattle—is the color combination at Blackpost. This is the farm occupied by Manager Bob Stone. (6) One of the recent herd bull additions—Bandolier of Wilton 88th, by the good breeding bull Bandolier 44th of Wilton. Purchased from Otto G. Nobis, and a member of his 1946 show string, this promising young fellow had as his dam Black Eraline 2d of Sunbeam.

dies

was just
hat kind
rm. He
planning
definite-
ought I
"

and his
ize that
e supe-
ed. For
der and
ry work
f years,
his con-
Schmidt
he pur-
is only
t would
ence to
founda-
so they
ack coat.
, "I was
ness and
ed with
page 59

) One of
t Ranch,
d by Black
back, left
an; Mr. S.
Blackpost
f buildings
layout on
e. (4) A
Blackpost.
of breeding
Blackpost
(5) Black
Black cat-
Blackpost.
anager Bob
rd bull ad-
th, by the
th of Wil-
bis, and a
ring, this
s his dam
am.

Keep Out Foot and Mouth Disease

Cattleman Answers Import Propaganda

CURRENT propaganda of eastern urban sources aimed at opening the United States for the importation of Argentine meat would not solve meat shortages, points out F. E. Mollin, secretary of the American National Live Stock Association. Rather, points out the Denver man, the small amount of meat which would be obtainable would be far over-shadowed in effect by the disease threat involved in meat imports from that nation.

In answer to the widely suggested remedy of importing Argentine beef to alleviate our temporary meat shortage, he points out that foot-and-mouth disease exists in Argentina wherever there are cattle, and the result of importation would inevitably be the infection of our herds. That the disease—which is most infectious of live stock maladies and devasting in its effect on the entire economy of areas infected, and about which little is known—is always prevalent in the main cattle producing sections of Argentina is beyond question, Mollin said. The Argentines themselves do not deny it. Even when in 1935 the State Department was trying to secure ratification of the Argentine Sanitary Convention, it only claimed that Patagonia was free of the disease. Later, when it was advised that the Sanitary Police Bulletins issued by the Argentine government listed recent outbreaks in the provinces of Neuquen and Chubut, the two northern provinces of Patagonia, the State Department modified its claim. It said, in a release in 1937:

> **"The chief country affected, as was clear at the time would be the case, was Argentina. One part of Argentina, namely the extreme southern portion (the territories of Santa Cruz, Tierra del Fuego, and the southern portion of Chubut), occupies a unique position in that throughout the entire past there has been no record of foot-and-mouth disease in that region."**

But the regions referred to, according to the cattle industry representative are largely sheep producing sections, and, while outbreaks do not seem to be as common there as in the cattle producing sections of Argentina, they are by no means free of the disease. Justification for this statement is put in these words:

In 1942, when the State Department made a further effort to bring Argentine meat into this country, it made the remarkable finding that the island province of Tierra del Fuego was not a part of the "country" of Argentina under the meaning of the word "country" in Section 306A of the Tariff Act, and that shipments of meat could be permitted from that island if found free of foot-and-mouth disease by the Secretary of Agriculture. Dr. S. O. Fladness of the Bureau of Animal Industry was dispatched to Argentina to investigate the situation. His report was never made public but the matter was immediately dropped and no further move made to bring in Argentine meat even from the isle of Tierra del Fuego. Actually, high officials of our Bureau of Animal Industry have stated that Dr. Fladness found foot-and-mouth disease on Tierra del Fuego and also in the southern portion of the province of Chubut, leaving only the extreme southern province on the mainland, Santa Cruz, on which there is no recent publicized record of outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease.

The State Department had previously—in 1935—proposed a treaty with Argentina—called the Argentina Sanitary Convention—which provided for importation of meat from "Zones" in Argentina purported to be free from foot-and-mouth disease. That treaty never was ratified. From a live stock health sandpoint, it was a dangerous proposal and met objections from veternarians and live stock interests generally.

Little or no progress in the eradication of the disease in Argentina has been made in the past decade, Mollin said, and if we imported fresh or frozen beef from Argentina we would today be taking the same risk as would have been the case in the past.

The live stock industry, Mollin declared, has been accused of "putting over a fast one" on the American public in its insistance on writing into law the embargo against importation of fresh or frozen meats from any country having foot-and-mouth disease. That provision is part of the tariff law of 1930. The live stock industry is, indeed, in favor of such a law, Mollin said, but as a matter of fact the sanitary embargo originated in the mind of Dr. John R. Mohler, then Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Under his guidance that Bureau became the most efficient sanitary organization in the world. Every member of its staff and every veterinarian organization throughout the country is 100 per cent for the maintenance of the sanitary embargo. Dr. Mohler was moved to act by the costly outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease in California and Texas in 1924. The recurrence of those outbreaks in 1925, not stamped out until the following year, led him in August 1926 to issue the first sanitary embargo as an executive order, effective January 1, 1927. While it barred imports from any "region" where foot-and-mouth disease existed, actually at Dr. Mohler's insistence in the time ensuing between the effective date of the order, January 1, 1927, and the completion of the Tariff Act, June 17, 1930, no imports were permitted from any "country" where foot-and-mouth disease existed. Because of the fact that during that period diplomatic pressure was applied to permit the dangerous experiment of admitting dressed beef from "regions" supposedly free of foot-and-mouth disease, the Bureau of Animal Industry and the live stock industry cooperated to secure the broader provision as embodied in the Tariff Act. We have no apologies to offer for our part in such action.

Attempts have been made to show that Great Britain has exercised greater sagacity in contracting for the bulk of Argentine surplus. She is under the necessity of importing large quantities of meat and the South American surplus is the only such supply available. Consequently she has to take the risks involved in such importations and has a constant battle on her hands to control foot-and-mouth disease. In 1942 when the South American continent had the worst outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in many years Argentina reported 11,928 infected localities, according to our Bureau of Animal Industry. In the same year Great Britain had 671 such attacks. The "standstill" orders which England imposes with each such attack completely paralyzes business in the areas involved. Although the incidence of the disease has been lessened since that time, there has not been a single month from January, 1945, to August, 1946, in which England has not had one or more outbreaks of the disease. In nearly every instance the outbreaks are traced to the use of swill containing meat scraps fed to domestic live stock without the boiling process required under England's Sanitary regulations.

By contrast, since the embargo was first put in force on January 1, 1927, the United States has had only one minor outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease and that near Los Angeles. It was traced directly to garbage brought from a ship just returned from Buenos Aires, despite regulations of our Bureau of Animal Industry prohibiting the use of such garbage. Altogether between 1900 and 1929 there were seven costly general outbreaks of the disease in this country, and the 17-year period from 1929 to 1946 under the protection of the sanitary embargo is by far the longest period of freedom from the disease that we have enjoyed since the turn of the century.

In view of the fact that the current meat shortage is the direct result of the Administration's bungling of its attempt to plan the economy of the live stock and meat industry, and not to any shortage of live stock numbers in this country, the suggestion that the shortage should be relieved by making the colossal blunder of importing dressed meats and foot-and-mouth disease from Argentina is not worthy of further consideration. It is to the interest of the producer and consumer alike to protect our live stock herds and flocks which must necessarily be the main source of our meat supply.

Touching on the subject of today's prices for meat, Mollin said that housewives should remember that when prices do level off after the first mad rush for meat they will have to be increased by the amount of the subsidy which the government previously paid. Under control this subsidy was paid by the consumer in the form of taxes.

In explanation of the sudden appearance in the central live stock markets of thousands of animals today instead of hundreds under recent OPA control, Mollin said that the West is in the midst of one of the largest cattle runs in history. As a matter of fact, this movement started in earnest, as it always does, about the middle of September and was well on its way before meat was decontrolled. Another reason for the apparent swelling numbers is that cattle are now taking their normal route to market—through central markets—whereas immediately prior to the lifting of the price and other controls all western railroads were taxed to full capacity but many of the animals were routed to out-of-the-way markets and otherwise sold in the unorthodox (black market) fashion and did not reach the central markets.

Purchases Garrett Ranch

Oklahoma School Expands Research on Anaplasmosis Disease

INTENSIVE and extensive research work on dread anaplasmosis of cattle will be undertaken by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, with the purchase of the 910 acre P. R. Garrett ranch near Pawhuska, Dean W. L. Blizzard announces. The ranch will be used as a field laboratory by the Veterinary Research Institute of the Oklahoma school.

Anaplasmosis, sometimes called "yellow jaundice" of cattle, is a serious ailment which, starting in the south, has spread to twenty-four states. In Oklahoma alone this new blood ailment cost cattlemen over a half million dollars this past year. Urgency of the problem, for which no cure is yet known, led the state legislature to vote a special appropriation of $100,000 for Oklahoma A. & M. research.

Purchase of the ranch, Dean Blizzard stated, was aided by a committee of Osage cattlemen, including Gentner Drummond, Carl Craddock, H. H. Munday, and Fred Drummond, Wilbur McKenzie, also of Pawhuska, likewise was active in arranging the purchase.

Seventy-five to 100 cattle will be used on the ranch to learn more about how the disease can be prevented on the range, according to Dr. Herman Farley, head of the Veterinary Research Institute. The ranch will be operated in connection with the large laboratory now under construction in a downtown Pawhuska building, a smaller laboratory on the outskirts of Pawhuska, and a laboratory on the Oklahoma A. & M. campus in Stillwater.

Research to determine ways of detecting cattle which have had anaplasmosis and become "carriers" has been under way for several months at the smaller Pawhuska laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. C. Pearson and Dr. D. E. Cooperrider. Work at the main laboratory on the A. & M. campus has been conducted by Dr. Farley and Dr. F. O. Steele, and has been mainly a study of effects of drugs on cattle diseased with anaplasmosis. Vaccines for use at Stillwater and Pawhuska also have been produced at the A. & M. laboratory.

C. E. Wise, of Pawhuska, will be foreman on the Garrett ranch when the field studies get under way in the near future, according to Farley. Also on the staff in Osage county will be Ira O. Kleiwer, laboratory technician, and Paul V. Boyer, laboratory assistant.

Although the Veterinary Research Institute is concentrating on study of cattle anaplasmosis, the research program eventually will include poultry and other live stock diseases, Dr. Farley said. He pointed out that some veterinary research has been carried previously at Oklahoma A. & M., studies were begun in 1928 by Prof. C. E. Sanborn, former head of the entomology department who was widely known over Oklahoma as an Isaac Walton League worker as well as an entomologist. The work was continued by C. H. McElroy and Lewis H. Moe of the veterinary science department, George Stiles of the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry, and D. E. Howell of the entomology department. The research established the fact that cattle anaplasmosis is transmitted by several varieties of horse flies and ticks, and is the basis for some of the present work.

—o—

NORTHWESTERN INDIANA BREEDERS HOLD FIRST FIELD DAY

The following is a report of the first Field Day held by the newly organized Northwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, on October 6th, 1946.

The group of fifty members and friends met at the George Christenson farm near Lake Village where they viewed a very uniform herd of cows and calves. Mr. Christenson creep feeds his calves and they were doing nicely. From there they went to the James E. Little & Sons herd near Lowell. At this stop Mr. Grimes from the Chicago office conducted a judging contest, using four yearling heifers. John and Jimmy Little led out a couple of good steers that are entered in the International. Mr. Little showed several calves sired by his bull, Knollview Revolt, Jr. These calves brought several favorable comments from the breeders.

A basket dinner was enjoyed by the group at the park at Lake Village, after which a visit at the Greenacre farm was made. Mr. Grimes conducted a type demonstration using one of Mr. Rafferty's good bulls and a chart showing the different cuts and percentages derived from each. Also several cows and calves were seen, some of which had been purchased for 1947 4-H steer projects.

Mr. Ross Hillis, of Lake Village, showed the group his herd of cattle which included some very good females.

The Willis Ranch, of Morocco, also was visited where some nice cows and calves were seen.

The group then visited the Rheude's at Sheldon, where some cows and calves were seen. Also some of Lucile Rheude Patton's cows were seen there. The group had planned to go to Earl Park, Indiana, to see the rest of Lucile and John Patton, Jr.'s herd, but lack of time prevented doing so.

The members of the Association appreciated Mr. Grimes' demonstrations and enjoyed a nice day among their Aberdeen-Angus friends.

—o—

Mark Twain said: "When some men discharge an obligation you can hear the report for miles around."

Headquarters on the beautiful 910 acre P. R. Garrett Ranch near Pawhuska, Oklahoma, recently purchased by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, to be used in experimental work.

Southwestern Regional

Southwestern Doddies Top with "Tops to Tulsa"

By COLIN KENNEDY

THE most successful Southwestern Regional Show and Sale yet held took place at Tulsa, Oklahoma, on Saturday, November 2d. Billed as the "Tops to Tulsa" sale this event realized the highest average yet made by any beef breed in a consignment sale in the Sooner State.

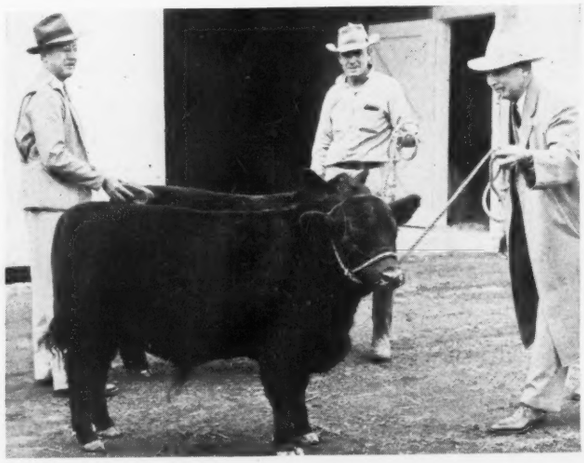
Breeders from Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma and Louisiana brought out 76 head of royally bred cattle matched by equally good individuality. The result was a sale average of $719.27, beating by $240.00 the average of the 1945 Southwestern Regional. Cattle were well distributed over Texas, Arkansas, Mississippi, Tennessee, Missouri, Oklahoma and Kansas. From a breed building standpoint the sale was a decided success with cattle sold to many newer breeders, and to start new pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herds in the southwest, as well as providing top cattle for a number of well known and established herds.

"The rains came" describes the weather assignment drawn by the Southwestern Regional. And although the severity of the downpour may have kept some buyers and prospects away from the pre-sale banquet, as well as the show and sale the following day, it served to put buyers in a good mood. For in the Tulsa area, and in other sections of this great south western cattle empire, there had been no appreciable moisture since early in July.

The banquet of the Southwestern Association at the Mayo Hotel the evening of November 1st drew an enthusiastic and representative gathering of cattlemen from the southwest and elsewhere. Cecil Cotton, pinch-hitting for President George Manahan of the Association who was on the sick list with flu, welcomed the gathering and then turned the job of toastmaster over to Jay P. Walker. W. M. "Bill" Barton, of the JOURNAL, was the first speaker. A native Oklahoman, Bill, spoke on Aberdeen-Angus progress and problems in the east. The high quality of eastern herds is a revelation to any one interested in top Aberdeen-Angus, he stated, pointing out that eastern breeders have great uniformity of breeding and type in their cow herds. One problem of eastern breeders not common to the middle west and southwest is the fact that with a limited outlet for bulls other than top herd sire prospects the knife is used freely on the less promising calves. However, this has its compensations as these steers find ready outlet at good prices along the Atlantic seaboard, in addition to making for higher quality in the bull calves saved.

Secretary Frank Richards of the Association in his talk pointed out that the Aberdeen-Angus slogan of "the breed with a record" was made on the basis of the excellence of commercial Doddie cattle in steer shows. He mentioned that this was prior to 1939, since which time Doddie steer winnings in major shows has not been what they should be. "A lot of people, including myself, are about fed up with the story of TO supremacy. We as breeders must accept the challenge and bring out the kind of Aberdeen-Angus cattle that will win in the big shows." Turning next to Association office affairs, the new Secretary pointed out that this responsibility is two-sided—the responsibility of the Association and also the responsibility of the members. Every effort is being made to bring registrations and transfer work up to date and progress is being made. However, he pointed out that errors by breeders sending in work sometimes run as high as twenty-five to thirty percent. This makes for extra office work, extra correspondence, and penalizes the man who carefully checks his work and sees that it goes in without errors. Mr. Richards mentioned that there is a considerable amount of work in the office, dating back to 1943, which is

(Please turn to page 80



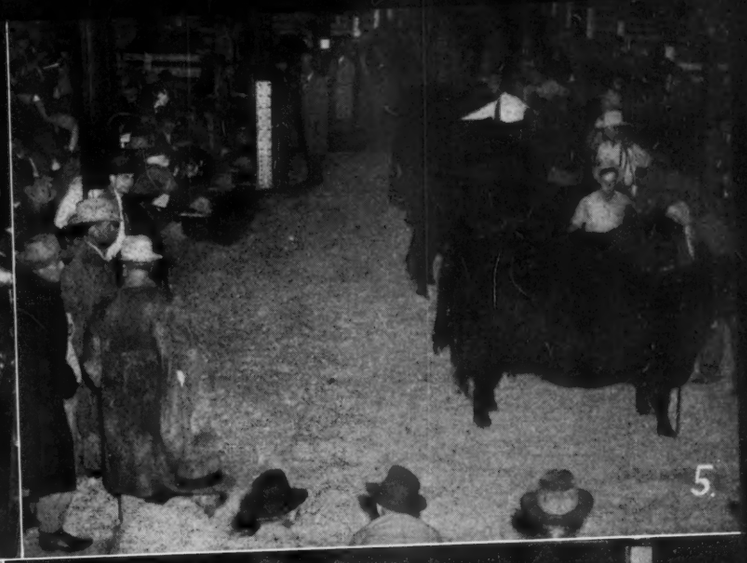
WITH THE "TOPS TO TULSA"—(1) Weather permitting several of the good herds in the Tulsa area were visited by those attending the very successful Southwestern Regional Show and Sale. At Angus Valley a top young son of Prince Sunbeam 105th gets some "expert" showing by Bill Barton while George Freeman (left) Association fieldman in the southwest halts his brushing to give a speculative eye to the results. (2) Less serious post-banquet groups included these three gentlemen from Tennessee, left to right, "Rube" Scott, of Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, George Kleir of The Stockman, and John Gerber, of Arlington. The gentleman with his back turned is J. B. McCorkle, of Ohio. (3) Prince Elbon of O.A.M.C., grand champion Bull of the show goes through the ring at the top price of the sale, $4,000.00. This good son of Prince Sunbeam 29th heads the new herd of W. B. Hissom of Tulsa. (4) Part of the female championship lineup with the Judges, Dean W. L. Blizzard and Bill Barton, in the center having another look. (5) The first female class of the show from which came the grand champion. She is standing nearest the camera—Blackbird Victoria 2d of Afton, from the Ralph J. Smith herd, Lee's Summit, Missouri. Charles Napier is at the halter. Bred to Prince Eric of Sunbeam she sold for $2,000.00 to Ames Plantation. (6) At the banquet table—Jay P. Walker, of Angus Valley Farm; C. W. Cotton, also of Tulsa; Secretary Frank Richards and F. Z. Gill, also of Tulsa. (7)—"And the rains came" making for tough going for the boys that wanted to see some of the Tulsa vicinity herds. Here at Angus Valley looking over some of the heifers are George Reusch, of Tulsa; C. E. Ward, Highland, Kansas; Jay P. Walker; Fowler Young, manager of Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa; Keith Swartz, Everest, Kansas; and George Freeman, Association fieldman.

ulsa"

o Associa-
ary point-
wo-sided—
ation and
members.
ring regis-
o date and
, he point-
sending in
wenty-five
for extra
ence, and
checks his
out errors.
re is a con-

Weather per-
he Tulsa area
ery successful
. At Angus
nbeam 105th
Barton while
ldman in the
a speculative
post-banquet
n from Ten-
Ames Planta-
The Stockman,
entleman with
of Ohio. (3)
and champion
h the ring at
000.00. This
29th heads the
of Tulsa. (4)
ip lineup with
zzard and Bill
another look.
the show from
pion. She is
Blackbird Vie-
Ralph L. Smith
ouri. Charles
red to Prince
r $2,000.00 to
the banquet
Angus Valley
f Tulsa; Secre-
Z. Gill, also of
came" making
vs that wanted
vicinity herds.
g over some of
sch, of Tulsa;
ansas; Jay P.
nager of Twin
Swartz, Everest,
an, Association

work in the
943, which is
rn to page 80



Southeastern Regional Show and Sale

By W. M. (Bill) BARTON

THE Southeastern Regional Show and Sale was held this year at the Southeastern World's Fair Grounds, Atlanta, Georgia. This was my first attendance at this show and sale so I have no way of comparing the type and quality of the cattle offered this year with those offered in the past. However I can and do want to compare them with some of the cattle I have seen consigned to other regional and district sales.

The consignment offered this year at Atlanta was one of the best I have seen go through a sale ring. The cattle were consigned by twenty breeders from seven states and represented the tops from their respective herds. They had been carefully selected and culled by the sale committee and many were blue ribbon winners, champions, and reserve champions at the various fairs held throughout the South during 1946. They were a most uniform set of cattle and represented the kind which any breeder should have been proud to own.

Our crowd was rather small and thus our buying power was somewhat limited. In many cases cattle sold under their value and I truly believe the buyers got more than their money's worth at Atlanta this year.

I wish to especially compliment the breeders of the Southeastern territory for the great improvement they have made in their cattle during the past few years. It was a revelation to me and I am sure it would be to any one else making a trip into this section. However these breeders are making a lot of new friends for Aberdeen-Angus cattle by selling the kind which they know will prove profitable to the new owners. They are doing missionary work to a certain extent, but I believe it is the kind of work which will produce excellent results.

Elliott Brown, of El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa, did a very good job of judging the cattle prior to the sale.

The grand champion bull was Elga's Masterpiece of Kintyre, a June, 1945 double bred grandson of Blackbird Barry 2d. He was an outstanding young bull, consigned by John W. Bruce, of Grand Junction, Tennessee, and sold considerably under his value when purchased by White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina for $1850.00.

The reserve champion bull was Burgee of Modena, a Miss Burgess son of the National Show first prize winner, Blackcap Millionaire of Modena. He is a short backed, smooth, thick, smart headed bull and has been a consistent winner at the shows this year. He looked very cheap when purchased at $725.00 by Vaughn Farms, Athens, Georgia.

The grand champion female and the supreme animal of the show was Hardwick's Erica 12th. She is a daughter of Hardwickmere 9th and out of a daughter of the original Hardwick herd sire, Prizemere 364th. She had been undefeated in class at the fairs this fall and had been grand or reserve champion at a number of them. She was consigned by Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee, and is one of the top summer yearling heifers to be sold this year. She was purchased by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina, for $2,900.00 and should prove to be a most outstanding addition to that good herd.

The reserve champion female was another one of the showy, typy, little heifers from the J. H. Quisenberry & Son herd, of Winchester, Kentucky. She was very short legged, beautiful headed, and looked the part of a champion. She was purchased by Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia, for $1,700.00.

Roy Johnston and Tom McCord were Auctioneers.

List of placings by classes follow:

Judge: ELLIOTT BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Southeastern Regional Show

BULLS:

Class 1, (1 shown): 1—Erica Raven H. C., Hickory Cove.

Class 2, (3 shown): 1—Burgee of Modena, Modena; 2—Kurtzlon 5th, Kurtz; 3—Kintyre's Masterpiece 2d, Jackson.

Class 3, (2 shown): 1—Ames Plantation Plowman, Ames Plantation; 2—Quiet Jock, Clark.

Class 4, (1 shown): 1—Elga's Masterpiece of Kintyre, Jackson.

Class 5, (1 shown): 1—Black Captain 4th F. B., French Broad.

Champion Bull: Elga's Masterpiece of Kintyre, Colville C. Jackson.

Reserve Champion Bull: Burgee of Modena, Modena Plantation.

COWS:

Class 1, (3 shown): 1—Ames Plantation Elma, Ames Plantation; 2—Erica Bandoleen H. C. 6th, Hickory Cove; 3—Queen Sylvador, Clark.

Class 2, (2 shown): 1—Elbina 2d of Ridgefields, Edwards; 2—McHenry Barbara of Kintyre, Jackson.

Class 3, (9 shown): 1—South Shore's Daisy, Hardin; 2—Black Poppy of Modena, Modena; 3—Erica of Brays Island, Davis; 4—Ethel of MacMor, MacMor; 5—Bartow Blackbird, Williams; 6—Belvedere Lass Modena 2d, Modena; 7—Blackbird of Brays Island, Davis; 8—Eniteo of Brays Island, Davis; 9—Bartow Elba 3d, Williams.

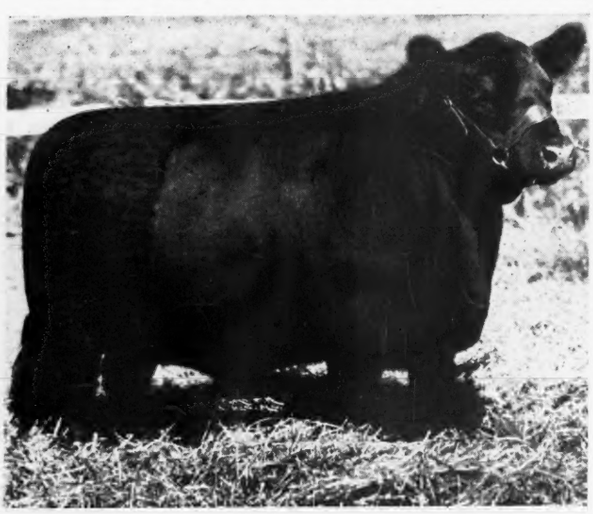
Class 4, (15 shown): 1—Falling Waters Maralina, Falling Waters; 2—Queen 241st of Hill Crest, Quisenberry; 3—Blackbird 3d of Brays Island, Davis; 4—Erica Bell of L. C. 4th, Irwin; 5—A. P. Blue Bonnet, Ames Plantation; 6—South Shore's Irene, Hardin; 7—Blackbird Eileen K., Kurtz; 8—McHenry Barbara K. 6th, Kurtz; 9—Princess Blackmara, Falling Waters; 10—General's Blackbird 2d, Maple Lane; 11—Blackcap of Maple Lane, Irwin; 12—K. Nellvdor 2d, Clark; 13—Bartow Trojan Erica 2d, Williams; 14—Miss Burgess M. 65th, Miller; 15—Embers' Sunset 3d, Miller.

Class 5, (10 shown): 1—Hardwick's Erica 12th, Keefauver; 2—Whitney Queen Erica 5th, Whitney; 3—Blackbird 14th of Ridgefields, Edwards; 4—Whitney Queen Erica 4th, Whitney; 5—South Shore's Irene 3d, Hardin; 6—General's Queen of L. C., Wheeler; 7—Black Patty of Modena, Modena; 8—Klandis Pride, Clark; 9—Enchantress 2d of Kintyre, Jackson; 10—Donation C. F., Clark.

Class 6, (6 shown): 1—Erica 63d of Hill Crest, Quisenberry; 2—Hardwick's Empress 3d, Keefauver; 3—Erinthia 22d F. B., French Broad; 4—Ames Pl. Pippa, Ames Plantation; 5—Blackbird of MacMor 87th, MacMor; 6—Liberty Girl C. F., Clark.

Champion Heifer: Hardwick's Erica 12th, Keefauver Brothers.

Reserve Champion Heifer: Erica 63d of Hill Crest, Quisenberry.



HARDWICK'S ERICA 12th 862-265—Grand Champion female at the Southeastern Regional Show and Sale at Atlanta, Georgia, November 20th; consigned by Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee; and purchased by Brays Island Plantation, Yamassee, South Carolina, at $2900.00, supreme sale top.

Southeastern Regional Sale

SUMMARY:

53 Lots	$29965.00, average	$ 565.38
8 Bulls	5495.00, average	686.87
45 Cows	24470.00, average	543.77
Top 5 Head	8500.00, average	1700.00
Top 10 Head	12685.00, average	1268.50
Top 15 Head	15895.00, average	1059.66
Top 20 Head	18425.00, average	921.25

Top Bull—Elga's Masterpiece of Kintyre 839-760; calved June 1, 1945; sire Kintyre's Masterpiece 731197; consigned by John W. Bruce; purchased by White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina **1850.00**

Second Top Bull—Kurtzlon 5th 819151; calved July 8, 1944; sire Evergood of Kurtzlon 2d 729846; dam Echoberry's Queen 581101; consigned by H. M. & Geo. Kurtz, purchased by C. S. Venable & Son, Winchester, Kentucky **830.00**

Top Cow—Hardwick's Erica 12th 862265; calved May 3, 1945; sire Hardwickmere 9th 582501; dam Miss Clydemere 10th 561237; consigned by Keefauver Bros., purchased by Brays Island Plantation, Yamassee, South Carolina **2000.00**

Second Top Cow—Erica 63d of Hill Crest 890030; calved September 4, 1945; sire Echo's Stamp 694095; dam Erica 53d of Hill Crest 778940; consigned by J. H. Quisenberry; purchased by Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia **1700.00**

Third Top Cow—Queen 241st of Hill Crest 863235; calved April 12, 1945; sire Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641; dam Queen 38th of Hill Crest 484687; consigned by J. H. Quisenberry: purchased by Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia **1050.00**

Fourth Top Cow—Hardwick's Empress 3d 862267; calved September 1, 1945; sire Hardwickmere 9th 582501; dam Black Empress S. 522028; consigned by Keefauver Bros.; purchased by Brays Island Farms, Yamassee, South Carolina **1000.00**

BULLS:

Erica Raven H. C. 791952, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved 4-26-44; sire, Ravensmere 2d 681180; Dr. L. C. Fisher, Atlanta, Georgia 450.00

Kurtzlon 5th 819151, (H. M. & Geo. Kurtz), calved 7-8-44; sire, Evergood of Kurtzlon 2d 729846; C. S. Venable & Son, Winchester, Kentucky 830.00

Burgee of Modena 817424, (Modena Plantation), calved 8-10-44; sire, Blackcap Millionaire of Modena 667070; Vaughn Farms, Athens, Georgia 725.00

Kintyre's Masterpiece 2d 804045, (Mr. & Mrs. Colville C. Jackson), calved 10-24-44; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; L. A. Stubblefield, Oakland, Mississippi 500.00

Ames Pl. Plowman 848821, (Ames Plantation), calved 1-8-45; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour 467082; H. P. Herron, Starr, South Carolina 650.00

Quiet Jock 2d 844475, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 3-8-45; sire, Jock Jr. 690-951; W. G. Johnston, Thomason, Georgia 280.00

Elga's Masterpiece of Kintyre 839760, (John W. Bruce), calved 6-1-45; sire, Kintyre's Masterpiece 731197; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 1850.00

Black Captain 4th F. B., (French Broad Farms), calved 11-5-45; sire, Everest of Modena 752948; G. A. Mulkey, Millen, Georgia 210.00

(Please turn to page 6

AT ATLANTA—(1) Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, who judged Southeastern Regional Show. (2) Aberdeen-Angus breeders from eight southern states participated in the Atlanta Show and Sale. (3) "Jock" Bruce, of Grand Junction, Tennessee, with his Elga's Masterpiece of Kintyre, the Champion bull. Purchased by White Farms, Salisbury, N. C. (4) Grand Champion Heifer, Hardwick's Erica 12th, shown by Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee; left to right: Mrs. Joe Keefauver, Joe, with Jack Keefauver at the halter. Purchased by Bravs Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C.

A Lot of Cattle From Small Herds

Madison County Association Sells 979 Commercial Cattle

STAFF CORRESPONDENT

WHAT a local association of Aberdeen-Angus breeders can do in furthering "The Business End of the Business" was demonstrated November 12th at Winterset, Iowa. The event was the fifth annual feeder cattle sale of the Madison County Aberdeen-Angus Cattlemen's Association. A total of 979 head of feeder cattle—all Doddies—was offered from fifty-seven herds in this good cattle country in south central Iowa.

Where most local breed associations concentrate on the promotion of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus the Madison county breeders have centered their attention on the commercial end of the business. Not that there is any lack of pure bred interest in Madison county; rather Doddie men in this community have a practical outlook which takes into account the fact that getting good commercial steers and heifers into the hands of good feeders and prospective commercial producers is sound business. Get the commercial selling job done right and the demand for pure bred seed stock will take care of itself. For it takes both good bulls and good pure bred females to produce the kind of sires producing top commercial Doddies. The best way to demonstrate this is in an auction sale where the production of some fifty farm herds sell on a competitive basis.

The Madison county Aberdeen-Angus sale is different from most in that only Aberdeen-Angus cattle are offered and only cattle bred by association members. The cattle are passed on before the sale and only those that are a credit to the breed and to the sale are allowed to sell. Originally advertised in the JOURNAL as an 800 head offering additional acceptable entries ran this figure near the 1,000 mark. Now the officers of the Association plan on selling 1,500 head in 1947—all of them locally produced and acceptable as to type and quality.

There are few large herds in Madison county as was shown by the fact that in the 1946 auction the average consignment of Doddie steers and heifers averaged a little over seventeen head with the largest groups consisting of fifty-eight, fifty-five and fifty-three head. The cattle were put through the ring in fast order with the average of $335.70 per minute realized during the auction.

Cattle sold to go to Arizona, Minnesota and to some twenty-one communities in the Hawkeye state. Sam Spitalny of the Calizona Land & Cattle Company was the largest single buyer, taking 374 Doddie heifers and 36 steers to go to Phoenix and Williams, Arizona. Among other prominent buyers were Henry and Mike Tobiason, of Monticello, Iowa, widely known for the quality of the Aberdeen-Angus steers that go through their feed lots.

The auction returned the Madison county Doddie breeders $82,248.24, less three per cent sale expense. Included in the expense deduction was one-half of one per cent going to the Association treasury. The 903 feeder calves (steers and heifers) averaged 437 pounds, sold for an average of $18.44 per cwt. or an average per head of $80.67. The 483 head of steer calves weighed 448 pounds, brought $18.75 per cwt. or $84.11 per head. The 420 heifers weighed about twenty-four pounds lighter, averaged $18.05 per cwt. or $76.71 per head.

The top price on the steers was $22.00 per cwt. and on the heifers $21.10, indicating a uniformly good quality with no extremes at either end. With the exception of thirty head of club steers and heifers all of the cattle sold in groups. The nineteen club steers averaged $128.68 per head with the two tops selling for $225.00 and $245.00. Eight pure bred, registered heifers averaged $114.60 with the top calf bringing $160.00.

There were fifty-seven head of yearlings consigned averaging 692 pounds at $17.62 per cwt. The steer end of this division averaged $17.90 per cwt. on weights of 705 pounds. No cattle older than yearlings were sold in 1946 and for the coming sale the Madison county officers believe that the offering will be almost entirely made up of calves.

PLEASED WITH THE RESULTS, and rightly so, are the officers of the Madison County Aberdeen-Angus Cattlemen's Association—Don Beeler, secretary; H. V. Huntoon, president; Ralph O. Mills, treasurer, and J. Earl Graves, vice-president.

The 979 cattle sold this year compares with 552 head sold in 1945 and 348 head sold in 1944. Average price on steer and heifer calves this year was $18.44 against $14.87 a year ago and $14.06 two years ago. Calves this year averaged twenty-four pounds heavier than a year ago and six pounds heavier than the 1944 average. One thing that the auction method of selling the year's calf production is teaching Madison county breeders is the value of having calves dropped earlier in the spring, says H. V. Huntoon, president of the Iowa group. Better handling of the bull to insure a calf crop dropped in a relatively short span, plus the use of better bulls, and better care of calves through wider adoption of creep feeding are other lessons that buying competition is teaching.

Back of any successful association can be found officers who reflect the quality of the membership. H. V. Huntoon, of Winterset, who held the first Madison county feeder auction largely with cattle from his own farms, is the president. J. Earl Graves is vice-president, Don Beeler is secretary and Ralph O. Mills is treasurer. All of them are practical cattle men. Typical of the co-operation of the members of the Association, says Mr. Huntoon, is that when there is work to be done concerning the sale "you don't have to call up half the membership to get it." In spite of the fact that the 1946 sale was held during ideal corn picking weather "every man who was asked to come and help weigh and sort cattle was there on the job, early, although they had plenty to do at home," Mr. Huntoon comments.

The success of the 1946 auction in volume, attendance, and wide spread interest proves that a group of small Aberdeen-Angus breeders, by pooling their resources, can do a better job of merchandising their cattle as a group than they can singly. Large feeders like to buy their cattle in large lots and of uniform quality and breeding. It also proves that many small herds, combined, can put together a surprisingly large group of cattle that can successfully compete for the top dollar with calves produced in the range country.

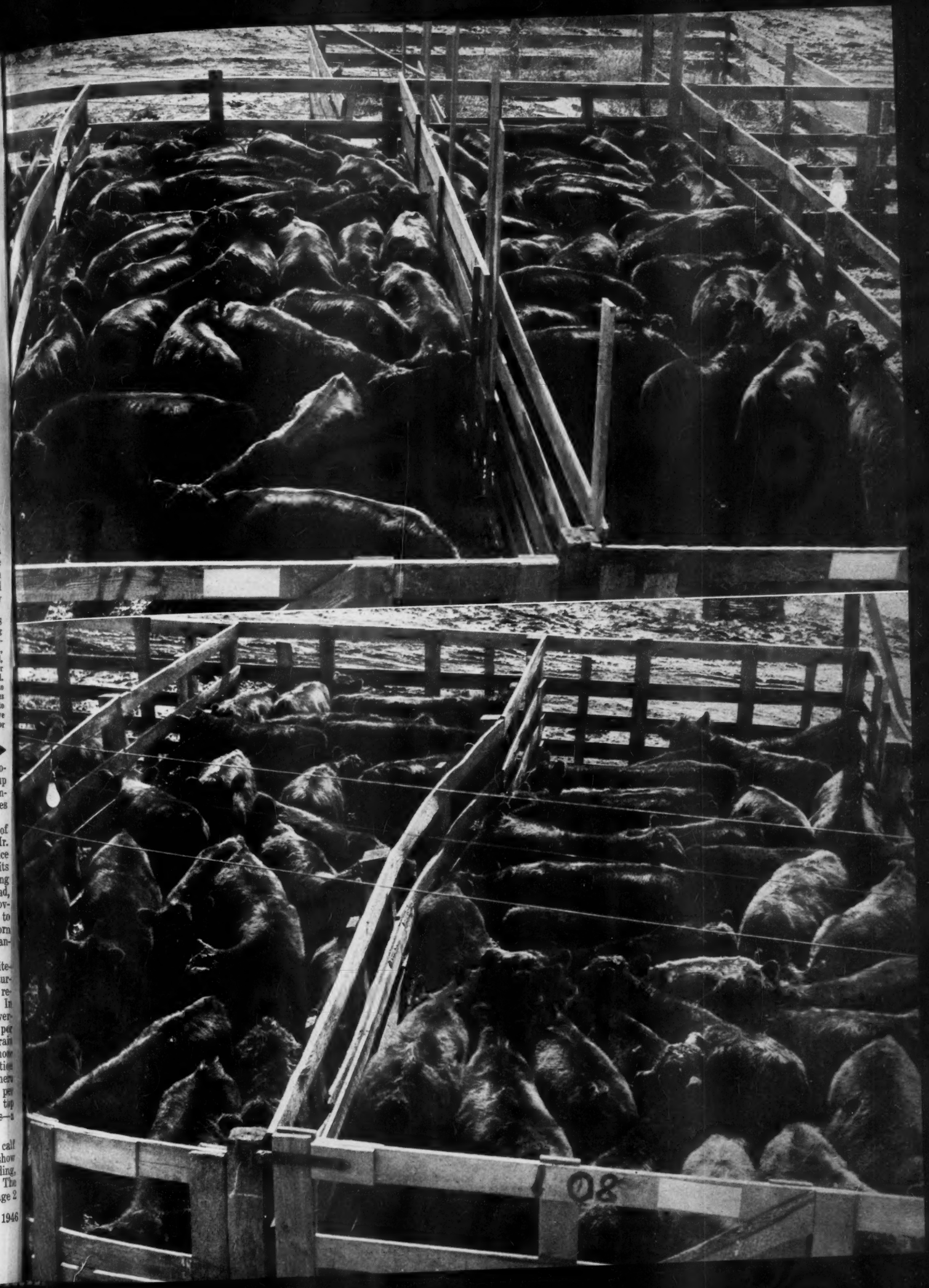
TYPICAL MADISON COUNTY DODDIES are shown in these two pens. Averaging 448 pounds the 483 steer calves in the auction brought their owners $18.75 per cwt., or $84.11 per head. Their sisters, 420 head, averaged 424 pounds, brought $18.05 per cwt., or an average of $76.71 per head. Bulk of the heifers went into Arizona to start new commercial Aberdeen-Angus herds. Pen of calves at the top belongs to McCall & Koehler, of Winterset, who have been in the Aberdeen-Angus business for thirty-three years.

In connection with the success of the 1946 Madison county auction Mr. Huntoon pays the JOURNAL a nice compliment on the "pulling power" of its advertising columns in the merchandising of commercial Doddies. One JOURNAL ad, the only one used for more than local coverage, produced inquiries from coast to coast and from many top feeders in the corn belt states and, better yet, a very substantial volume of business.

One management practice which definitely produces dollars and cents results, a survey of previous Madison county sales reveals, is that of creep feeding calves. In the two previous sales there was an average difference of forty-four pounds per head between steer calves getting grain while running with their mothers and those receiving only grass and milk. In addition to the weight advantage at sale time there was also the important factor of $2.05 per cwt. higher selling price between the top creep fed calves and the top grass calves—a matter of $9.02 per head.

In the case of the heifer end of the calf crop the 1944 and 1945 figures do not show quite as much advantage for creep feeding, but it is still a worthwhile average. The

(Please turn to Sec. 2, page 2



Cattle

etition is

on can be
quality of
f Winter-
unty feed-
n his own
Graves is
etary and
of them
al of the
e Associa-
hen there
sale "you
embership
t the 1946
n picking
ed to come
s there on
plenty to
ents.
in volume,
ad interest
mall Aber-
oling their
cer job of
ttle as a
ly. Large
cattle in
quality and
that many

Y DODDIES
. Averaging
s in the auc-
.75 per cwt.,
ers, 420 head,
t $18.05 per
71 per head.
o Arizona to
erdeen-Angus
op belongs to
set, who have
business for

can put to-
arge group
sfully com-
with calves
ountry.
e success of
auction Mr.
NAL a nice
wer" of its
erchandising
URNAL ad,
n local cov-
n coast to
s in the corn
ery substan-

ich definite-
esults, a sur-
ty sales re-
g calves. In
vas an aver-
pounds per
etting grain
ers and thou
In additi
e time the
of $2.05 p
reen the to
ass calves—

d of the calf
do not show
reep feeding,
verage. The
Sec. 2, page 2

EMBER, 1946

North Rocky Mountain

Show and Sale, Billings, Montana, October 16th, 17th

By W. J. HARRER, Secretary

IN spite of snow storms and car shortage, the North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale on October 16th and 17th came through to a successful conclusion. It was not as large a crowd as usual due to the weather, but those present were interested and mostly potential buyers.

It was a grand line up of bulls and females that greeted John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, who judged the show. Airyland Stock Ranch, of Lewistown, Montana, W. S. Acton, owner, took C. Purpose of Airyland, by Ever Blackman of Airyland, through the ranks to win the grand championship award. W. J. Switzer & Sons who have ranches at Sheridan, Wyoming, and Winnett, purchased this grand black bull, at $1135. Marshall of Nashua, by Evilesco 3d of Ada, invaded the show from the herd of the L. H. Sheldon ranch, of Nashua, to win the reserve championship award. Alfred Menke took this August 15th calf back to the high line area at Saco for $675.00.

In the female championship classes both grand and reserve championship awards were taken by Harrer Bros., of Bozeman, Montana. Vernice of Hyalite, by Blackbird's Major H., the grand champion cow, also went to W. J. Switzer & Sons at $1,000.00, while Pride's Violet of Hyalite 3d, by Revolution of Hyalite, the reserve champion cow, went to A. W. Ginther, of Harlowton, at $725.00.

E. T. Latta, prominent new Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Missoula, Montana purchased the top bull of the sale, Evero Glencarnock 9th, by Benefactor of the Burn, owned by Kenneth McGregor, of Ada, Minnesota at $1200.00. Standing third in the championship class and taking first honors in his own age group, Beacon 2d of Airyland, by Beacon 4th of Bordulac, another Airyland bred bull, went to the N Bar ranch of Grass Range, at $510.00.

The other first place bull, a May calf, Kate's Black Jester of Charlo, by Quin 2d of Bordulac, bred by R. C. Peterson, of Charlo, went to Warren & Sons, of Hardin, at $410.00. Dr. B. T. Asbury, of Tooth-Acres Farm, of Bozeman, tied for first place in purchasing the top priced female of the sale in taking the Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota, Evening Tinge 8th of Page, by Erico 15th of Page, at $1,000.00 while L. H. Sheldon, of Nashua, at $800.00 purchased the Harrer Bros. heifer, Pride 10th of Hyalite, by Revolution of Hyalite.

Carl Stimson, of Belgrade, Montana, showed Black Lady of Spring Hill 9th, by Lad 2d of Hyalite, to first place in the summer yearling class. She also sold to Dr. B. T. Asbury, of Bozeman for $510.00. Stimson consigned ten head and averaged better than $340.00 on both bulls and heifers. Springdale ranch, of Hobson, was the largest consignor to the sale with a nice string of thirteen head, bulls and heifers.

Preceding the sale of registered animals on October 17th a 4-H judging contest was held and the winner, Gene Carroll, of Livingston, received a young pure bred Aberdeen-Angus steer of high quality and type donated by Harrer Bros. in the name of the North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Association. Last year this same program was carried on, and the calf donated by A. W. Ginther, Harlowton, and won by Louie Yost, Yellowstone County, was brought back into the ring as a finished steer, having been fed by the boy since the sale last year. This steer was purchased by Holshier Packing Co., of Casper, Wyoming, at $35.75 per hundredweight, or for a grand total of $374.62. The calf won by Gene Carroll will be fed and cared for by this 4-H Club boy during the coming year and will be brought back to next year's North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus sale.

H. B. Sager was the auctioneer at the annual Aberdeen-Angus classic.

SUMMARY:

74 Lots	**$28670.00, average**	**$ 387.43**
39 Bulls	**16040.00, average**	**411.28**
35 Cows	**12630.00, average**	**360.85**
Top 5 Head	**5135.00, average**	**1027.00**
Top 10 Head	**8420.00, average**	**842.00**
Top 15 Head	**10795.00, average**	**719.33**
Top 20 Head	**12840.00, average**	**642.00**

Top Bull—Evero Glencarnock 9th 816608; calved June 21, 1944; sire, Benefactor of The Burn 636918; dam, Evera Glencarnock 21st 628353; consigned by Kenneth McGregor Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota; purchased by E. T. Latta, Missoula, Mont. 1200.00

Second Top Bull—C. Purpose of Airyland 856835; calved March 28, 1945; sire Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; dam Queen of Airyland 7th 530540; consigned by Airyland Stock Ranch, Lewistown, Montana; purchased by W. J. Switzer, Sheridan, Wyoming 1135.00

Top Cow—(Tie) Vernice of Hyalite 861465; calved April 16, 1945; sire Blackbird's Major H. 690770; dam Vernice 5th 763-166; consigned by Harrer Bros., Bozeman, Montana; purchased by W. J. Switzer, Sheridan, Wyoming 1000.00

Top Cow—(Tie) Evening Tinge 8th of Page 872722; calved March 28, 1945; sire Erico 15th of Page 616526; dam Evening Tinge 5th of Page 663272; consigned by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota; purchased by B. T. Asbury, Bozeman, Montana 1000.00

Third Top Cow—Pride 10th of Hyalite 861463; calved April 16, 1945; sire Revolution of Hyalite 609674; dam, Pride of Alfalfamere 495362; consigned by Harrer Bros., Bozeman, Montana; purchased by L. H. Sheldon, Nashua, Montana 800.00

BULLS:

C. Purpose of Airyland 856835, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 3-28-45; sire, Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; W. J. Switzer, Sheridan, Wyoming 1135.00

Beacon Pride of Airyland 856837, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 3-29-45; sire, Beacon 4th of Bordulac 682798; Chas. Holliday, Martinsdale, Montana 400.00

Beacon 2d of Airyland 878320, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 4-18-45; sire, Beacon 4th of Bordulac 682798; N-Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana 510.00

Monty B. 885482, (Walter J. Atkinson), calved 3-27-45; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Jim Hayne, Custer, Montana 335.00

Bern 885486, (Springdale Ranch), calved 6-19-45; sire, Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156; N-Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana 410.00

Black Lad 116th 896797, (Clyde Bradley), calved 5-18-45; sire, Romper's Lad 675-877; Chas. Holliday, Martinsdale, Montana 300.00

Romper's Shadow 896806, (Clyde Bradley), calved 6-22-45; sire, Romper's Lad 675-877; John Eiseman, Park City, Montana 285.00

Black Kate's Beauty 896798, (Clyde Bradley), calved 5-25-45; sire, Quality's Blackcap Prince 675880; Lloyd Bolster, Archer, Montana 245.00

Girdlermere 7th (Sent for Record), (E. Girdler, Jr. & Sons), calved 4-25-45; sire, Hardwickmere 42d 671146; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana 350.00

Girdlermere 10th (Sent for Record), (E. Girdler, Jr. & Sons), calved 5-1-45; sire, Hardwickmere 42d 671146; Warren & Sons, Hardin, Montana 360.00

Brant's Eric of Moorhead 855080, (Max Goldberg), calved 7-10-45; sire, Baron Brant of Clay 634096; W. L. Cooley, Hardin, Montana 260.00

Prince of Moorhead 2d 855074, (Max Goldberg), calved 6-2-45; sire, Baron Brant of Clay 634096; Jim Stewart, Billings, Montana 250.00

Revolution of Hyalite 23d 861415, (Harrer Brothers), calved 3-10-45; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609674; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana 330.00

Bruce 12th of Hyalite 861432, (Harrer Brothers), calved 3-22-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere of Fairdale 645493; Chas. Holliday, Martinsdale, Montana 465.00

Blackster of Thornwood 869179, (Harrer Brothers), calved 9-4-45; sire, Edina's Elbon 676176; Chas. Holliday, Martinsdale, Montana 515.00

Elba's Lad of Avalon 861479, (Harrer Brothers), calved 6-10-45; sire, Erica Eldeen's Lad D. 698027; C. S. Murry, Raynesford, Montana 460.00

Barbaro 14th of Page 872729, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved 5-6-45; sire, Edellor of Page 49th 673868; Sterling Torske, Hardin, Montana 350.00

Primrose's Eric 2d 874053, (Henry D. Henke), calved 4-30-45; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d 667636; L. W. Swanson, Billings, Montana 295.00

Blackbird's Eric H. 874054, (Henry D. Henke), calved 4-30-45; sire, Henke's Glencarnock Eric 747126; Chester Met-

(Please turn to page 77

In an environment such as here pictured the Doddies are making great strides by constantly winning new friends and admirers, not alone for their attractiveness, but for their potential earning power as well.

108

North Rocky Mountain

Show and Sale, Billings, Montana, October 16th, 17th

By W. J. HARRER, Secretary

IN spite of snow storms and car shortage, the North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale on October 16th and 17th came through to a successful conclusion. It was not as large a crowd as usual due to the weather, but those present were interested and mostly potential buyers.

It was a grand line up of bulls and females that greeted John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, who judged the show. Airyland Stock Ranch, of Lewistown, Montana, W. S. Acton, owner, took C. Purpose of Airyland, by Ever Blackman of Airyland, through the ranks to win the grand championship award. W. J. Switzer & Sons who have ranches at Sheridan, Wyoming, and Winnett, purchased this grand black bull, at $1135. Marshall of Nashua, by Evilesco 3d of Ada, invaded the show from the herd of the L. H. Sheldon ranch, of Nashua, to win the reserve championship award. Alfred Menke took this August 15th calf back to the high line area at Saco for $675.00.

In the female championship classes both grand and reserve championship awards were taken by Harrer Bros., of Bozeman, Montana. Vernice of Hyalite, by Blackbird's Major H., the grand champion cow, also went to W. J. Switzer & Sons at $1,000.00, while Pride's Violet of Hyalite 3d, by Revolution of Hyalite, the reserve champion cow, went to A. W. Ginther, of Harlowton, at $725.00.

E. T. Latta, prominent new Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Missoula, Montana purchased the top bull of the sale, Evero Glencarnock 9th, by Benefactor of the Burn, owned by Kenneth McGregor, of Ada, Minnesota at $1200.00. Standing third in the championship class and taking first honors in his own age group, Beacon 2d of Airyland, by Beacon 4th of Bordulac, another Airyland bred bull, went to the N Bar ranch of Grass Range, at $510.00.

The other first place bull, a May calf, Kate's Black Jester of Charlo, by Quin 2d of Bordulac, bred by R. C. Peterson, of Charlo, went to Warren & Sons, of Hardin, at $410.00. Dr. B. T. Asbury, of Tooth-Acres Farm, of Bozeman, tied for first place in purchasing the top priced female of the sale in taking the Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota, Evening Tinge 8th of Page, by Erico 15th of Page, at $1,000.00 while L. H. Sheldon, of Nashua, at $800.00 purchased the Harrer Bros. heifer, Pride 10th of Hyalite, by Revolution of Hyalite.

Carl Stimson, of Belgrade, Montana, showed Black Lady of Spring Hill 9th, by Lad 2d of Hyalite, to first place in the summer yearling class. She also sold to Dr. B. T. Asbury, of Bozeman for $510.00. Stimson consigned ten head and averaged better than $340.00 on both bulls and heifers. Springdale ranch, of Hobson, was the largest consignor to the sale with a nice string of thirteen head, bulls and heifers.

Preceding the sale of registered animals on October 17th a 4-H judging contest was held and the winner, Gene Carroll, of Livingston, received a young pure bred Aberdeen-Angus steer of high quality and type donated by Harrer Bros. in the name of the North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Association. Last year this same program was carried on, and the calf donated by A. W. Ginther, Harlowton, and won by Louie Yost, Yellowstone County, was brought back into the ring as a finished steer, having been fed by the boy since the sale last year. This steer was purchased by Holshier Packing Co., of Casper, Wyoming, at $35.75 per hundredweight, or for a grand total of $374.62. The calf won by Gene Carroll will be fed and cared for by this 4-H Club boy during the coming year and will be brought back to next year's North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus sale.

H. B. Sager was the auctioneer at the annual Aberdeen-Angus classic.

SUMMARY:

74 Lots	$28670.00, average	$ 387.43
39 Bulls	16040.00, average	411.28
35 Cows	12630.00, average	360.85
Top 5 Head	5135.00, average	1027.00
Top 10 Head	8420.00, average	842.00
Top 15 Head	10795.00, average	719.33
Top 20 Head	12840.00, average	642.00

Top Bull—Evero Glencarnock 9th 816608; calved June 21, 1944; sire, Benefactor of The Burn 636918; dam, Evera Glencarnock 21st 628353; consigned by Kenneth McGregor Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota; purchased by E. T. Latta, Missoula, Mont. 1200.00

Second Top Bull—C. Purpose of Airyland 856835; calved March 28, 1945; sire Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; dam Queen of Airyland 7th 530540; consigned by Airyland Stock Ranch, Lewistown, Montana; purchased by W. J. Switzer, Sheridan, Wyoming 1135.00

Top Cow—(Tie) Vernice of Hyalite 861465; calved April 16, 1945; sire Blackbird's Major H. 690770; dam Vernice 5th 763-166; consigned by Harrer Bros., Bozeman, Montana; purchased by W. J. Switzer, Sheridan, Wyoming 1000.00

Top Cow—(Tie) Evening Tinge 8th of Page 872722; calved March 28, 1945; sire Erico 15th of Page 616526; dam Evening Tinge 5th of Page 663272; consigned by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota; purchased by B. T. Asbury, Bozeman, Montana 1000.00

Third Top Cow—Pride 10th of Hyalite 861463; calved April 16, 1945; sire Revolution of Hyalite 609674; dam, Pride of Alfalfamere 495362; consigned by Harrer Bros., Bozeman, Montana; purchased by L. H. Sheldon, Nashua, Montana 800.00

BULLS:

C. Purpose of Airyland 856835, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 3-28-45; sire, Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; W. J. Switzer, Sheridan, Wyoming 1135.00

Beacon Pride of Airyland 856837, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 3-29-45; sire, Beacon 4th of Bordulac 682798; Chas. Holliday, Martinsdale, Montana 400.00

Beacon 2d of Airyland 878320, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 4-18-45; sire, Beacon 4th of Bordulac 682798; N-Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana 510.00

Monty B. 885482, (Walter J. Atkinson), calved 3-27-45; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Jim Hayne, Custer, Montana 335.00

Bern 885486, (Springdale Ranch), calved 6-19-45; sire, Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156; N-Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana 410.00

Black Lad 116th 896797, (Clyde Bradley), calved 5-18-45; sire, Romper's Lad 675-877; Chas. Holliday, Martinsdale, Montana 300.00

Romper's Shadow 896806, (Clyde Bradley), calved 6-22-45; sire, Romper's Lad 675-877; John Eiseman, Park City, Montana 285.00

Black Kate's Beauty 896798, (Clyde Bradley), calved 5-25-45; sire, Quality's Blackcap Prince 675880; Lloyd Bolster, Archer, Montana 245.00

Girdlermere 7th (Sent for Record), (E. Girdler, Jr. & Sons), calved 4-25-45; sire, Hardwickmere 42d 671146; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana 350.00

Girdlermere 10th (Sent for Record), (E. Girdler, Jr. & Sons), calved 5-1-45; sire, Hardwickmere 42d 671146; Warren & Sons, Hardin, Montana 360.00

Brant's Eric of Moorhead 855080, (Max Goldberg), calved 7-10-45; sire, Baron Brant of Clay 634096; W. L. Cooley, Hardin, Montana 260.00

Prince of Moorhead 2d 855074, (Max Goldberg), calved 6-2-45; sire, Baron Brant of Clay 634096; Jim Stewart, Billings, Montana 250.00

Revolution of Hyalite 23d 861415, (Harrer Brothers), calved 3-10-45; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609674; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana 330.00

Bruce 12th of Hyalite 861432, (Harrer Brothers), calved 3-22-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere of Fairdale 645493; Chas. Holliday, Martinsdale, Montana 465.00

Blackster of Thornwood 869179, (Harrer Brothers), calved 9-4-45; sire, Edina's Elbon 676176; Chas. Holliday, Martinsdale, Montana 515.00

Elba's Lad of Avalon 861479, (Harrer Brothers), calved 6-10-45; sire, Erica Eldeen's Lad D. 698027; C. S. Murry, Raynesford, Montana 460.00

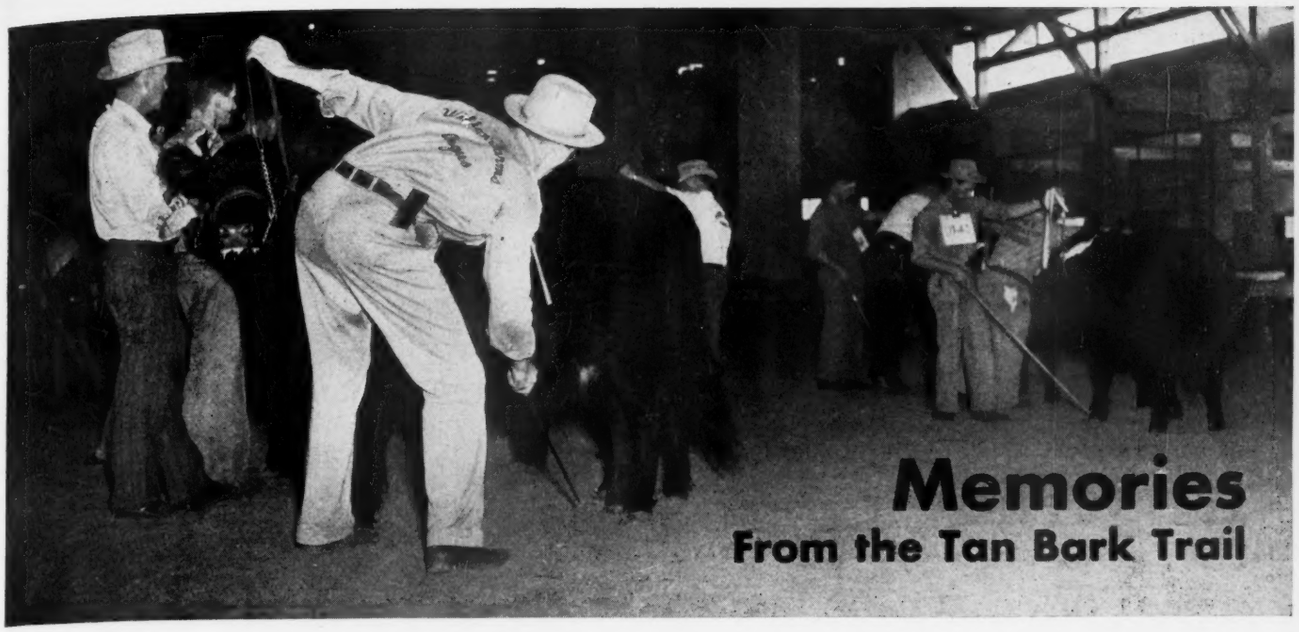
Barbaro 14th of Page 872729, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved 5-6-45; sire, Edellor of Page 49th 673868; Sterling Torske, Hardin, Montana 350.00

Primrose's Eric 2d 874053, (Henry D. Henke), calved 4-30-45; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d 667636; L. W. Swanson, Billings, Montana 295.00

Blackbird's Eric H. 874054, (Henry D. Henke), calved 4-30-45; sire, Henke's Glencarnock Eric 747126; Chester Met-

(Please turn to page 77

In an environment such as here pictured the Doddies are making great strides by constantly winning new friends and admirers, not alone for their attractiveness, but for their potential earning power as well.



Memories
From the Tan Bark Trail

Eighth Installment by

Otto V. Bowles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

MY observations have convinced me that the three most important and best known live stock shows of the world are the Chicago International in the United States, the Perth Show, of Scotland, and the Palermo Show, of Argentina. I have participated in all three of them with pleasure as well as benefit.

In my last article of this series, I stated that the Chicago International excels in size and general far-reaching importance, and that the Perth Show stands out in numbers and quality as a purely Aberdeen-Angus Show and that the Palermo Show ranks first in attractiveness of setting and in the color and glamour of its conduct. I have written of this show in the past and will touch upon it again before these memories are completed. But in this article I shall discuss the Perth Show.

It was with the mixed emotions of pride, pleasure, and a degree of hesitancy that I accepted the invitation to act in the capacity of judge for the Perth Show of 1930. My hesitancy was due to my concern over being able to creditably meet the grave responsibility of acting as judge at one of the world's most famous shows, particularly as I was to be the first American to serve in that capacity at this great British Show.

As stated above, the Perth Show excels all other Aberdeen-Angus shows in the number of animals on display and I think I am on pretty safe ground when I say that the average quality of the entries surpasses that of any other show, numbers considered. There are very few mediocre animals shown at Perth. At least, that was my observation when I judged there in 1930.

The fact that the Argentines have, for years, depended upon the winners at Perth for their breeding stock, and have bought a large proportion of them for years, regardless of price, lends strong support to my contention as to the high quality of the animals shown and sold at this auction. They represent the elite of the year's production of many of the famous herds of Britain, such herds as Harviestoun, Ballindalloch, Ballintomb, and others with long established records of performance in the show rings and the sale rings of the world.

"No Road this Way"

Photo shows how the Perth Town Council closes Caledonian road to allow the judging of the Perth Bull show. A proclamation is issued the previous week and the traffic has to make a detour.

In comparison to the beauty and splendor of Palermo Park, at Buenos Aires, the home of the Palermo Show, the setting at Perth is drab and common-place. The cattle are stabled in stone barns bordering on Caledonian Road. A block of this street immediately in front of the barns is roped off to serve as a show ring. And it has been upon its bare and ancient cobblestones that many of the most famous Aberdeen-Angus cattle of all time have been judged.

There is no tan bark on the show ring at Perth, no bright lights overhead, no stirring music to stimulate the onlookers and the exhibitors, no modest slope to the street's surface to enable the showman to pose his animals to better advantage. In fact, none of the artificial conveniences for showing an animal to look better than it would under the most natural conditions. The showman at Perth must rely entirely upon his own skill and upon the actual merits of his animal. It must, indeed, be a "Bonnie Beast" to appear outstanding under these conditions, as the showman is deprived of some of his most valuable aids to showmanship.

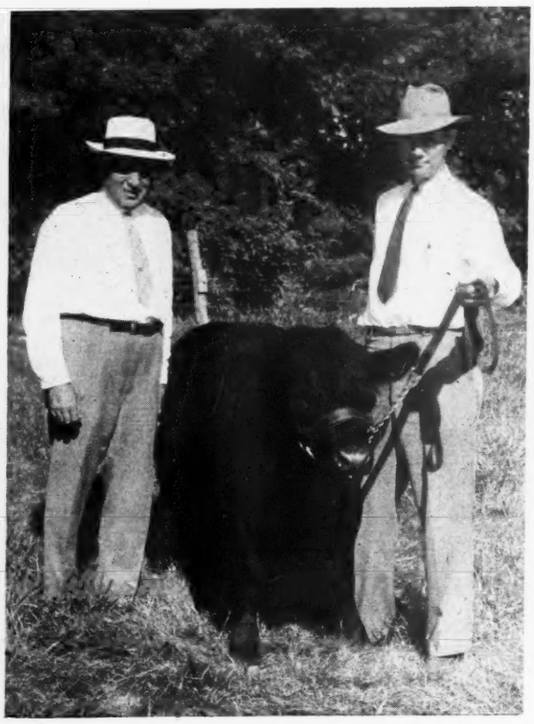
There are few people who attach as much importance to genuineness as do the British and the requirements that their animals be shown without the aid of a well-designed

(Please turn to page 73

What American Colleges

South Dakota State College

Are Doing to Better the Blacks



By LESLIE E. JOHNSON,
South Dakota State College

IN the fall of 1884 South Dakota State College was first opened for classes. Some thirty-five students enrolled that year. Although provisions were made at the beginning for a chair of agriculture, an agriculturist was not appointed to the staff until July 1, 1885. By 1887 the college had established twelve different breeds of pure bred live stock with Aberdeen-Angus cattle among the first established breeds.

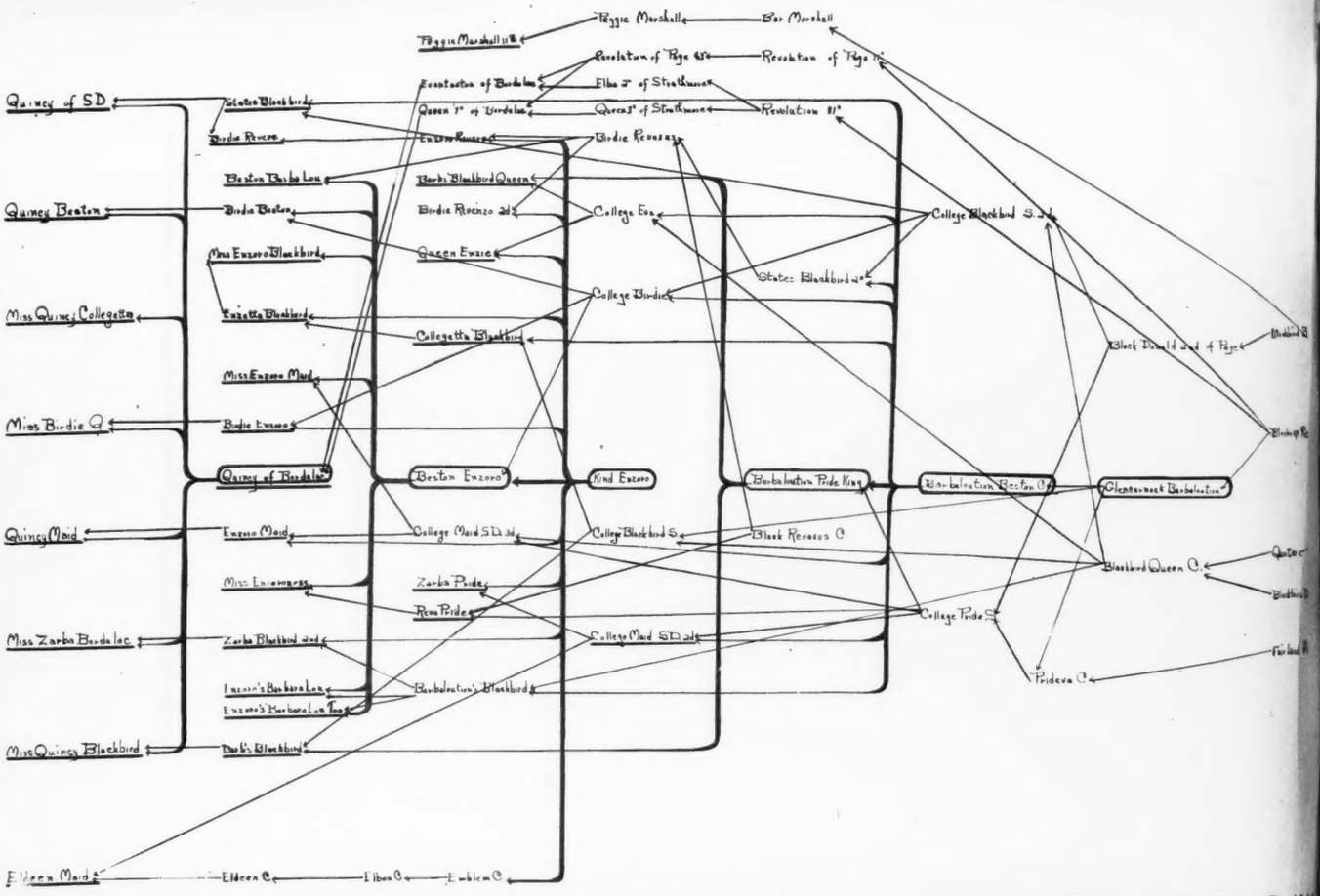
A severe outbreak of tuberculosis in the first established cattle herds made it necessary to eliminate all of the cattle owned by the college. In 1902, J. W. Wilson, newly appointed Director of the Experiment Station and Animal Husbandman, re-established five pure bred herds of cattle. Aberdeen-Angus were again selected as one of the breeds necessary for teaching, demonstration and research purposes. Since that date the college has not been without an Aberdeen-Angus herd.

Prof. J. W. Wilson's Aberdeen-Angus purchases in 1902 consisted of three bred heifers. The following year he added a young bull to the foundation. From this stock he built a herd to which no females were added for twenty-five years. Since the first few years the herd has consisted of ten to twenty breeding cows and one or two herd sires, plus necessary replacement stock.

Use of Herd—Throughout the forty-five years the Aberdeen-Angus herd has been in existence at South Dakota State College it has been used freely for teaching, demonstration, and research purposes. College students, 4-H club boys, and F.F.A. boys have used the herd regularly in studying beef cattle production and management practices. Cattle feeders, farmers and

(Please turn to page 68

WITH THE DAKOTA BLACKS—(1) Dean A. M. Eberle of the department of agriculture, South Dakota State College and Prof. Charles S. Hobbs, head of the Animal Husbandry department with the college herd sire, Predominator 5th of Bordulac. This bull is being used on daughters of his half-brother, Quincy of Bordulac, in the College's line-breeding and inbreeding program. (2) An arrow pedigree of the breeding of the cattle in the South Dakota State herd. (3) Live stock judging pavilion and abattoir at South Dakota State College, Brookings. (4) Some of the cows in the Dakota herd, and their 1946 calf crop.



th Dakota
te College

Blacks

-Angus pur-
e bred heif-
ed a young
his stock he
were added
he first few
of ten to
or two herd
t stock.
e forty-five
has been in
e College it
ing, demon-
es. College
F.F.A. boys
in studying
management
rmers and
n to page 68

Dean A. M.
culture, South
rles S. Hobbs,
ment with the
of Bordulac.
s of his half-
College's line-
(2) An arrow
e in the South
dging pavilion
College, Brook-
Dakota herd.

Blacks Win At New Jersey 4-H Show and Sale

THANKS to Professor William C. Skelley, secretary of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, we can bring a report of the annual New Jersey 4-H Club Show and Sale. Too much credit cannot be given to Mr. Skelley for his efforts regarding this show, for he has worked with it for years, when few steers were entered and has gradually built it into a good eastern show.

Fifty-nine head of Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford and Shorthorn steers were entered in the show and were judged by Lee Leachman, manager of Gallagher's Farm at Nanuet, New York. Mr. Leachman knows his business, and according to reports did a very acceptable job. For his grand champion he selected the Aberdeen-Angus steer fed and exhibited by Miss Velva Meyer, of Washington, New Jersey. This steer weighed nine hundred and fifty pounds and was bred by Mr. John E. Postley, Lee Dan Farms, Washington Crossing, New Jersey. The reserve champion, too was an Aberdeen-Angus, bred by Mr. Paul Whiteman, Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont, New Jersey. This steer was fed and exhibited by Neil Harris, of Monroeville, New Jersey.

Left to right: Mr. Harry H. Neuberger, owner, and Charles Long, herdsman, of Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey, as Mr. Neuberger presents the registered heifer to Miss Velva Meyer, of Washington, New Jersey, who fed and exhibited the grand champion steer.

No records were broken as to top prices, but an exceptionally good average was made throughout as the fifty-nine head averaged 43 cents per pound.

The grand champion was bought at $1.30 per pound by Mr. Samuel Tieter for his Tavern Restaurant, Newark, New Jersey. (Bill Skelley, by the way, advised me that this restaurant was "jammed" even at lunch—guess we'll go these some time.) The reserve champion sold at 75 cents per pound to the Pennsylvania Savarin Restaurant. Other buyers and contenders on the champions included: The Mennen Company, Newark, New Jersey; The Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company, of Newark and Trenton, New Jersey; Fisher Brothers Packing Company, Bridgeton, New Jersey; Safeway Stores, Jersey City, New Jersey; Grand Union Stores, New York City, New York; Regal Packing Company, Newark, New Jersey; Hudson Market, Hackensack, New Jersey; Seabrook Farms, Bridgeton, New Jersey; Floyd Ridgeway, Woodstown, New Jersey; and Standard Oil Company, of Linden, New Jersey.

An added inducement, now much to the pleasure and profit of Miss Velva Meyer, was the gift of a registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer to the winner of the grand championship. This heifer was presented by Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Neuberger, Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey. Here again, we may have a new Aberdeen-Angus breeder, as all is necessary is one good female and a herd is established. For winning the reserve championship, Neil Harris was presented with a choice steer calf by Mr. Harry Stover, Crestfield Farm, Hopewell, New Jersey.

Lower left: The Grand Champion Steer, shown with Miss Velva Meyer, who fed and exhibited him at the New Jersey 4-H Club Show and Sale. The steer was bred by Mr. John E. Postley, owner of Lee Dan Farms, Washington Crossing, New Jersey, and was sired by "Tex". Lower right: Left to right—Neil Harris, who fed and exhibited the Reserve Champion Steer, and next Mr. Paul Whiteman, owner, of Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont, New Jersey, who bred the steer; (Stranger), Mr. Paul Kief, manager of the Pennsylvania Savarin Restaurant, purchasers of the steer.

Aberdeen-Angus breeders can assure these boys and girls another chance next year to uphold the record of the breed by offering top notch steer calves to the club members. As a breeder, isn't it worth something to have a 4-H club boy or girl win with a steer bred by you? Think it over and you'll offer these youngsters a better calf.

—o—

A QUICK SALE RESULTS FROM TELLING FOLKS

Mr. J. H. Uptegrove, of Uplands Stock Farms, Bardstown, Kentucky, has discovered how to quickly dispose of his surplus cattle. In a letter just at hand he says: "You may be interested in knowing that I received my JOURNAL carrying the advertisement, on Thursday, and sold the bull and eight heifer calves by noon the next day, all as a result of the appearance of the advertisement. These cattle were purchased by Jewell Brothers, of Horse Cave, Kentucky." One thing certain, there is someone interested in your surplus breeding and feeding cattle. The best way to dispose of them is to tell JOURNAL readers what you have to spare.

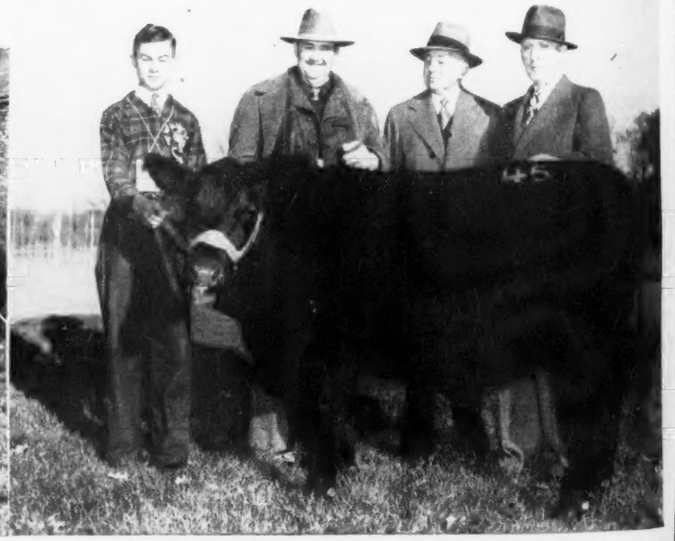
—o—

A Lot of Cattle

(Continued from page 52)

weight advantage was more, an average of forty-eight pounds per head, but the difference in selling price was only about half as much as was the case with the steers.

In the 1946 sale the heaviest lot of steer calves weighed in at 555 pounds and brought the top of the sale, $22.00 per cwt. or $122.25 per head. Compared with the average of the steer calves this was a weight advantage of 107 pounds and a per head selling advantage of $38.14 per head—a worthwhile premium for top quality, early calving and pushing for maximum weights.



Empty Halters in the Old Corral

By R. V. WILKINSON
Rock Falls, Iowa.

THE lid was blown off of all record sales for a single steer, when E. W. Williams paid $42,600.00 for Jack Hoffman's grand champion Hereford steer. Congratulations to Lucky Jack, though it is much more than luck, for Jack knows the fine art of feeding cattle.

With all due respect and praise to Mr. Williams for breaking this record and making this enormous contribution to young Jack Hoffman, who will no doubt make good use of it, a question is still left open: Could not Mr. Williams have made a much greater contribution to the cause of more and better beef in the future? This we know was primarily the motive in his mind when he made this purchase. For instance had he, with this huge sum, purchased forty-two $1,000.00 pure bred heifers of the Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford, and Shorthorn breeds, and given them as prizes to forty-two boys and girls in Junior live stock work, for some worth while achievement, such as Jack Hoffman, as well as many other worthy youngsters have accomplished. By such an act, the effect would have been more far reaching, through the ever increasing number of descendants radiating from these young cows into the pedigrees of good breeding stock. The advertising would soon be echoing and re-echoing from year to year as the result of a philanthropic act such as this.

Fairs are back again in a big way. This year all attendance records have been broken—good evidence that they are here to stay. It is often said that fairs and live stock expositions are the yardsticks with which progress is measured. The people who spend a great part of their time in research, are the people who are usually on the front line of progress, peering into the future and looking for the undeveloped things of tomorrow. We find, however, that often when new discoveries are brought into use, the masses are skeptical of them and hesitate to accept them at their worth or workability.

It is often said that "it takes all kinds of people to make up this world". We have them. Some people are always grasping for the new thing, even though it is not entirely perfected, while others stubbornly refuse to adjust themselves to new ideas or practices when these new things are almost perfect. Those who continue to stick to an almost obsolete theory are not in keeping with the times, and to them progress is at a standstill.

Many of us have been calling for a more concerted program of stock improvement. The pure bred heifers of all breeds, beef and dairy alike, are being neglected and pushed aside by the ever increasing number of calves which are packing the baby beef steer class at the fairs and stock shows. These steers, whose numbers run into thousands every year, haven't the slighest ray of hope of future breed improvement. When sold at the 4-H auction at the close of the fairs, they go to slaughter and are worth only their value as meat. Many tears have been shed as the boy or girl slips off the halter of these pets of many months, knowing they are going to the kill. It is difficult to understand how men in charge of this work can put so much emphasis on this one class, which comes to a dead end every year, and pass up the opportunities which have been so obviously neglected and undeveloped.

If we are going to improve our herds, we much recognize the need of starting with pure bred heifers, developing them into good cows, mating them with the proper sires, and giving them proper care. When this is done, these 4-H and FFA young people will be working on a constructive program, one which has a future. When their age limit is reached in junior work, they will have something to show for their efforts.

Naturally the boys and girls who live on a dairy farm in the midst of the dairy industry environment, want to take dairy calves to the fair. The same is true with those with a background of pure bred beef cattle, and they take the pure bred beef heifers. These are not allowed to sell at the 4-H auction. Their prize money is less than their board bill at the fair, and a ribbon is all they actually gain, while those who feed a baby beef steer get a ribbon, a little prize money, and the opportunity to sell their calves at the auction. These calves sell according to grades 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and bring far more than their meat value depending on Mr. Merchant, Mr. Banker or Mr. Manufacturer. Big money is often paid by these men for advertising, as well as to show their good will to the boys and girls.

Why should the ratio of baby beef grade steers be 190 to that of ten pure bred beef heifers, as one of our local county fairs has just revealed—the 190 going to the kill and only the ten returning to the farm for breed improvement? At these auction sales, the boy who may have exhibited a pure bred heifer stands by and watches those with baby beeves steal the show. Discouraged, the next year he too brings a baby beef steer and doesn't care to bother any more with the pure bred heifer. There you have it. If it be for the ALMIGHTY DOLLAR that the boys and girls are being taught this calf club work, then more power to the baby beef class and the steer calf auction. There is no plainer object lesson.

To arrive at a turning point in charting any course, an impartial survey of conditions, both present and future, must be instituted, and full consideration given from many angles. It is not fair to criticize unless something better can be offered. There is here no quarrel with the activities of these juniors in live stock work. It is a great movement if rightly guided and is deserving of more active support by parents, club leaders and those in more advanced supervision. The objection is that one phase has been so overriding all others, gaining in momentum until it is due for a fall.

There is one way to remedy this, and that is to solicit pledges long before fair time from the Merchants, Bankers, and Manufacturers, to raise a fund to be divided equally among all breeds, beef and dairy alike, as prize money. Then sell the baby beef steers on the meat basis, just as the boys will have to do when they get into the cattle feeding business for themselves. This will have a tendency to balance the program.

Under this new regime, after the third year of proper management, these boys who started with pure bred heifers, would then among them have raised some pure bred bulls. These could be exhibited, judged, and be given ribbons. A bull sale could then be inaugurated into the fair program. In this way farmers would have an opportunity of buying young herd bulls of any of the beef or dairy breeds. Then if a Jack Hoffman could sell a bull for $42,000.00, such a sale would be justified, as good bulls often do sell very high for breeding purposes.

Breeders of good live stock that has been kept pure for generations must see to it that the work, developed by those master breeders of two, three, and four hundred years ago in Europe, is carried on. These men had only visions to follow. Today we have the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, the Hereford Journal, the Shorthorn World, and many other good periodicals which we may and should use as blueprints in our herd building programs.

Only occasionally do we get an encouraging story of a young man having attained the age limit for 4-H or F. F. A. activities who in his early years began with a pure bred heifer project and had the courage and the stick-to-it-tiveness to carry on and develop for himself a fine herd of cattle of the breed of his choosing. A young man in this position has a much brighter future before him, and the prospect of sticking to the farm, than one, who after ten years of feeding baby beef steers and selling them each year at the 4-H auctions, reaches his age limit for this junior club work having disposed of his last steer, returns home, like thousands have done, with Empty Halters in the Old Corral.

—o—

INSPIRING WORDS FROM UNCLE JOHN HITCH

When extending his subscription for another five years, "Uncle" John Hitch, of Blue Grass Hills Stock Farm, Louisville, Tennessee, took time out to make a few remarks that really make the Editor feel happy, for it is always good to hear from the old timers who have done so much to put Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the forefront of the beef cattle business.

Here are a few excerpts from his most welcome letter: "You may extend my subscription for five years . . . I have been taking the JOURNAL ever since you have been editor. I have always enjoyed reading it and have been greatly benefitted. If I should not live till my five years subscription expires it will be good interesting literature for my children and grand children as they all like it very much. But, don't think I am old or expecting to retire, although I am 75 years old.

"I have been breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle for forty-five years. I have no desire to quit. It has not only been our means of support, but has come to be a hobby as well. Our goal has been to raise good Aberdeen-Angus cattle in a practical farm like way and sell them at practical farm like prices . . . We have had thirty-three farm auction sales besides the hundreds of private sales. We have enjoyed the auction sales very much, but have such a demand that we can not get enough extra cattle ahead to put on an auction sale any more."

This is but another testimony as to the Doddies being a good practical farm breed. A breed that can be handled in a practical farm style and prove profitable and pleasurable at the same time. Hundreds of good practical farm herds are being established each year throughout rural America, and all to a good end.

Schmidt Brothers Break Long Drouth

Doddies Again Car Lot Winners at 1946 International Exposition

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

HAPPY DAYS ARE HERE AGAIN! Scoring their fifth International fat car lot grand championship since 1937 the Schmidt Brothers, of Delmar, Iowa, beat the "TO Curse" November 30th with fifteen head of superb Aberdeen-Angus that could not be denied the crown. The winning load represented steers from their own extensive pure bred herd, as well as calves bred by that well known commercial producer, Howard Barnes, of Cody, Nebraska.

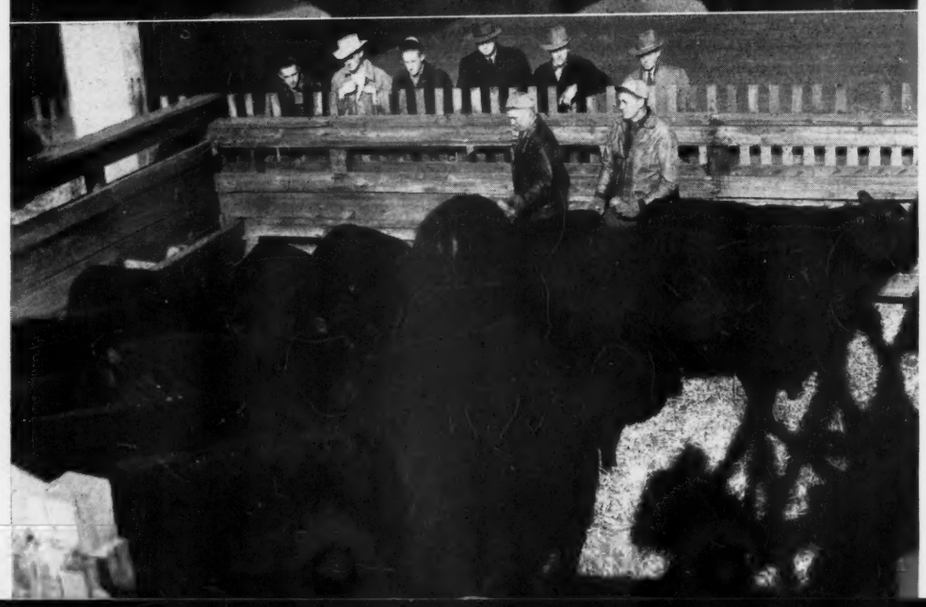
Champions of the Aberdeen-Angus division over some really great loads the Schmidt champions had as their chief competition Karl Hoffman, of Ida Grove, Iowa. His TO Herefords, winner of the paleface division, took reserve honors with the champion Shorthorns, shown by Hugh Morris, Ainsworth, Iowa, in the third spot. The Hoffman feed lots, it will be remembered, furnished the champion loads of the war-time Chicago Fat Stock Shows of 1942 to 1945.

George and Ferd Schmidt, in taking their fifth International championship, had a load equal, or a little better, than any of their winning strings of 1937, 1939, 1940 and 1941. Still young men they are leading contenders for the record of the late Ed Hall, of Mechanicsburg, Illinois, who took the car lot purple at Chicago nine times from 1910 to 1929—all of the championships with Blocky Blacks.

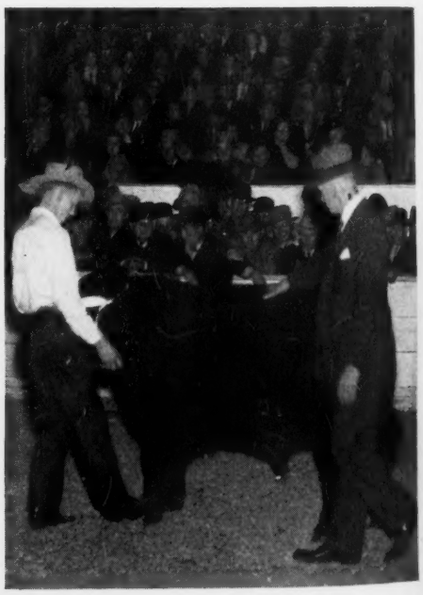
The Schmidt victory in the Doddie show really could go no other way for they had loads in first place in each of the three weight divisions. In the lightweight class they stood 1-4; in middleweights 1-3-5; and in the heavyweight section 1 and 4. In the lightweight class Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois, furnished the second place competition with some tidy little cattle from the Marcus Snyder herd in Montana. Third place in this class of thirteen loads went to Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois, winner of the grand championship award at the 1946 American Royal. Both the Vandeveer Kansas City and Chicago loads originated on the Tarkio Lakeside Ranch at Laramie, Wyoming. In the middleweight class John F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa, International winner in 1933 and 1936, stood second to the Schmidt load that went on to championship glory. In the heavyweight class it was again Johnnie Mommsen furnishing the chief competition for the Schmidt boys, with Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois, in third.

None of the calves started on feed last fall by the master beef-makers of Clinton county, Iowa, had received grain prior to weaning. They weaned their own calves between October 15th and November 1st, and started them, along with the Barnes calves, on a feed of whole oats, alfalfa hay and a commercial supplement. By Christmas a little ground, shelled corn was worked into the ration and this was gradually increased until May 1st when they were on a full feed of ground shelled corn and protein supplement. From May 1st to August 1st the Schmidt Blacks were on bluegrass pasture, plus corn and supplement. After August 1st they went into the dry lot for their finishing touches on ground shelled corn, a little rolled barley, linseed meal, commercial supplement, and a very limited amount of clover and timothy hay.

(Please turn to Sec. 2, Page 12



THE STEER SHOW IN PICTURES—(top) All but smothered by the largest crowd to witness an International Stock Show auction the Grand Champion Car Lot of Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa, goes under the hammer. The buyer: the First National Bank, of Chicago, at $1.02½ a pound, or better than $16,000.00 for the fifteen head. (Below) George and Ferd Schmidt, five-times winners of the International Car Lot Contest, pause for a minute with their winning load of Blocky Blacks, part home-raised and part of Nebraska origin. (Smaller picture)—Judge Walter Biggar, of Dalbeattie, Scotland, runs an appraising hand over ROYAL ACRE, shown by Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa. The Iowa calf was Reserve Champion of the Club Show and a Weight Champion in the Open Division.



LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

THE prodigious mass of data filed by OPA on meat price and slaughter controls has been boiled down to the pamphlet "The Distribution of Meats," which will be issued by the pricing agency during January. The information has been assembled during the past few months by the Economic Data Analysis Branch of OPA, is the first distribution study to be undertaken. Similar studies on other consumer goods which have been rationed, may be undertaken—time, personnel and money factors permitting.

The information from the files of OPA is well illustrated by maps, tables and charts, and describes and portrays the wholesale and retail distribution of beef, pork, lamb and mutton; and the average annual per capita consumption by geographical areas. Data on poultry and fish is not included in the study.

Distribution is depicted by states and by the 184 trading areas designated by the U. S. Department of Commerce. Of particular interest to livestock meat packers and distributors will be the maps and data on farm slaughtering.

Much of the information which is contained in "The Distribution of Meats," falls into five categories: (1) Federally Inspected Meats, (2) Non-Federally Inspected Meats, (3) The sum of the two foregoing classifications to show the total amount of commercially slaughtered meat, (4) Estimated Farm Slaughterings, (5) The sum of all these to show the total consumption of meat.

Since most of the information that went into OPA's files was of a confidential nature, relative to individual companies, the presentation will be on the basis of industry averages.

●

The "Livestock and Wool Situation" issued by the Department of Agriculture early in December, states that high consumer incomes will be required to hold cattle prices anywhere near the high prices which have existed since meat decontrol. Large beef and veal supplies are in future prospect, and larger pork supplies are anticipated for the remainder of the winter, in late 1947 and during 1948.

The USDA livestock marketing specialists expect the demand for meat to continue strong through early 1947, but also believe that there are some indications that it may weaken later in the year. If this happens, cattle prices would be considerably lower than at present, particularly in the late summer and early fall when cattle marketing will be increasing seasonally.

Cattle slaughter will be large next spring and summer when fed-cattle marketings probably will be of record or near-record size. Cattle numbers are now large enough to permit a near-record cattle and calf slaughter in 1947 without reducing numbers.

Beef and veal production in 1947 probably will exceed the 10.7 billion pounds tentatively estimated for 1946. It may be about the same as the 11.8 billion pounds produced in 1945, and will be materially larger than the average of 8.2 billion pounds produced in 1937-41. Exports of beef and veal in 1947 are expected to be less than in 1946 when exports were principally those of the UNRRA program. As a result per capita supplies of beef and veal for civilians are likely to be larger than in 1946.

An estimated 80 million cattle were on farms and ranches January 1, 1946, only 3 per cent less than the record number on hand at the beginning of 1944. Slaughter and other disappearance in 1946 may be less than the calf crop. As a result the number of cattle other than milk cows on farms January 1, 1947 may be slightly greater than a year earlier, and number of milk cows slightly less.

●

The testing of cattle for brucellosis has been greatly hampered during the past year says the Bureau of Animal Industry of the Department of Agriculture. Owing to the shortage of labor, herd owners found it difficult to spare the time from their regular work to assemble their cattle for testing. The unusual demand for beef and dairy products caused many owners to postpone testing for fear of lowered production due to loss of some of their cows.

The addition of cows of uncertain origin into clean herds, in response to the nationwide appeal for increased milk and beef production has contributed to the spread of the disease. Auction markets operating without proper supervision also added to the difficulties. However, an increase in the number of cases of undulant fever in man has stimulated the demand for the testing of cattle in many areas where unpasteurized dairy products are used.

During the past year 4,876,866 tests on 389,814 herds were made in the official cooperative work. Many of these were retests on the same herds. Of the cattle tested, 245,786, or 5 per cent, were reported as reactors, 0.3 per cent more than reported last year. Of these reactors, 170,864 were for slaughter, and 77,922 were to be temporarily held in the herds where calfhood vaccination was practiced. Most of the antigen used in testing cattle under the cooperative plan was furnished by the Bureau's Animal Disease Station at Beltsville, Maryland.

●

"During the 1946 crop season," says the Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, "two out of every three acres of corn in the entire country were grown from hybrid seed, and practically every acre in the high producing areas."

The story of hybrid corn sharply outlines the significance of research findings. Increasing farm production is the direct result. The development of hybrid corn presents a clear example of sound planning and the relationship of applied to basic research.

Without the fundamental studies into pure-line breeding or inbreeding, the structure represented by hybrid corn could never have been built. Once the fundamental facts were known, many scientists contributed to the understanding of them with the additional knowledge they gained through applied research.

All this work gave to farmers hybrid corn seed. With it came assurance of greater yields, greater uniformity, sharper specialization to fit different regions, climates, and soils, and even production of strains of more desirable chemical make-up.

The acceptance by farmers of hybrid corn is not a new story. They had planted only 1 in every 1000 acres with such seed when the first estimate of hybrid corn acreage was made in 1933.

Farmers soon saw, however, that corn grown from hybrid seed produced 25 per cent greater yields than that from ordinary open-pollinated varieties. As a result, they began taking the seed as rapidly as it became available. By 1939 the acreage planted to hybrids increased to 1 in every 4.

The adoption by farmers of this product of research has completely revolutionized corn production in the short span of 14 years. Because of hybrid vigor, they will harvest 750 million extra bushels in 1946.

The value of the extra 2 billion bushels of corn credited to hybrid seed during the war years cannot be expressed in dollars alone. It proved an inestimable asset to victory not only for its own value for food and feeding but also because the increased yields released a vast acreage for growing such other priority crops as soybeans and wheat.

●

The U. S. Department of Agriculture exhibits—"Progress in Livestock" and "What's New in Crops"—were two of the many outstanding features of the 1946 International Livestock Exposition held in Chicago November 30 to December 7. It was the first "International" since 1941.

The livestock display reviewed important developments in livestock work, including results of progeny testing of beef sires, gains made by nursing versus hand-fed calves, and progress made in overcoming nutritional deficiencies. Another section showed results of studies directed toward obtaining greater returns from hogs from the standpoint of equipment, feed, economical types of animals and market weights. Range problems were shown in an interesting movie, "Home on the Range."

"What's New in Crops" presented recent results obtained in the improvement through breeding of oats, wheat and corn. One section showed how deficiencies in the soil can be recognized by their effect on the appearance of the plant. Another section traced the increase in production of soybeans, due partly to the new uses found for this crop, and to the development of new varieties adapted to a wider range of soil and climatic conditions.

●

By consolidating the old General Land Office and the Grazing Office, a decentralized and streamlined organization of the Bureau of Land Development has been approved by Secretary of the Interior Krug. The new bureau will provide greater speed and efficiency in administering 400,000,000 acres of federal public land in the United States and Alaska.

The over-all plan is to provide on-the-

(Please turn to Sec. 2, Page 10

Doddies Strong at Cow Palace

Make Great Showing at Frisco "Blow-Out"

By COLIN KENNEDY

THAT top Aberdeen-Angus cattle are not the exclusive property of any one section of the country was well demonstrated at the Grand National Live Stock Exposition in San Francisco, November 15th to 24th. Bulk of Doddie competition was provided by west coast herds, many of them of comparatively recent standing. That the second Cow Palace show was one packed with quality throughout is sufficient warning that the Far West is a power to be reckoned with in future Aberdeen-Angus progress. This great cattle empire is keenly interested in Aberdeen-Angus—good ones—and is breeding and buying that kind.

Taking a postman's holiday to watch the Doddie show before judging Holsteins the following day was Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College. "These west coast Aberdeen-Angus breeders have made almost unbelievable progress in their improvement of type and quality since 1939", was the comment of the man who judged the Treasure Island show.

The 1946 Grand National will long be remembered by those who participated. For it will go down as "the year of the big wind" in which the tents housing most of the stock were leveled. Fortunately there was little actual damage, other than the inconvenience, and 1947 exhibitors are assured of permanent barn room. Money for barns was available this year, but material and labor was not, hence the tents.

Before the storm hit Doddie judging had been completed through to the female championship. Placings beyond this had to be done by Judge Alex McDonald "from the book" and from memory. The morning after the storm was one of confusion with the ring of the $2,500,000.00 cow palace filled with cattle of all breeds—except Aberdeen-Angus. The Doddies, used to better things, were bedded down in the box seats, thanks to some enterprising herdsman. Chairs had been removed, straw put in, and the Blacks were able to survey the scene of confusion in comfort, and with complacency, from their vantage point in the exclusive box seat section.

Cattle from California, Washington and Oregon competed with representatives from Texas, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, Kansas and Iowa in the 130 head Aberdeen-Angus display. This was a sizable increase in breed representation over the first Cow Palace exhibit of 1941. Judge McDonald in his classes picked for quality and refinement, but still did not discount scale too heavily; the result was a great display of modern type cattle in the top positions, and well down the line in most classes.

For his grand champion bull the University of California veteran selected Prince Barmar 2d, a thick, smooth, smart-headed senior calf from Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California. With type and substance to spare he gives every indication of being a young fellow destined to go places. His sire was Great Oaks Barmar, by Bethel Black Mar Jr., and was one of the tops in the first National Show and Sale in Chicago in 1943. He was purchased by Meek Ranch, of Iowa, where he did a top job of siring, and was purchased by Thomas R. Dempsey for his Palomar Ranch in the Meek Ranch dispersion. One of the interested ring side spectators was Frank Pearson who owned Great Oaks Barmar as well as the champion's dam, Pridesta of Glencarnock 3d.

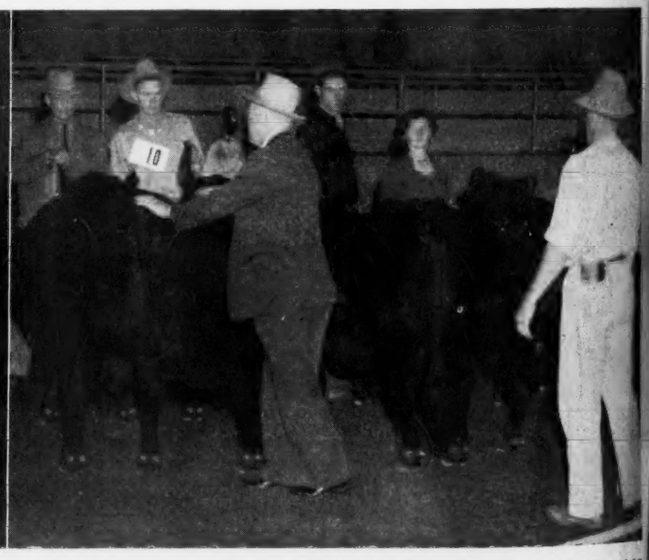
The championship battle was a close one between six worthy class winners. Reserve honors went to Rosemere Farms on the senior yearling, Barbarian of Rosemere 190th, a son of Candidate of Broadview, by Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 International champion. Dam of "190th" was Barbara of Rosemere 222d, one of a justly famous producing tribe, making him a Battles-bred bull on both sides of the pedigree.

Other first prize winners in the bull classes, in order of age: Otto V. Battles on Prizemere 547th, a son of Barbarian of Rosemere 127th; W. W. Cloyd, Belgrade, Montana, on General of Blackeyes, a son of General of Bordulac; Charles McDowell, Orland, California, on Revolution of Oak Park Ranch 24th, sired by Epic Revolution 3d; and Rancheria Angus, Butte Falls, Oregon, with Bandolier Rea 3d, a son of Bandolier Quiet Lad.

Judge McDonald found plenty of quality in the seventy-six females brought out. Essar Ranch, of Texas, with the thick, breedy looking Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, had one of the most talked of heifers of the show and the winner of the junior yearling class. It was much the same story in the senior yearling class where Palomar Ranch topped the largest class of the show, nineteen head, with their Black Model Girl 2d. When it became necessary to pick the female championship by remote control, due to the weather vagaries, it was the Texas heifer, a daughter of the great breeding

(Please turn to Sec. 2, Page 13

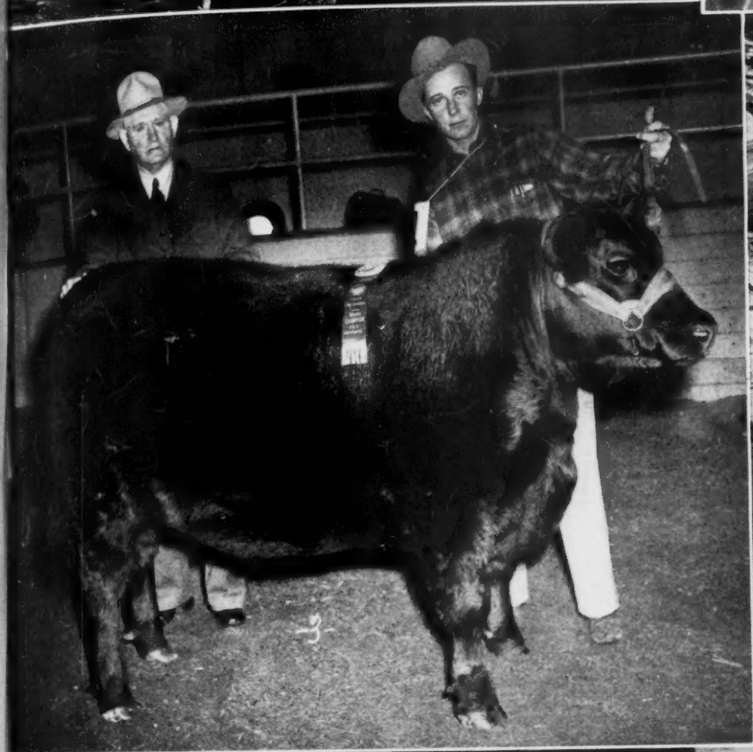
AT THE GRAND NATIONAL—(Bottom, left) Grand Champion Bull of the 1946 San Francisco Cow Palace Show was Prince Barmar 2d, from Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California. With him are Manager Earl G. Ryan, Judge Alex McDonald, and Owner Thomas R. Dempsey. (Left) Judge McDonald goes over one of the Bull group classes. ON THE NEXT PAGE (1)—After the storm had leveled the Aberdeen-Angus tent in the foreground. Fortunately there were no fatalities, either man or beast. While the Doddie and dairy exhibitors were unhoused Hereford breeders did better—their tent stood, but was badly ripped. (2)—"Nothing but the best for the Doddies", with the Rosemere Farms herd contentedly bedded down in the box seats along the ringside. (3)—Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at San Francisco and Reserve Grand Champion of the Show, shown by Simon's Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas. (4)—Another view of the storm damage and the wreckage of tents and stalls. (5)—Probably the only camera shot of a show Grand Champion taken in her private car just before she was shipped out. Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, shown by Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas, with Manager Arthur McArthur at the halter. An orphan of the storm this picture was made necessary by the fact that she did not come back into the arena for her championship class. (6)—Holding a decided edge in the matter of comfort the Aberdeen-Angus storm refugees enjoy the exclusive box seat section.

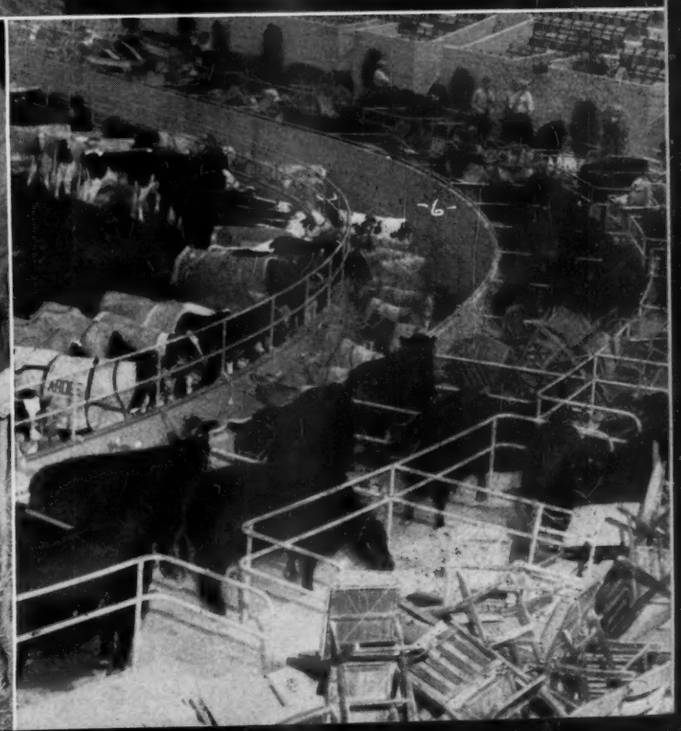


Out"

Belgrade,
yes, a son
McDowell,
on of Oak
Revolution
Falls, Ore-
on of Ban-

of quality
ought out.
the thick,
h of Essar,
ifers of the
or yearling
tory in the
mar Ranch
show, nine-
del Girl 2d.
ick the fe-
control, due
the Texas
at breeding
. 2, Page 13





n, left) Grand
rancisco Cow
from Palomar
him are Man-
ld, and Owner
McDonald goes
N THE NEXT
eled the Aber-
Fortunately
beast. While
nhoused Hero-
stood, but was
best for the
erd contentedly
the ringside.
at San Fran-
of the Show,
Maize, Kansas.
mage and the
—Probably the
hampion taken
as shipped out.
Essar Ranch,
rthur McArthur
rm this picture
he did not come
pionship class.
matter of com-
gees enjoy the
n.

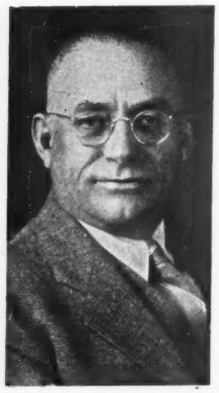
EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:

Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men. St. Luke: 2-14.

The Business End of Our Business

Analyzing carefully the great classes of bulls and females that lined up in the breeding classes which appeared before Judge Kildee, of Iowa State College, at the 1946 International one must arrive at the conclusion that great strides have been made, not alone in the improvement of type, quality and ability to produce super beef in volume in individuals, but that the numbers of these top animals have been so increased as to make it possible for breeders from every section of the country to share in top honors. Scarcely did a class appear that did not contain individuals of championship calibre that were out of the money.



With this great volume of top breeding cattle in evidence one must conclude that there is a proportionate number of bulls in the country representing that same type and quality in beef making ability that are only slightly short of possible show yard achievement. Hence the further conclusion that the number of bulls suitable for the production of superior quality beef through commercial herds must be available in greater numbers than ever before in the history of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in America. That there is a market for these bulls in ever increasing numbers is evidenced by the reception given them when exposed at auction to range, or commercial breeders.

Those who have endeavored to meet this demand by placing their surplus bulls at the disposal of commercial beef producers have been happy in the most cordial reception given their offerings. "Taking these bulls to the buyers" is an ideal manner in which to build a long and lasting market for our surplus bulls of good type, conformation, ruggedness, and quick maturing propensities. By the way, this is a market that will bear no trifling. These buyers are cattlemen and they know what they want and need most. This is a market that must be respected and served with the best that can be supplied.

As an example of what is meant please be referred to the recent public auction sale offering from Angustorra Ranch, made at Aliance, Nebraska, on November 16th, where the Colorado bred bulls offered by J. E. Barbey averaged $753.00 for thirty-seven head. This is a private enterprize that might well be emulated in other sections of the country by wide awake breeders. The Aberdeen-Angus bulls offered at Valentine, Nebraska, by the Mallory Brothers, of Hampton, Iowa, have always been well received. Likewise the bull sales at Columbus, Nebraska, under the auspices of the Nebraska Breeders' Association, have served for several years as a distribution point for Nebraska bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls, and they have been eagerly sought by the men who desire to make a better profit from their beef producing operations throughout that area. Enterprizes of this sort staged in other important feeder producing areas will ultimately aid materially in building a permanent market for more bulls of the kind that bring about an improvement in the quality of feeder cattle produced by these men who depend upon their cattle for a living.

In recent years the Denver bull sale has created an outlet for many bulls, the good ones bringing most acceptable values. The next offering to be made at this point will be held at the Denver National show and sale, January 15th, when about 200 bulls (in addition to the bulls in the breeding cattle sale) will be on offer, in pens of three and five head each. Affording bull buyers an opportunity to see and compare the bulls from which they may make their selections sale day. The pens are made up of bulls from individual breeders' herds, carrying similar breeding, and uniformity. Here breeders may select from year to year top bulls of beef improving quality.

When such bull sales are established so breeders know they will be able to procure replacements from year to year the demand will undoubtedly increase in accordance with the quality of the offerings. Thus it behooves consignors as well as the individuals who make these special bull offerings to look well after the best interests of prospective patrons.

Fred Hahne

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS

MAJ. W. A. RAFFERTY.....President
Morocco, Indiana
J. MILT TUDOR.....Vice-President
Olin, Iowa
FRANK RICHARDS.....Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
J. F. McKENNY.....Treasurer
King City, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Term Expiring 1947—Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee; E. W. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Term Expiring 1948—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; James E. Nugent, Kansas City, Missouri.

Term Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Hendren, Serrell, Warner.
Finance—Warner, Twaits, Mallory, Nugent, Anderson.
Promotion—Serrell, Hopley, Brooks, McCroskey, Fuerst, Twaits.
Sale—Fuerst, McCroskey, Lemons, Tolan, Quisenberry.
Judges—Hopley, Tolan, Quisenberry, Brooks, Mallory.
Classification—Fullerton, Hendren, Anderson, Lemons.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

CARL OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord St., Denver 9, Colorado.
AL. SEVERSON, 1316 12th Ave., N., Fargo, North Dakota.
GEORGE FREEMAN, 1724 East 14th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
ROBERT DUPREY, 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.

Delegates Adopt Resolution

WHEREAS William H. Tomhave for twenty-one years has been actively in charge of the administration of the offices of this association as its secretary, during which time the association has progressed to a preeminent position in the live stock industry, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Tomhave wishes to retire as secretary, and his resignation has been regretfully accepted by this association, and

WHEREAS, it is the opinion of the delegates in this annual meeting assembled that just recognition should be given of Mr. Tomhave's years of service and that it will be advantageous to the association to have him on call as a consultant in order to retain the benefit of his experience and ability, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Tomhave has expressed a willingness to serve the association when called upon for counsel and assistance from time to time hereafter,

Now, therefore BE IT RESOLVED that the board of directors of this association be authorized and commissioned on behalf of the association to retain and employ Mr. Tomhave in a consulting capacity for a period of five years at a salary of $6000.00 per year.

●

FEES TO BE INCREASED

Registration fees to be increased effective February 1, 1947: under nine months from $1.50 to $2.00; nine to fifteen months from $2.50 to $3.00; fifteen to twenty-four months $4.00 to $5.00.

●

CHANGE IN CLASSIFICATION

Summer Calves at spring shows, 1947, for calves dropped between May 1st, 1946, and August 1st, 1946.

●

FEMALE CLASS CHANGES

Two Year Old Heifers, January 1, 1945, to June 30, 1945; Senior Yearling Heifers, July 1, 1945, to December 31, 1945.

EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th

EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW

EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW

A Good Year

1946 has proven a good year at Le BARON FARM. The Calves dropped have possessed a splendid uniformity of excellent type, lots of quality and the style that has made "EPPONIANS" respected, wherever shown or sold. Our sales, both our "EPPONIANS ON PARADE SALE" and sales at private treaty, during the year, are indicative of the high regard with which the EPPONIANS are held by breeders throughout the land.

Stronger in 1947

Le BARON'S herd is stronger, now, than it was a year ago. The Females added during the year, and especially our recent purchase of the Duke Farms' herd, all of which were EPPONIAN or Le BARON bred Females, has made a notable improvement in the whole. The Calves are better, the herd Bulls are still going strong. Our sale cattle will be much improved. We want to invite you to Le BARON—where you can be your own judge. Come anytime, we consider it an honor and a pleasure to show you the herd, including the Bulls and Calves.

Epponians on Parade Sale—May 12, 1947

We, at Le BARON wish to extend the Greetings of the Season to all of the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity, and to wish each and every one a Happy and Healthful New Year.

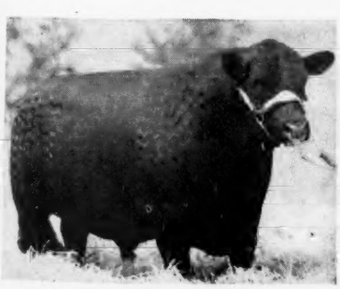
"The Home of the Epponians"

E BARON

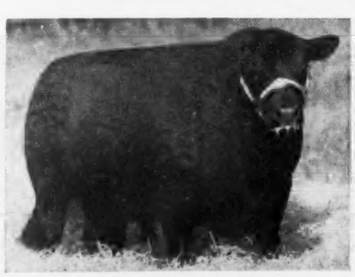
WARRENTON VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU
Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND
Manager



EPPONIAN 4th of Le BARON



EPPONIAN JR. of Le BARON

Le BARON EPPONIAN

Doddie Steers Set Selling Record

Break Two Price Marks at 1946 American Royal

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

AN ALL-TIME RECORD for fat car lots of cattle at the American Royal Live Stock Show was broken by the load of choice steers pictured below. It doesn't take 20-20 vision to see that the record-breaking 1946 load was Aberdeen-Angus, fed by Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois, and calves bred by A. H. Schmidt & Son, at their Tarkio Lakeside Ranch at Laramie, Wyoming.

Grand champions of the show the Vandeveer Doddies brought $1.00 per pound, or $100.00 per cwt., practically tripling the previous Royal record of $35.50 per cwt. established in 1942. Bidding started at $30.00, and moved up to $40.00 in two bids, then moved ahead at $1.00 a throw until the $50.00 mark. From here on it was a fast sale with bidders doing some fast pitching until $95.00 was reached. The next bid carried the price up to $99.00, another lull, and a final bid of $100.00 with the buyer the Williams Meat Company, Kansas City.

The championship at the American Royal broke a series of whiteface wins, especially of TO steers. The reserve champions, TO whitefaces fed by Karl Hoffman, of Iowa, brought $60.00 per cwt. Next high sale of the show was $44.00 for Aberdeen-Angus steers fed by Russell Bucks, Davenport, Iowa. They stood next to the Vandeveer champions in class.

Vandeveer Farms, owned by Mrs. Yolanda V. Perkins, and managed by Lloyd E. Davis, is known as one of the top beef-producing farms in the corn belt. Both top commercial and show cattle have been fed for a number of years. Formerly cattle of another breed were fed for show but Lloyd Davis has always had a liking for the Blacks. When cattle of the right type and numbers were available he quickly took advantage of the opportunity—and the rest is American Royal history.

That you can always count on good Aberdeen-Angus to command a premium price was further demonstrated in the Kansas City show when the high selling feeder calves were Blocky Blacks that set a new all-time high for that show at $39.50 per cwt. This was the champion Aberdeen-Angus load of feeders, bred by Peverley Brothers, Geneseo, Kansas, and purchased by Roy Masters, Halstead, Kansas. The previous record of $26.50, set in 1927, was also made on Blacks bred by Johnson Workman, of Kansas. This year's Royal grand champion load, Dan Casement whitefaces, brought $29.00, or $10.50 per cwt. less than the champion Aberdeen-Angus.

Washington News

(Continued from Sec. 2, Page 5)

spot service through regionalized management. A Washington office and seven field organizations will be set up. The field branches will be in Portland, Oregon; San Francisco; Salt Lake City; Billings, Montana; Albuquerque and Anchorage, Alaska.

Krug hopes to have the Portland and Salt Lake City offices open by January 1, and promises the others will be opened soon thereafter.

●

Recent research of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering of the U. S. Department of Agriculture has demonstrated the importance of minor elements in plant nutrition. It has already determined that minute quantities of baron added to the soils of the South and East, for example, now enables farmers to grow alfalfa in these regions. Boron added to the soil also improves production of certain vegetable crops along the East Coast and stimulates sugar beets in some soils.

The Bureau of Plant Industry through their experimentation have learned that the fruit and vegetable belt of the Everglades section of Florida needs manganese for full production. It has also learned that certain soils producing pecan trees in the Southeast and fruit trees in California need the addition of small quantities of zinc.

The research of the Bureau is now seeking to chart all producing areas in which certain deficiencies occur and to focus attention on the need for including these minor elements in mixed fertilizers.

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS

(Continued from November issue)

The Max Hoffmeister herd at Imperial, Nebraska, was established in 1904 with the purchase of one registered cow from E. T. Davis, Iowa City, Iowa. Her name was Coquette of Allendale 37391. Two years later he bought ten head of registered cows at the association sale in Kansas City.

The herd now numbers from thirty to thirty-five cows, and they are of very good quality due to constantly weeding out the poorer specimens and buying better ones to take their place. Mr. Hoffmeister never has any trouble disposing of his bulls. Some of the outstanding sires are the present ones: Evidence Eileenmere, son of Evidence of Strathmore; Revolution 124th, Eline's Marshall 2d and Evolate.

The William Williams and Sons herd at Clarks, Nebraska, was established in 1910. It was in the fall of 1909 that Mr. William Williams married Julia B. Lumadue, of Clarks, Nebraska. Mr. Lumadue had quite a large holding of land and had raised Aberdeen-Angus cattle for a good many years, but had always used shorthorn cows and registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls, which produced some wonderful calves, and they always brought top prices. He always took a lot of cattle to pasture and when the ranchers came after the cattle in the fall they always wanted to buy the bull calves to use on their herds. For this reason he decided to raise some registered Aberdeen-Angus.

In the spring and summer of 1910, Mr. Williams and Mr. Lumadue rebuilt the home and outside buildings. In December of the same year they purchased their first registered cattle, outside of one cow which Mr. Lumadue already had. He had previously purchased her from the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska. She was named Inverness Lady 35649. They purchased the entire herd of L. W. Neudeck, of Fort Dodge, Iowa, which consisted of twenty-five cows and fifteen calves. They had a registered bull named Sandy Monroe 56004. It wasn't many years until they were selling Aberdeen-Angus cattle in a good many states. They always took their surplus bulls to the Omaha combination sales.

The next bull used was Estonia's Black Lad 153557, bred by C. D. & E. F. Caldwell. He was a very good bull and a wonderful breeding bull. They used this bull until 1915 when they purchased Erin Lad W. 181617 from Harrison & Harrison, of Indianola, Nebraska. This bull was a son of Belfast, tracing back to Black Woodlawn on the sire's side and Earl Eric of Ballindalloch on the dam's side. They used this bull for several years together with one of his sons.

Mr. Lumadue passed away in September of 1914. A few months later the herd was transferred to Mrs. Lumadue and Williams until 1932 when Mrs. Lumadue died. Then Mr. Williams purchased Mrs. Lumadue's interest. Since then it has been known as the William Williams & Sons' herd.

They used Erin Lad W. in the herd until 1922 when he died at the age of eleven years. He was a real short-legged bull, and when some of the ranchers would come to buy bulls they would call them pony bulls, thinking they were too short legged and couldn't use them. They all want that kind now.

Herd bulls used have been a son of Earl Marshall, Earl Marshall 6th 366585, and a grandson of Earl Marshall, Ever Everly 387725, which sired a lot of good calves. They were hard to keep as the Earl Marshall calves were very popular. Mr. Williams sold them into several different states. One sale was two carloads of cows, heifers and bulls to the Cerro De Pasco Copper Company, of New York. They were shipped to Argentina, South America. Another carload was shipped to Roy Welty, of Colorado, that same year. Their offsprings, a few years later, became a part of the load of grand champion steers at Denver.

Since 1933, Darwin, the youngest son, has managed the herd, and in the fall of 1933 started with a few head to the county fairs, and soon afterward to the state fairs and larger stock shows. He has shown champions in the following shows: Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Nebraska; Kansas Free State Fair, Topeka, Kansas; Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Oklahoma; Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, Colorado; California State Fair, Sacremento, California; Idaho State Fair, Boise, Idaho; Pacific International, Portland, Oregon; Great Western Live Stock Show, Los Angeles, California, Ogden Live Stock Show, Ogden, Utah; and the Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas. They have also placed high in the awards at the Denver show; Ft. Worth, Texas; and the Treasure Island World's Fair at San Francisco, California. They have shown continuously since 1933.

The Ed Polka herd of Riverton, Nebraska, was established in 1912 when the late J. B. Polka, father of Ed, purchased five registered cows in the A. A. Andres and C. D. & E. F. Caldwell sale.

In 1921 Ed Polka started farming for himself. His father gave him four registered cows. Mr. Polka kept the heifer calves until the herd numbered over forty cows.

The first herd bull used was Havelawn Thickset 361734. This bull sired a number of outstanding 4-H club steers that won at many of the larger shows. Other bulls that have been used were: Katy's Marshall 3d 931605 by Black Marshall 4th; Prizemere 131st 419067 and Blackcapmere 75th 446817, both sired by Prizemere 32d; and Briarcliff Black Erston 497625, sired by Envidon of Glencarnock 389411.

The present herd sire is Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885, sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page and bred by Edwards Bros., of Watford, Ontario, Canada. Bandolier of Anoka 3d stood third in class and first pair of calves at the 1933 International Live Stock Show. He is a full brother of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull and also a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 7th and Bandolier of Anoka 10th, both prize winning bulls at the International show.

Bandolier of Anoka 3d is an outstanding sire. His sons are in demand by all western pure bred breeders and his heifers are used to start many new herds.

At the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale and Show, March 1942, sons and daughters and grandsons and granddaughters of Bandolier of Anoka 3d won four first prizes, two seconds, two thirds, three fourths, grand and reserve champion female and reserve champion bull.

The herd now numbers forty breeding cows consisting of the following families: Queen Mothers, Blackbirds, Prides of Aberdeen, Mulben Prides, Enchantresses, Evergreens and McHenry Eisa Ericas.

The Willow Grove Land & Cattle Co., extensive producers of Aberdeen-Angus feeding cattle at Wood Lake, Nebraska, is a family corporation, owned and operated by a father and four sons, namely the Kreycik family; a pioneer family of the Sand Hills region. Mr. James D. Kreycik of this company furnishes the following interesting statement:

"In the early days, some fifty-three years ago and up to 1915, we produced Shorthorn cattle and they were good. Many were pure breds with the best of breeding behind them, but experience taught us that they were not exactly adapted to Sandhills region conditions. After much consideration, we found it advisable to make a change, either to Herefords or else Aberdeen-Angus. We chose Aberdeen-Angus, for which we have never been sorry and the Aberdeen-Angus cattle are the outstanding cattle in the Sandhills today. In the fall of 1915 we disposed of all the Shorthorns, with the exception of a few dark red cows and purchased a herd of grade Aberdeen-Angus cows to go with them, about three hundred head in all. We also purchased eight registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Since establishing an Aberdeen-Angus herd it has been our practice to select from forty to fifty percent of our best heifer calves each year for breeding purposes to increase and better our herd. The remainder of our heifer calves are spayed when yearlings and later sold to feeder buyers for feeding purposes. We also cull all undesirable cows each year and dispose of them. The dark red Shorthorns were all disposed of in the year 1919. By this practice we have been able to breed up an Aberdeen-Angus cow herd of which we are now very proud. Eight hundred head is the size of our cow herd at this writing.

"The selection of suitable bulls has always been a difficult problem, but we have been fortunate in securing many outstanding individuals. Occasionally, we get a bull or two that does not fill the bill, but we are not long in disposing of him. Most of our bulls come from the good herds in Iowa, Missouri, and Nebraska. It is gratifying to us to know that it is a proven fact that well bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle, when properly fed and finished, are always market toppers wherever they may go. Our cattle have made many outstanding records in the past ten or twelve years for

(Please turn to Sec. 2, Page 26

Schmidt Brothers Break Long Drouth

(Continued from Sec. 2, Page 4)

In the auction December 5th, with the greatest crowd ever to see an International champion lot sell, the Schmidt load was knocked down by Auctioneer Roy Johnston to the Chicago First National Bank at the price of $1.02½ a pound. This compares with 30¾ cents a pound paid for the previous Schmidt champions back in 1941.

The Junior Fat Stock Show on November 30th was a real battle between the 135 Blacks, 132 Whitefaces and 65 Shorthorns left after the weeding committee had finished. In all 850 steers were weeded out to give Judge Walter Biggar, of Scotland, a little easier time of it. Champion Aberdeen-Angus of the club show, and reserve champion in inter-breed competition, was Royal Acre shown by young Dwight Tabke, of Moville, Iowa. Not a new comer to big league competition the Iowa boy, it will be remembered, had the grand champion club steer at the 1946 Denver show. Royal Acre topped the middle weight division of forty-four head. Reserve champion of the junior Doddie show was Merle West, Altoona, Iowa, another boy who has shown some good ones. His steer topped the heavyweight class. Other first place winners in the junior contest were shown by James Mills, Monmouth, Illinois, and Charles Cunningham, Pipestone, Minnesota.

The Tabke champion was bred by Dwight's uncle, John Tabke, and was sired by Revolution's Blue Boy.

In the open show Aberdeen-Angus prospects looked bright for a time with Doddies taking championship, and reserve honors in the first two weight divisions. Championship of the lightweight class went to Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio, on General K. Pride of Warner Grove, sired by their senior sire, General Black of C. S. Reserve championship honors in this weight division was won by Robert J. Downey, Aledo, Illinois.

Still keeping the top end of the line black was Judge Biggar's choice for champion of the 900 to 1050 pound division where Dwight Tabke's reserve champion club steer took the weight championship. Reserve champion was another Doddie, shown by Lucille Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa.

In the final showing for the supreme honors of the International steer show Judge Biggar decided on the two champions of the heavier classes—both Shorthorns. One was from Oklahoma A. & M. College, the reserve winner from the University of Wyoming.

The steer show awards follow:

JUNIOR LIVE STOCK FEEDING CONTEST

Judge: WALTER BIGGAR, Dalbeattie, Scotland.

700 and under 900 lbs. (7 shown): 1—James Mills, Monmouth, Illinois; 2—Ted Collins, Albion, Iowa; 3—Frances Brooks, Kellogg, Iowa; 4—John Bailey, Jr., Marshalltown, Iowa; 5—Frank Hermelbracht, Bancroft, Nebraska; 6—Billie Clemons, Peosta, Iowa.

900 and under 1050 lbs. (44 shown): 1—Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa; 2—Lucille Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa; 3—Ray Nelson, Lahoma, Oklahoma; 4—Robert Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa; 5—Howard Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa; 6—Don Van Halen, Pella, Iowa; 7—Alfred Schudel, Jr., Elgin, Illinois; 8—Don Freebairn, La-Salle, Illinois; 9—Dale Hanson, Monmouth, Illinois; 10—Richard Allely, Hastings, Iowa; 11—Joyce Welts, Danbury, Iowa.

1050 and under 1150 lbs. (49 shown): 1—Charles Cunningham, Pipestone, Minnesota; 2—Phylis Bonnater, Keswick, Iowa; 3—Jimmie Greathouse, Hindsboro, Illinois; 4—James Mills, Monmouth, Illinois; 5—Don Grelman, Garner, Iowa; 6—Glenn R. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 7—Eugene Montgomery, Oskaloosa, Iowa; 8—Audrey Mae Brown, Aledo, Illinois; 9—Clarence Gay, Jr., Rose Hill, Iowa; 10—Bernard Klauenberg, Melbourne, Iowa; 11—Emmett Wolf, Remsen, Iowa; 12—Don Mills, Monmouth, Illinois; 13—Robert West, Altoona, Iowa; 14—Paul Forney, Graymont, Illinois; 15—David Wortman, Anamosa, Iowa.

1150 and under 1400 lbs. (23 shown): 1—Merle West, Altoona, Iowa; 2—Marilyn Canfield, Altoona,

Garrard County Has Winning Habit

BY scoring their twenty-first car lot victory out of twenty-three Louisville Fat Stock Shows the Aberdeen-Angus breed has a record which will defy a lot of beating. That the 1946 Louisville champion load of steers was from Garrard county was no surprise for it has been this great live stock breeding and feeding community that has been dominating the Kentucky show. In other words "Aberdeen-Angus", "Car Lot Championship" and "Garrard County" constitute a three-way synonym down in the Blue Grass country. The Louisville record is the kind of repetition that the Aberdeen-Angus breed can have a lot more of in the coming years.

One of the most interesting points about the champion car lot pictured below is that ten out of the fifteen steers were bred by Sanders Brothers at their well known Dixie Stock Farms at Lancaster, Kentucky. Known for years for their good pure bred stock the Sanders Brothers have not neglected the "BUSINESS END OF THE BUSINESS." By making available top steer calves to the boys and girls of their section of the country they have had a big part in maintaining the Doddie supremacy at the Louisville, and other, fat stock shows. To keep up our reputation as "The Breed With the Record" requires the co-operation of owners of good pure bred herds to make available some of their good bull calves each year. This is a program that is carried out by Dixie Stock Farms and a number of other far-sighted breed boosters in Kentucky.

Iowa; 3—Paule Halsey, Jr., Charleston, Illinois; 4—Gene Peterson, Keithburg, Illinois; 5—Paul Curtin, Blue Mound, Illinois; 6—Arthur Getzelman, Hampshire, Illinois; 7—Eugene Jiles, Arrowsmith, Illinois.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer: Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa (900-1050).

Reserve Aberdeen-Angus Steer: Merle West, Altoona, Iowa (1150-1400 lbs.)

FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW

Judge: WALTER BIGGAR, Dalbeattie, Scotland.

700 and under 900 lbs. (26 shown): 1—Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio, on General K. Pride W. G.; 2—Robert J. Downey, Aledo, Illinois, on Tubby; 3—University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, on Campus Queen; 4—Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, on Purdue's College Knight; 5—James Mills, Monmouth, Illinois; 6—Ted Collins, Albion, Iowa; 7—University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, on Chunky; 8—Greenacre Farms, Morocco, Indiana, on Eric G. F.; 9—Greenacre Farms, Morocco, Indiana; 10—Vernon Grauer, Marcus, Iowa; 11—J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois, on Dor-Mac's Choice; 12—Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa, on Ebony Boy; 13—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, on Colonel; 14—Elmer R. Doubler, Warren, Illinois, on Stockton's Prince; 15—Fred A. Proctor, Mason City, Illinois, on Allendale Jock; 16—C. E. Yoder & Sons, Muscatine, Iowa, on Cash Sale; 17—J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois, on Dor-Mac Lad; 18—Dale Tuttle, Hindsboro, Illinois, on Rex; 19—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, on Major; 20—Collis Bros., Osco, Illinois, on King.

900 and under 1050 lbs. (41 shown): 1—Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa; 2—Lucille Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa; 3—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, on Burgess Joan; 4—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, on Wyoming Tarkio Smoky; 5—C. E. Yoder & Sons, Muscatine, Iowa; 6—Jim Mills, Monmouth, Illinois, on Stardust; 7—Burns & Gatens, Iowa City, Iowa, on Pugg; 8—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, on Bell Boy; 9—Tim J. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, on High Time; 10—Leslie G. Cornwall, Elgin, Illinois, on Black Prince; 11—Dale Tuttle, Hindsboro, Ill. on Doc; 12—Ankony-Dinsmore Farms, Rhinebeck, New York, on Ankony Jack; 13—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, on Wyoming Tarkio Command; 14—Bernard Klauenberg, Melbourne, Iowa, on Haines; 15—University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, on Illini Donald; 16—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming on Wyoming Tarkio Reliance; 17—Roy Bonnater, Keswick, Iowa, on Dude; 18—Joe Duea, Belmond, Iowa, on Marshall; 19—Bill Burns, Barnard, Missouri, on Archer; 20—Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana, on Smokey.

1050 and under 1150 lbs. (27 shown): 1—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, on Chuck; 2—C. E. Yoder & Sons, Muscatine, Iowa, on Blackhawk; 3—Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Indiana, on Purdue's Atomic Wonder; 4—Phyllis Bonnater, Keswick, Iowa; 5—Charles Cunningham, Pipestone, Minnesota; 6—C. E. Yoder & Sons, Muscatine, Iowa; 7—University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, on Illini Ace; 8—J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois, on Dor-Mac Supreme; 9—Jim Mills, Monmouth, Illinois, on Blue Print; 10—Tilden J. Burg, Sciota, Illinois, on Shorty; 11—B. F. Held & Sons, Hinton, Iowa, on Hel-Tab; 12—Leslie G. Cornwall, Elgin, Illinois, on Governor; 13—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, on Marshall; 14—Forrest Johnson, Stockwell, Indiana, on Jack; 15—Byron Helzer, Barnard, Missouri; 16—Robert Sauers, Dawson, Illinois; 17—Robert G. Downey, Aledo, Illinois, on H. C.; 18—Orlin H. Graham & Sons, St. Louis, Michigan; 19—Darrell Juliar, Mankato, Minnesota, on Pete; 20—University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, on Black Eagle II.

1150 and under 1400 lbs. (12 shown): 1—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma, on Prince Edwin III; 2—B. F. Held & Sons, Hinton, Iowa, on Hel-Cra-Boy; 3—Merle West, Altoona, Iowa; 4—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, on Buster; 5—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma, on Oklahoma Prince; 6—Marilyn Canfield, Altoona, Iowa; 7—Stonegate Farm, Springfield, Illinois on Charcoal; 8—B. F. Held & Sons, Hinton, Iowa, on Hel-Cra-Best; 9—University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, on Black Eagle; 10—Dale Tuttle, Hindsboro, Illinois, on Perry; 11—Tilden J. Burg, Sciota, Illinois, on Toughy; 12—J. F. Klehm, Piper City, Illinois.

Group of three, any weight (17 groups shown): 1—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 2—B. F. Held & Sons, Hinton, Iowa; 3—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 4—C. E. Yoder & Sons, Muscatine, Iowa; 5—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming; 6—University of Illinios, Urbana, Illinois; 7—Byron Helzer, Barnard, Missouri; 8—Jim Mills, Monmouth, Illinois; 9—J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois; 10—Leslie G. Cornwall, Elgin, Illinois; 11—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 12—Robert Sauers, Dawson, Illinois; 13—University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin; 14—Bill Burns, Barnard, Missouri; 15—Collis Bros., Osco, Illinois; 16—Clarence & Kenneth Goecke, State Center, Iowa; 17—Dale Tuttle, Hindsboro, Illinois.

CHAMPION STEERS BY WEIGHT

Judge: WALTER BIGGAR, Dalbeattie, Scotland.

Champion 700 and under 900 lbs.: Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio, on General K. Pride W. G. (Aberdeen-Angus).

Reserve Champion 700 and under 900 lbs.: Robert J. Downey, Aledo, Illinois, on Tubby (Aberdeen-Angus).

Champion 900 and under 1050 lbs.: Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa, on Royal Acre. (Aberdeen-Angus).

Reserve Champion 900 and under 1050 lbs.: Lucille Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa, on Beauty. (Aberdeen-Angus).

CHAMPION STEERS BY BREEDS

Aberdeen-Angus Champion: Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa, on Royal Acre.

Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus: Lucille Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa, on Beauty.

Reserve Champion Herd: Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa (Aberdeen Angus).

CARLOADS FAT CATTLE

Judges: SI HUGHES, Chicago; H. C. OVERMAN, Chicago; R. A. SMITH, Chicago.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Steers under 1050 pounds (13 shown): 1—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 2—Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown, Illinois; 3—Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois; 4—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 5—Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois; 6—Percy Clark, Ogden, Iowa; 7—J. F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa.

Steers 1050 to 1150 pounds (17 shown): 1—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 2—J. F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 3—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 4—Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown, Illinois; 5—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 6—J. F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 7—Tilden J. Burg, Sciata, Illinois.

Steers 1150 pounds or over (6 shown): 1—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 2—J. F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 3—Tilden J. Burg, Sciata, Illinois; 4—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 5—Percy Clark, Ogden, Iowa.

Champion Carload Aberdeen-Angus: Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa.

Grand Champion Carload of Show: Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa. (Aberdeen-Angus).

Cow Palace

Continued from Sec. 2, Page 6)

bull, Master Page, and out of a daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam, that was awarded the purple. One of the sweetest, shortest legged heifers brought out in a long time, she made a very worthy champion. Much the same type was the Palomar heifer, the reserve champion, a daughter of Blackbird Prince 37th and out of an Iowa State College dam.

Other first prize winners were Blackberry Pride of Maize, from the Simon herd in Kansas and sired by Envious Eileenmere 3d; Otto Battles' Barbara of Rosemere 250th, by Belcap E. B.; Sherwood's Barbara, from the John L. McMahon herd of California; and Ed Biaggini's Eric's Empress 6th of Jeronimo.

In spite of the fact that they were vastly outnumbered, the Blacks made a very creditable showing in the steer events. Champion Aberdeen-Angus steer of the show, and reserve grand champion in interbreed competition, was Black Bomber, shown by Simon Angus Farms, of Kansas. He sold at $1.30 a pound to the San Jose Meat Co. The Carstens Packing Company, Kimberly, Idaho, had the champion load of fat Aberdeen-Angus steers, which sold at 40 cents a pound to the San Jose Meat Co. C. V. Barton, Klamath Falls, Oregon, had champion load of Aberdeen-Angus feeder steers and Frank Crowder, Walnut Grove, California, topped the "pen of five" feeder steers in both of the breed weight classes. Reserve champion steer of the breed went to Rancheria Angus Ranch, of Oregon.

In spite of the fact that most of the breeding cattle were shipped out by Tuesday night members of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association voted to go ahead with their advertised sale of cattle on Thursday, November 21st. They realized that many buyers might stay home due to the adverse publicity on the termination of the Aberdeen-Angus show, but decided to go ahead and "take a licking" if necessary. However, this was not necessary for in spite of a not too large attendance they realized an average of $635.29 on the single lot cattle.

THE SHOW
Judge: ALEX MACDONALD

EXHIBITORS: Alpine Ranch, Redwood City, California; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California; W. W. Cloyd, Belgrade, Montana; Marian M. Coble, Winters, California; Mr. & Mrs. E. E. Converse, Santa Paula, California; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; Grafe-Callahan Const. Co., Santa Paula, California; Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; O. L. King, Richmond, California; Oak Lane Ranch, Camarillo, California; Oak Park Ranch, Orland, California; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California; Rancheria Angus, Butte Falls, Oregon; Rosemere Farms, Yakima, Washington; Mrs. Earl G. Ryan, Pala, California; Joe Schaaf, Camarillo, California; Simons Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas; T. A. Smart & Sons, Atwood, Colorado; Ervin E. Vassar, Woodland, California; H. B. Wilbourn, Modesto, California.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: (6 shown): 1—Prizemere 547th, Rosemere; 2—Eileen Son of Maize, Simons; 3—Balmar, Oak Park; 4—Bandolier Enchanter 2d, Biaggini; 5—Triumph Revolution, Oak Park; 6—Quality Dellwood S., Smart.

Bulls calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: (9 shown): 1—Barbarian of Rosemere 190th, Rosemere; 2—Master Prince 2d, Essar; 3—Bar B Envious, Alpine; 4—Envious S. 10th of Maize, Simons; 5—Black Bergen 2d, Schaaf; 6—Revolution Compress, Oak Park; 7—Blackbird Eston of Meadowmere, Rancheria; 8—Belford of Maple Drive, Smart; 9—Sir Douglas of Evidence, Biaggini.

Bulls calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: (10 shown): 1—General of Blackeyes, Cloyd; 2—Whitney's Model 9th, Alpine; 3—Eileenmere Ever of Maize, Simons; 4—Prince Bandolier of Palomar, Palomar; 5—Blackcapmere 237th, Rosemere; 6—Blackcapmere 235th, Rosemere; 7—Queenall 15th, Converse; 8—Revolution Lad 22d, Oak Park; 9—Bruce of Page, Wilbourn; 10—Bruce of Barbator, Wilbourn.

Bulls calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: (12 shown): 1—Revolution of O. P. R. 24th, Oak Park; 2—Eston Barmar, Palomar; 3—Blackcap's Barmar 2d, Palomar; 4—Blackmere 262d, Rosemere; 5—A Bar A Eston 15th, Anderson; 6—Proud Barmar 2d, Palomar; 7—Barry Erica Oak, Biaggini; 8—Bar B. Bandolier, Alpine; 9—Rea Escort, Rancheria; 10—Envious Queen Lad of Maize, Simons; 11—Knight of Maple Drive, Smart; 12—Prince Bruce 2d, Wilbourn.

Bulls calved September 1, 1945 to December 31, 1945: (9 shown): 1—Prince Barmar 2d, Palomar; 2—A Bar A Duke 18th, Anderson; 3—Jeronimo Barbara of Evidence, Biaggini; 4—Meek Sunbeam 48th, Meek Ranch; 5—Envious Lad of Maize, Simons; 6—Jeronimo Blackbird Lad 2d, Biaggini; 7—Blackcapmere 241st, Rosemere; 8—Duke of Maple Drive 2d, Smart; 9—Alpine Barbarian 18th, Alpine.

Bulls calved January 1, 1946 to April 30, 1946: (8 shown): 1—Bandolier Rea 3d, Rancheria; 2—Bandolier Rea, Rancheria; 3—Eileen Son 2d of Maize Simons; 4—Eileenmere 1001, Rosemere; 5—Resolution Compress Again, Oak Park; 6—Alpine Barbarian of Idessa, Alpine; 7—Highland Emperor of Sherwood, Oak Lane; 8—Purus B. of Ferndale, Grafe.

Champion Bull: Prince Barmar 2d, Palomar.

Reserve Champion Bull: Barbarian of Rosemere, Rosemere.

Five Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: (5 shown): 1—Rosemere; 2—Simons; 3—Oak Park; 4—Alpine; 5—Biaggini.

Three Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: (10 shown): 1—Rosemere; 2—Palomar; 3—Alpine; 4—Simons; 5—Biaggini; 6—Oak Park; 7—Rancheria; 8—Smart; 9—Simons; 10—Wilbourn.

Two Bulls, owned by exhibitor: (11 shown): 1—Palomar; 2—Rosemere; 3—Simons; 4—Oak Park; 5—Rosemere; 6—Anderson; 7—Rancheria; 8—Biaggini; 9—Smart; 10—Simons; 11—Wilbourn.

COWS:

Heifers calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: (4 shown): 1—Blackberry Pride of Maize, Simons; 2—Eldomene 22d, Oak Park; 3—Queen Lady of Maize, Simons; 4—Oldfield Erica 15th, Grafe.

Heifers calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: (19 shown): 1—Black Model Girl 2d, Palomar; 2—Ebony's Erica of Ida 60th, Johnson; 3—Godchaux 2 Duchess, Simons; 4—Barbara Bradmar, Palomar; 5—Queen 220th of Hillcrest, Alpine; 6—Enchantress Ericamere, Oak Park; 7—Eagle Rock Blackbird, Palomar; 8—Princess Pride 3d of A Bar A, Anderson; 9—Bernadette 7th of Lonjac, Biaggini.

Heifers calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: (16 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, Essar; 2—Miss Bandolier of Jer. 2d, Biaggini; 3—Evidence Briones Robinwood, King; 4—Lady Ida 25th of Maize, Simons; 5—Blackcap of Rosemere 194th, Rosemere; 6—Pearl Pride Reia, Rancheria; 7—Blackcap Echo Baress, Graft; 8—Queen of Maple Drive 3d, Smart; 9—Blackbird of Rosemere 256th, Rosemere.

Heifers calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: (12 shown): 1—Barbara of Rosemere 250th, Rosemere; 2—Alpine Mary Lou of Hillcrest, Alpine; 3—Kate Revel of Maize 4th, Simons; 4—Evanoff Kay Kenmar, Rancheria; 5—Blackcap 16th of A Bar A, Anderson; 6—Duchess of Maple Drive 9th, Smart;

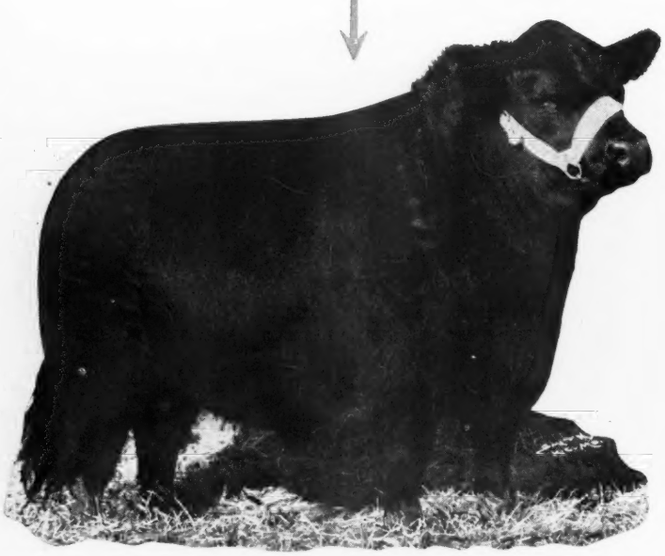
Ralph L. Smith

Saturday, February 1, 1947,

Sale at the Farm near

Featuring Top Individuality, Top Quality, Great Blood Lines Plus

1



Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659

A great Champion and a proven sire. For us a great investment, as "ERIC" is really dong an impressive job. His GET will become more popular as time goes on.

5 Bulls

We are not going to flood the Bull market. We are going to offer a few Bulls, the kind of Bulls you would expect to get from Ralph L. Smith Farms—Bulls that by right of Individuality, and heritage are bound to be great sires.

★

Including "Most of Ou

Remember the First Week in

February 1st, Ralph L. Smith . . . February 3d, Sunbeam Farms . . . February 4th, Ang

Write for Catalogs Today

Ralph L. Smith, Dierks Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri

Farms' Annual Sale

Lee's Summit, Missouri

Lee's Summit, Missouri

the Get and Service of Three of the Greatest Bulls of the Breed

2

50 Females

There is likely no consignment to be sold during the year where more "HIGH POWERED" Females will be sold. A number of excellent Imported Females, including the most popular tribes, Georginas, Jilts, Gammers, Maid of Bummers, Miss Burgess, Juanas, Blackcap Bessies. Also daughters of OUR THREE GREAT HERD BULLS as well as their Service.

Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648

By the great BLACK PRINCE from a MAID of BUMMERS dam. "46th" needs no further ballyhoo—His "GET" is conclusive proof of his exceptional worth to the breed as a Sire of the breed improving kind.

1946 Show Herd"

February is Sunbeam Week

Valley Farms . . . February 5th, Schermerhorn-Corbett . . . February 8th, Reverie Knoll

Make Hotel Reservations Early

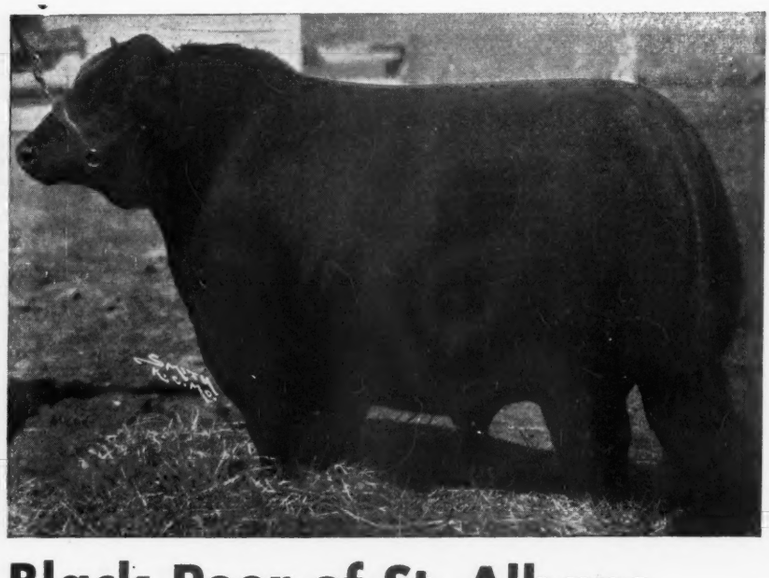
George Cooper, Manager, Chillicothe, Missouri

Sunbeam's Annual

February 3d, 1947

Featuring as Usual the Prepotent Blood

"Ask the Man who is



Black Peer of St. Albans

The 1934 International Grand Champion Bull, a son of ERIE REVOLUTION, who in turn was a full brother in blood to REVOLUTION 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion. "BLACK PEER" was one of Sunbeam's Foundation Sires.

35

Females Selling

Included will be Twenty beautifully bred Heifers, all of the highly approved SUNBEAM TYPE, selling bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, the Bull whose get selling at auction has met with unparalleled support in establishing a world's record; PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, whose sire and dam both were International Grand Champions; PRINCE SUNBEAM 202d 843387, and other well known and highly regarded sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Fifteen of these Females are daughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th. Two "SPECIALS", are being included—both are Barbara daughters of old "BLACK PRINCE" and are comparable to the best Barbaras we have ever offered for sale.

Remember the First Week in F

February 1st, Ralph L. Smith . . . February 3d, Sunbeam Farms . . . February 4th, An alley

Please Order Catalogs Now

S. C. Fullerton Estate

Achievement Sale

Miami, Oklahoma

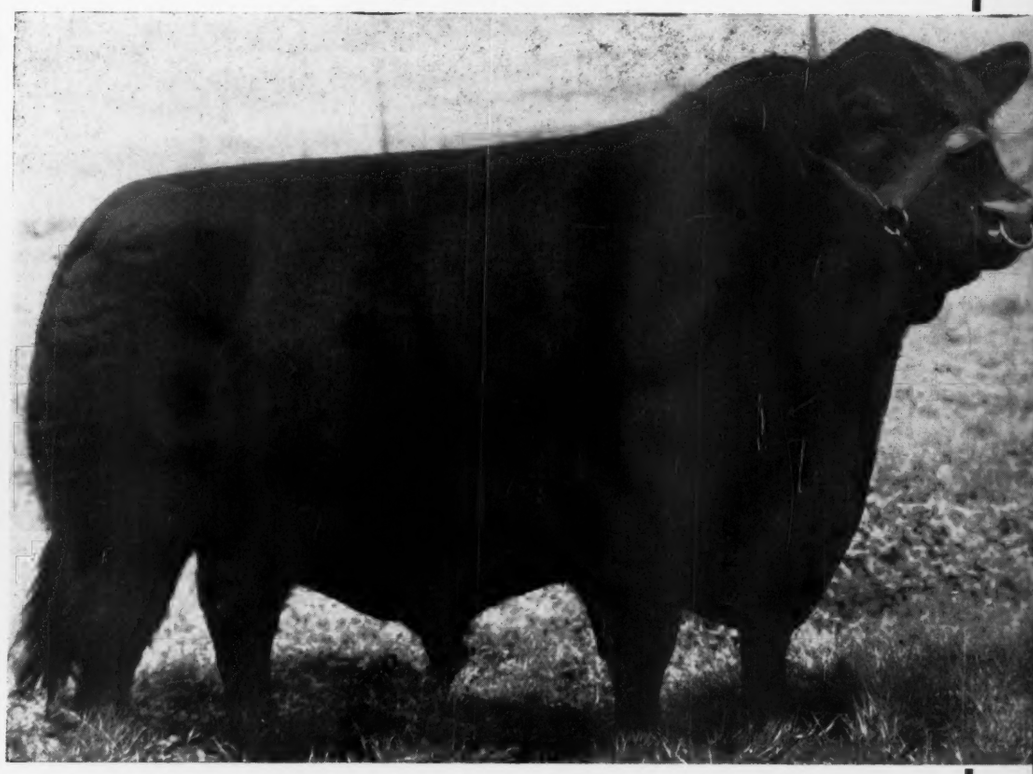
of Sunbeam Bulls—The Breed Improvers

Using One"

15

Bulls Selling

Ten of these Bulls are sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, the World's Record Sire—thus half brothers to many of the breed's top selling bulls. "29th" was the 1942 Grand Champion Bull at the Southwestern Live Stock Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas. One of his sons, PRINCE ERIC 2d of SUNBEAM (full brother to the $40,000.00 "PRINCE ERIC", Grand Champion at the 1944 National Western at Denver and the Grand Champion at the 1944 National Show and Sale at Chicago) will be offered in this sale. Five other Bulls, all by outstanding sons of old "BLACK PRINCE" will sell. We could offer nothing better, if we were to let you select your own Bull from our herd.



BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

1936 International Junior Champion, and 1938 International Senior and Grand Champion Bull. He is rated today, because of his GET as one of the Greatest Aberdeen-Angus sires of all time. He is recognized as the "BREED IMPROVER" and "TYPE ESTABLISHER", the Beef Bull of the age.

February is Sunbeam Week

alley Farms . . . February 5th, Schermerhorn-Corbett . . . February 8th, Reverie Knoll

Make Hotel Reservations Early

Miami, Oklahoma

Angus Valley Farms'

February 4th, 1947 at the Farms

Featuring

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

. . . . . The 1940 International Grand Champion Bull

We have used

Glen Eric of Angus Valley

The most outstanding son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA for the past three years. This, our first public auction will feature several of his daughters, and many good females bred to him.

★

50 Females

We will sell FIFTY FEMALES—including daughters of our great Bulls: EILEENMERE 503d, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th, GLEN ERIC of ANGUS VALLEY, PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, POSTELMERE of 1000 HILLS and others. At least 40 will be bred—others open. Some open heifers will be sired by Prince Sunbeam 105th who is really doing the job.

Remember the First Week in

February 1st, Ralph L. Smith. . . February 3d, Sunbeam Farms. . .February 4th, Ang

For HOTEL RESERVATIONS, Write: P. O. Box 1710, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms

RAY HARDESTY, Manager

First Production Sale

Near Sand Springs Tulsa, Oklahoma

turing the Blood

OF

Black Prince of Sunbeam

Is recognized today as the Prepotent Breed Improver of the age. We have used PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, a grandson (by the world's record sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th) to excellent advantage. We are also using PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th, a son of BLACK PRINCE and shall sell several great Females bred to him.

★

5 Bulls

We will sell just five Bulls including OUR SUMMER YEARLING SHOW BULL, COMMANDER 2d of ANGUS VALLEY. Also one sired by QUALITY BAR of SUNBEAM, grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and out of the dam of our GLEN ERIC of ANGUS VALLEY. Also two sons of EILEENMERE 503d; and others to be announced.

Black Prince of Sunbeam

. . . . . The 1938 International Grand Champion Bull

k in **February is Sunbeam Week**

4th, Ang Valley Farms . . . February 5th, Schermerhorn-Corbett . . . February 8th, Reverie Knoll

LAHOMA

For CATALOGS, Write: P. O. Box 1710, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Tulsa, Oklahoma

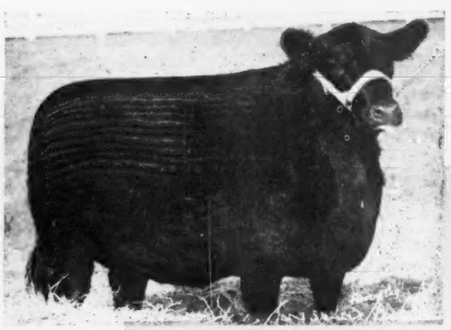
JAY P. WALKER, Owner

THERE'S A "GREAT DAY" COM

THE "MARK OF A

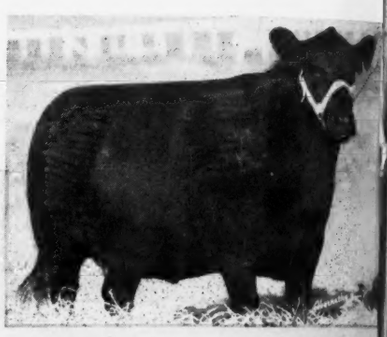
Saturday, Feb. 8, 1947. (1:00 P.M.) at the farm

THESE AND OTHERS LIKE T

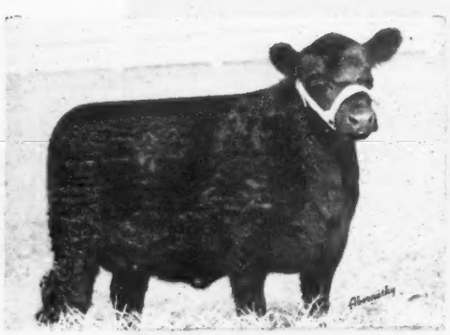


Reverie's Columbia Blackbird a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 15" one of our show heifers. She is out of a dam sired by Revemere of Wheatland 19" who was by the great breeding bull Revolution 41". Sells bred to Master Prince of Sunbeam since June 11, 1946.

Reverie Knoll Blackcap Bessie—a Blackcap Bessie —and a double granddaughter of Revolution 84". This is another foundation heifer selling with a bull calf at foot by "Envious" and rebred to "Master Prince."



Blackcap of Timberline 10" an outstanding daughter of $5000.00 Hane's Eileenmere 2" whose dam is a gra daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6". This is one of top young cows and is due to calve to the service of Ma Prince of Sunbeam on December 22, 1946.



Reverie's Blackcap Harrison 4" an outstanding granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 28" and a show heifer with plenty of depth and smoothness. A Blackcap Empress foundation female.

60 HEAD WILL SELL!!! 5

• Pictures of the bulls to be offered and other special f s wil Watch this space for further details. • All females wi l bre Prince of Sunbeam, one of the very Top Sons of the p nenal the only FULL BROTHER to the world's record sire, P Sun be as close up to Black Prince of Sunbeam as it is pos to get Knoll Farms for Hotel Reservations. We will have pl spac

REMEMBER THE FIRST WEEK EBR

FEB. 1ST Ralph L. Smith Farms, Lee's Summett, Missouri

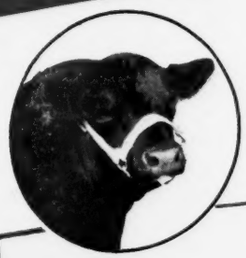
FEB. 3RD Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma

FEB.

Feb. 8th—REVERIE KNOLL ARM

GEO. SWINEBROAD, SUPT.

COMING AT...



Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

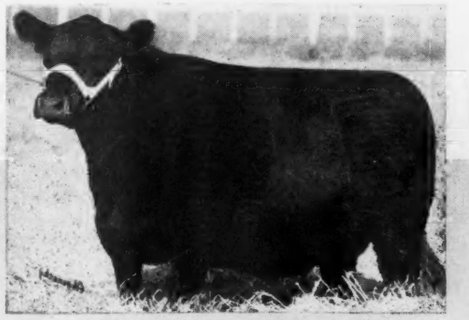
ACHIEVEMENT" SALE!!

farm

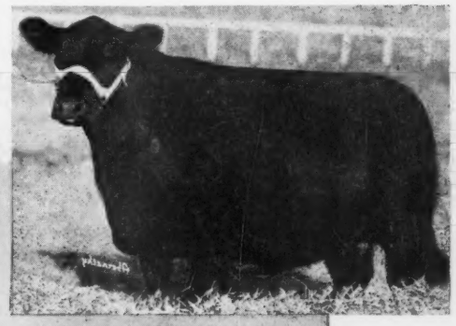
KE THEM, ALL SELL!!!

anding daughter of
hose dam is a gra
6". This is one of
o the service of Ma
, 1946.

Miss Burgess 2" of Winton an outstanding daughter of Enfileen's Bandolier 2" and out of a dam sired by the great Revolution of Page 11". Sells bred since August 12, 1946 to Master Prince of Sunbeam.



Juana Erica of Paradise 3" a first prize heifer at the 1944 National Show and Sale. The best Juana we have ever seen, sells with heifer calf at foot sired by Envious Blackcap B.15" and is re-bred to Master Prince of Sunbeam.



Reverie's Lady Ida, another very thick, beefy daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 15" and out of a dam sired by Bondolier of Wilton. Due to calve on November 26, to the service of Master Prince of Sunbeam.

L!!! 50 FEMALES—10 BULLS

r special f s will be featured in the January issue of the JOURNAL. emales wil l bred to one of our Great Sunbeam bulls, either Master s of the p nenal Prince Sunbeam 29th or to Prince Sunbeam 129th ord sire, P Sunbeam 29th. Thus all the breeding to be offered will s it is poss o get. • ORDER CATALOGS NOW, and write Reverie have plen space reserved if we know in time that you are coming.

ST WEEK EBRUARY IS "SUNBEAM WEEK"

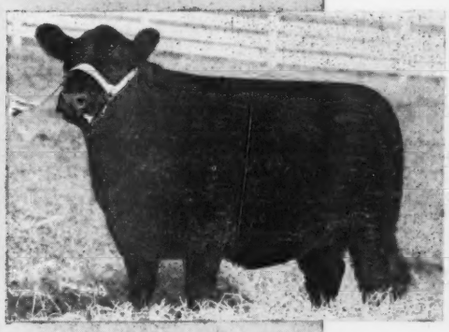
eam Farms
i, Oklahoma

FEB. 4TH Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma

FEB. 5TH H. L. Corbett-Ed Schermerhorn Dispersion, Tulsa, Okla.

KNOLL ARMS, Danville, Kentucky

FLOYD DIEVERT, HERDSMAN



Reverie's Eisa Erica, another top daughter of Prince Sunbeam 28" and out of a dam sired by Everald of Anoka. Sells bred on October 20th to Master Prince of Sunbeam.

. . . Double Feature Dispersion Sale!

Schermerhorn Stock Farm — 100 head — Redbud Angus Farm

Wed., Feb. 5th, 1947, Tulsa, Okla.

Schermerhorn

Cows, Heifers and Calves
By or bred to

Black Burgess of Bethel 608488
By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, full brother to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion; and out of a Briarcliff Miss Burgess cow.

Blackman of Agincourt
By GLENELG PRINCE 18th and out of a BLACKCAP EMPRESS dam. First in class at the 1946 Southwestern Live Stock Show, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Quoman N.
A double bred grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, that is doing a great job for Earl Nelson.

These three bulls will sell.

Redbud

Cows, Heifers and Calves
By or bred to

Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089
A son of the Sunbeam herd Bull, BAR SUNBEAM 2d, he a son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and from the dam of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, PRIDE 17th of SUNBEAM. This Bull has done a wonderful job in the herd and has recently been sold at a top figure to a herd in Ohio, that of Mr. Paul Dennis.

Blackcap Prince T. 2d 726804
A great breeding son of QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the Oklahoma A. & M. herd Bull, who is sired by old BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. This Bull is a splendid sire, and his dam is BLACKCAP TOLAN 78th, by EILEENMERE 85th. Can you concentrate better blood?

These two herds are outstanding in Oklahoma and the Southwest. Careful attention has been paid to their respective Foundation Females and to the kind of Herd Bulls used. Individuality, as well, has been stressed in the retention of Females to enlarge the herds. Now, you'll have a chance to take advantage of this kind of an opportunity. Popular tribes are included such as the Juana Ericas, Evergreen Ericas, Witch of Endor, Ballindalloch Georginas, Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcaps, Barbaras, Prides and Queen Mothers.

Remember the First Week in February is Sunbeam Week
February 1st, Ralph L. Smith . . . February 3d, Sunbeam Farms . . . February 4th, Angus Valley Farms . . . February 5th, Schermerhorn-Corbett . . . February 8th, Reverie Knoll

For Catalogs, Write:

Ed Schermerhorn, Kennedy Bldg., or H. L. Corbett, Thompson Bldg.

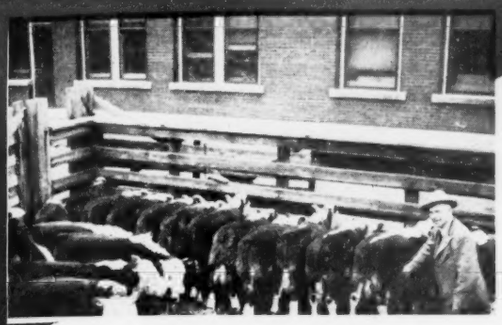
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON, and "HAM" JAMES

For the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, E. H. "Red" ANDERSON

Show Champions—

VY-TAB-O-LATOR FED CATTLE



CHAMPION CARLOT YEARLINGS

FRANK EITEL & SONS, Greencastle, Missouri, got the judges' nod in the '46 AMERICAN ROYAL Open Class Show with this Aberdeen-Angus Carlot of yearling Steers, fed for uniform finish, on VY-TAB-O-LATOR.

CHAMPION FEEDER CALVES

(Top) JESSE J. HADLEY, of North Platte, Nebraska, with his CHAMPION Aberdeen-Angus Steers of the Chicago Feeder Cattle Show, Oct. '46. All of these Calves were VY-TAB-O-LATOR fed, sold for $45.00 per cwt.

RES. GRAND CHAMPION LOAD

(Second) This load of fine Hereford Calves were winners at the Chicago Feeder Cattle Show, belong to DAN D. CASEMENT, of Manhattan, Kansas, who has been a consistent feeder of VY-TAB-O-LATOR for many years. Sold for 42½c per lb.

CHAMPION GROUP-OF-5

ROLLA J. PLATTNER, of Plattner Bros., Malta Bend, Missouri, was a high honor winner at '46 AMERICAN ROYAL with this Group-of-5 Aberdeen-Angus Steers, finished on VY-TAB-O-LATOR. Rolla also had RESERVE CHAMPION 4-H Aberdeen-Angus calf, sold for 56c per lb.

Look At This AMAZING

8-Year RECORD

of VY-TAB-O-LATOR Fed Show Champions.

1946
- 1 Grand Champion
- 2 Reserve Grand Champions
- 12 Champions
- 5 Reserve Champions
- 4 Champions Pens-of-5
- 1 Champion Heifer of Show plus many other awards

1945
- 7 Grand Champions
- 6 Reserve Grand Champions
- 7 Champions
- 4 Reserve Champions

1944
- 4 Grand Champions
- 1 Reserve Grand Champion
- 3 Champions

1943
- 4 Grand Champions
- 2 Reserve Grand Champions
- 1 Champion
- 1 Reserve Champion

1942
- 3 Grand Champions
- 2 Reserve Champions
- 6 Champions

1941
- 3 Grand Champions
- 1 Reserve Grand Champion
- 8 Champions

1940
- 1 Grand Champion
- 1 Reserve Grand Champion
- 4 Reserve Champions

1939
- 2 Grand Champions
- 1 Champion
- 1 Reserve Champion

Get to Know This Feed That Develops

CHAMPIONS

RECORDS continue to tell the story. . . . IT'S THE FINISH THAT COUNTS! These 8-year records of VY-TAB-O-LATOR fed cattle serve as a measuring stick for you. For when through EIGHT STRAIGHT YEARS more top winners in major midwest live stock shows are fed on Dr. Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR than on ALL other similar feeds combined it's proof for you that this feed develops FINISH. Let us help you become a winner in the show ring and on the market by supplying VY-TAB-O-LATOR for your feeding program.

Watch for our Amazing Record at '46 International

★ Known for 25 years as Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator

Dr. Macdonald's

VY-TAB-O-LATOR

Remember "it's the FINISH that counts"

VITAMIZED FEED CO., FORT DODGE, IOWA

Mail Today

VITAMIZED FEED COMPANY
Fort Dodge, Iowa, AAJ-12-46

Dear Dr. Macdonald: Please send me Complete Free Information on Dr. Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR.

☐ Beef ☐ Dairy ☐ Hogs ☐ Sheep

NAME _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

Charles K. Swafford

Tuesday, January 21st, 1947 . . . . 1 p. m.

Featuring the Get and Service of

Black Burger 2d 650039

Mr. Charles K. Swafford, has sold his farm at Eaton, Ohio and his business connections are taking him to California, where he makes his future residence. Consequently, this small but carefully built herd of top producing cattle must be sold. There are but nineteen cows, six heifers and five bulls. Everything is to be sold, that is excepting the herd bull, Black Burger 2d, who has been owned and used jointly by Mr. Swafford and Mr. Goodheart, who has bought out the former's interest. These nineteen head of cows are those that have been retained from a large number of cattle, selected solely because of their quality and production.

BLACK BURGER'S BELLBOY G. 807015

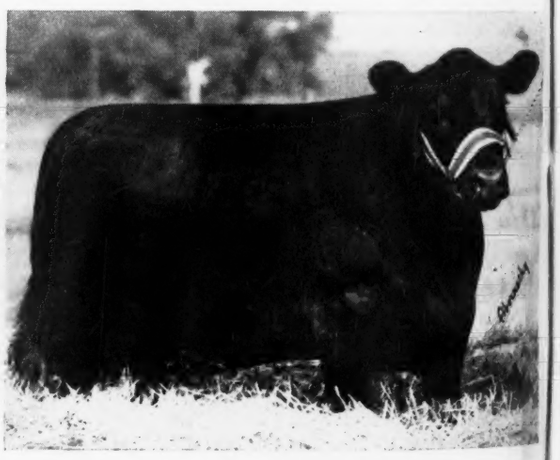
A son of Black Burger; grand champion at four different 1946 state fairs, including the Ohio State Show, Ohio State Fair, Indiana State Fair and the West Virginia State Fair.

Nineteen Bred Cows . . . . .

All nineteen head of mature cows are carrying the service of BLACK BURGER 2d, some close to calving. Ten of his sons and daughters will sell as separate lots. Included will be an exceptionally good show prospect, full brother to Eric B. 10th; also two full sisters, as well as the dam, re-bred to Black Burger 2d. A three year old Witch of Endor, a top one; Miss Burgess Beaut, (pictured), a really great cow, also a May 1946 daughter will sell. A daughter of Bar Sunbeam 5th, who was from the same dam as Black Prince of Sunbeam, and already a producer of a reserve champion heifer that sold for $1,250.00 at the Ohio Sale. Three Bandolier of Anoka bred cows, two with calves at side, and all three bred to Black Burger 2d. Several Elba Ericas, ideally bred, a few Queen Mothers and some McHenry Blackcaps. The cows are proven producers, yet have

Black Burger 2d

Is an unusually well bred bull, being a grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam and from a Woodcote Miss Burgess dam. He was selected as the son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam, that Mr. Swafford wanted to keep for a herd sire. His choice has proven most wise.

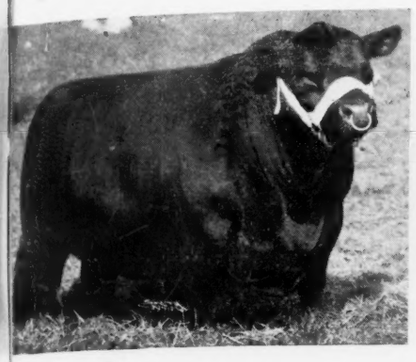


Erica Pride of Redbud

A daughter of Bar Sunbeam 5th, and a top producer, selling bred to Black Burger 2d.

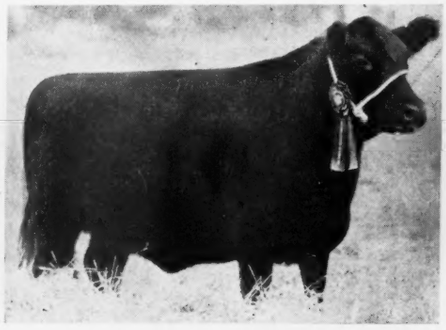
Complete Dispersal

Producers Horse Sale Pavilion . . . . Columbus, Ohio



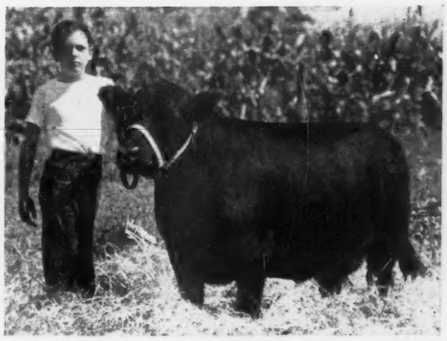
ERIC B. 10th

A $10,000.00 son of Black Burger 2d, now owned and most successfully shown by Frank Bradley and Sons of Illinois, winner of the grand championship at the 1946 Iowa and Missouri State Fairs. Sons and daughters of this bull will sell.



OHIO'S ENCHANTRESS LADY 5th

Reserve champion at the 1943 Ohio State Show and Sale, a producer of two $1,500.00 daughters. She will be selling bred to Black Burger 2d. You can expect a top show calf from this mating.

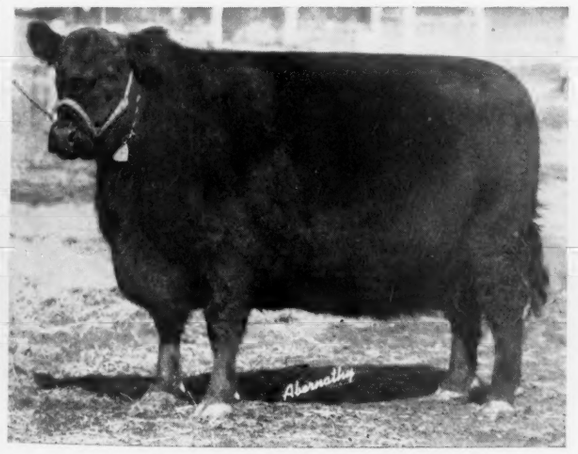


QUEEN of FAIRVIEW S. 3d

Champion sale animal at the 1942 Ohio State Show and Sale and purchased for Murray Swafford, shown with her above. Her first calf sold for $2,500.00, another $1,500.00 and a suckling bull an even $1,000.00. Sells bred to Black Burger 2d.

Six Heifers . . . . . Five Bulls

most of their useful lives ahead of them. BLACK BURGER 2d's get has had an interesting record. Although unheralded, his son Eric B. 10th was made reserve champion at the Ohio show in 1944, later being sold at $10,000.00 to Bradley of Illinois, where he has added to his laurels. Three head by Black Burger 2d sold for one fourth of the total money at the 1944 sale, where 71 head were offered. Other comparable winnings have been made during 1945 and 1946, including first get of sire at the Ohio show, a 1st prize calf that sold for $1250.00. Full particulars of the winnings of the get of Black Burger 2d will be found in the catalog. Many top females have come from the service of Black Burger 2d, including a $4,000.00 Bull and a $2,000.00 female at the 1946 Spring sale.



Miss Burgess Beaut

Another great young cow, who will sell bred to Black Burger 2d as well as having a splendid daughter selling.

Also Selling!!

Since there are but 27 lots, Messrs Livezey and Jay D. Miller are entering some very top cattle. Mr. Livezey consigns his entire select herd. Included are four cows, all outstanding animals; seven calves sell, four daughters of Eric B. 10th, two yearlings, both very good and one exceptionally good show calf. Jay Miller sells several heifers by his great sire, Erwin of Stony Brook, females from good families and of above average type and quality. A few other breeders will enter a few lots to make a sale offering of nearly fifty lots.

Calfhood vaccination has been practiced by both Mr. Swafford and Mr. Livezey, but all cattle will be given a test thirty days prior to the date of sale. The sale will be held in the heated, Producers' Horse Sale Pavilion, Taylor and Leonard Avenues. Sale Headquarters at the Neil House, Columbus.

For Catalogs, or Information, Address:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager

A.I.U. Bldg., 50 West Broad St.

Columbus 15, Ohio

7—Miss Blackbird Barmar, Palomar; 8—Pride of Avalona 12th, Alpine; 9—Queen G. 24th, Oak Park.

Heifers calved September 1, 1945 to December 31, 1945. (14 shown): 1—Sherwood's Barbara, Oak Lane; 2—Princess Erica of A Bar A 3d, Anderson; 3—Edwina 6th of Essar, Essar; 4—Pretty Marie of Maize, Simons; 5—Blackcap Bessie Barmar, Palomar; 6—Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 78th, Alpine; 7—Blackcap Reia 3d, Rancheria; 8—Pride of Rosemere 641st, Rosemere.

Heifers calved January 1, 1946 to April 30, 1946: (11 shown): 1—Eric's Empress 6th of J. E. R., Biaggini; 2—Blackcap Cleo of Sherwood, Oak Lane; 3—Barbara Elizabeth, Palomar; 4—Blackcap of Rosemere 204th, Rosemere; 5—Border Miss of Evolveer, Grafe; 6—Edra Pride of Maize, Simons; 7—Miss Burgess Revolution, Palomar; 8—Princess Eriana of A Bar A, Anderson; 9—Alpine Bessie of Aberdeen, Alpine.

Champion Female: Miss Blackcap 7th of Essar, Essar.

Reserve Champion Female: Black Model Girl 2d, Palomar.

Get of Sire: 1—Barbarian of Rosemere 175th, Rosemere; 2—Great Oaks Barmar, Palomar; 3—Eileenmere 374th, Simons; 4—Bandolier Quiet Lad, Rancheria; 5—Epie Revolution 3d, Oak Park.

Graded Herd: 1—Simons; 2—Rancheria; 3—Alpine; 4—Biaggini; 5—Oak Park.

Pair of Females: 1—Palomar; 2—Essar; 3—Simons; 4—Rosemere; 5—A Bar A.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Rosemere; 2—Simons; 3—A Bar A; 4—Palomar; 5—Biaggini.

Pair of Calves: 1—A Bar A; 2—Biaggini; 3—Palomar; 4—Simons; 5—Rosemere.

Five Yearling Bulls: 1—Converse; 2—Smart; 3—Vassar; 4—Vassar.

Five Yearling Heifers: 1—Alpine.

Sanders History

(Continued from Sec. 2, Page 11)

the feeders that have had them. In recent years they have made headline news in many publications. We sell from six hundred to seven hundred feeding cattle each year, private treaty sales, and could sell ten times that number if we could produce them.

"Mr. Gus Bremer, Stanton, Nebraska, purchased three hundred and sixteen steer calves and a few short yearling steers from us in the fall of 1937. I have many clippings from the Omaha papers concerning the sales of these cattle on the Omaha market during the fall of 1938 and early winter of 1939. It seems that practically every load topped the market. In 1940 we were fortunate in being able to furnish five hundred head of feeder cattle for the Marshall Farms, Lafayette, Indiana; Hon. Henry W. Marshall being the purchaser."

They have a very live Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in Nebraska, which has recently issued a complete directory of those who are breeding pure bred and commercial cattle in the state. From this it appears that the majority of the pure bred herds are located in the Eastern part of the state with the commercial cattle most numerous in the North Central area.

SOUTH DAKOTA

The compiler of this volume has been favored by the receipt of many letters from various parts of the country detailing experiences with Aberdeen-Angus cattle, but few of greater human interest than this supplied by a correspondent in reply for a short story about the operations of George G. Clark of Worthing. We quote:

"This herd was founded by the present owner in 1913, with the idea of utilizing the roughage and clover grown on the farm. However, it was not Mr. Clark's first experience with Aberdeen-Angus cattle. A good many years earlier, several car lots of heifers and an Aberdeen-Angus bull had been brought to the farm, then operated by Mr. Clark, Sr.; and the resulting crop of uniform hornless black calves so impressed his son, George, then a small lad doing herd duty, that they were his choice when he established himself upon one of the home farms. Two pure bred cows and a bull were purchased and during the next few years, they served as the foundation of a herd; the bulls were sold as breeding stock and the heifers retained. Several cows were added to the herd later; these being selected because of pleasing individuality and good breeding. That the seed stock was well chosen is evidenced by the fact that grandsons of two of the first cows have won junior championships at state fairs.

"In the spring of 1916 Mr. Clark visited the herd of Escher & Ryan, and selected Blackcap of Denison, a son of Glenfoil Thickset 2d and Blackbird McHenry 76th, by Baden Lad. This bull was in service in the Clark herd for seven years and left many good daughters. In 1917 Escher & Ryan were again visited, a son of Earl Marshall having been decided upon as the next step in building the herd. Enlate 2d was selected and proved himself a good choice by siring a fine lot of heifers when bred to the Blackcap of Denison cows. It was during this period that fitting and showing a small herd was begun and the get of the two McHenry bred bulls were shown successfully in Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Tri-State Fair and at Aberdeen, South Dakota, and at many county fairs. Playful of Page, a son of Blackmere 4th, dam by Ensign of Glencarnock from the Hartley herd at Page was in service for two seasons.

"Glencarnock Barbolution, a son of Blackcap Revolution, out of Barbara of Montrose 2d, was purchased in the spring of 1924 from the herd of J. D. McGregor, and was the chief stock bull in the herd for several years, siring a smooth, even lot of calves. In 1928, the entire show herd, with the exception of the aged cows, was the get of Glencarnock Barbolution. He was twice champion at South Dakota State Fair and champion at Minnesota and North Dakota Fairs, and his sons won junior championships at three fairs. Through the use of sons and grandsons of this bull, the blood of cattle that have made Aberdeen-Angus history has been concentrated in the Clark herd. This line breeding has proved very successful and Mr. Clark reports he is well pleased with the uniform type of cattle resultant from these matings.

"An outcross, the bull, Black Lad 4th of Page by the imported bull, Evaxus of Ballindalloch, out of a Blackmere 4th dam, was chief herd sire for several years and nicked well with the females of the herd. One of his best sons by a line bred Revolution cow, was used after his sire was sold, and was loaned for a time for service in the Aberdeen-Angus herd at the South Dakota State College. Mr. Clark has used another bull of his own breeding. Emblem C. a very thick, low-set smooth individual, with a beautiful head and much style. His breeding is a concentration of Earl Marshall blood through Blackcap Revolution, Revolution 6th and Enlate 2d. Emblem was shown and won grand championship at the South Dakota State Fair; Portland, Oregon; and at San Francisco; and Los Angeles, California. Sons and daughters of Emblem C. have won championships at local fairs.

His cattle and his blood lines tell a story of the years of herd building on the Clark farm. Erico of Page 8th, by General of Page, and by a Blackmere 16th dam was brought to the herd in the fall of 1939 as junior stock bull. His pedigree carries the names of many champion sires of the breed. Few cows have been added to the herd since 1920 and the resulting herd is a group of breeding cows of very similar type and breeding.

"During the years of herd building Mr. Clark was ably assisted by his only son, who could always be counted an ardent champion of the black hornless cattle, as his father was before him. While a boy in his 'teens, he was given charge of the show cattle and circuit and for ten years never missed having an entry in the 4-H steer classes. After graduation from college he was engaged in work with the Animal Husbandry department at South Dakota State College and later became Eastern Field Representative for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

H. W. Sawyer & Son, of Howard, South Dakota, bought their first pure breds in 1920; ten cows with calves. A little later they secured from Escher & Ryan, Proud Enlate, a son of the $36,000.00 Enlate, to head the herd. In 1926 a bull sired by Blackcap Bruno was bought from the I. L. Jones herd at Raymond, South Dakota, for use upon the Enlate heifers. In 1928 they obtained from the George G. Clark herd at Worthing a cow with a bull calf at foot sired by the famous show and breeding bull, Glencarnock Barbolution. This calf at maturity became the sire of the first animals to be shown by the Messrs. Sawyer at the fairs. From the Clark herd they afterwards obtained a grandson of Ensign of Page, that sired among other good things the steer that the Sawyers showed to a championship at Des Moines in 1934, and which later became grand champion 4-H Club steer at the South Dakota State Fair.

The Sawyer show cattle have been seen as far west as San Francisco and at the leading mid-west state fairs. The bull, Black Energy S., won the junior championship at the Minnesota State fair of 1938 and was sold to August Bohlender & Sons, of LaSalle, Colorado. In 1937 the had both champion bull and female at the South Dakota State Fair. In the herd, which now numbers about fifty head, are included some females bought from John & Elliott Brown; half-sisters to their 1939 International champion bull, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417. These are being bred to the present chief stock bull, Burgess General of Ada, first prize two-year-old at the recent Ogden and Denver Shows.

In 1940 the show herd was exhibited very successfully at the leading mid-western and western shows; winning four out of five heifer classes at the Minnesota State Fair as well as senior, junior and grand champion female. The show herd won three blues on heifers at the South Dakota State Fair and the aged bull, Burgess General of Ada 509-383, was champion bull. This bull later won his class at the Chicago International and sold for $1500.00. The 1941 show circuit was even more impressive. The show herd was exhibited at ten leading fairs winning the grand champion female at Minnesota and Portland, Oregon; first graded herd at Huron, South Dakota, Portland, Oregon, San Francisco and Los Angeles, California. The Sawyers also had the junior champion female at Ogden, Utah; and San Francisco; as well as first prize pair of yearlings at Ogden; San Francisco; and Los Angeles; and first get of sire at San Francisco, all sired by Burgess General of Ada. In addition to the breeding cattle, the Sawyers also showed the grand champion steer at the South Dakota State Fair and at Portland, Oregon.

Nick H. Fox, of Watertown, has a herd of around one hundred and twenty head which was begun in 1922. He had been breeding Shorthorns prior to that time, but became interested in the polls from studying the exhibits at the state fair, and having opportunity to dispose of his Shorthorns did so and began buying blacks. He attended a sale held by I. L. Jones, of Raymond,

(Please turn to Sec. 2, Page 28

3 Bulls and 3 Females to the National Western, Denver, Jan. 15th

Two daughters of

Woodlawn Bandolier 675315

PLANTATION LADY McHENRY 2d 929650

Calved 6/12/45. Bred Sept. 2d to REVOLT of SCOTTWOOD 844434. The Bandolier blood in this pedigree is in great demand in all parts of the country.

PLANTATION ALTA 929636

Calved 4/22/45. Bred Aug. 22d to Revolt of Scottwood who is a closely line bred Revolution 84th bull. The Kinochtry herd from which this female descends is one of Scotland's oldest herds established thirty years prior to the opening of the Scotch herd books.

—BELL BOY A.

CRAVEN'S REVOLUTION MODEL—

CURTISS CANDY MERCURY EDNA 837431—Calved 12/18/44

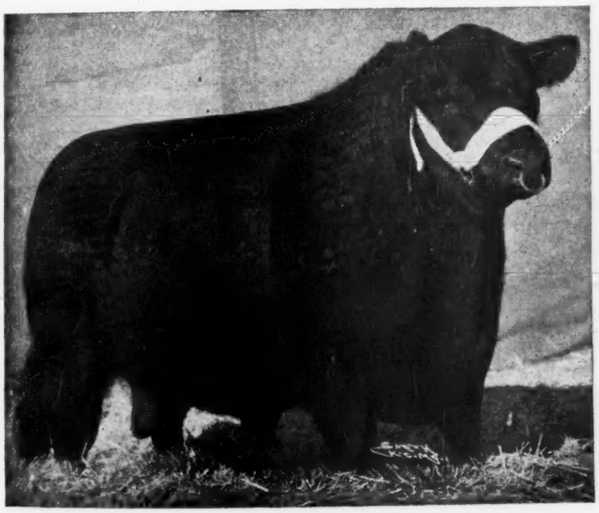
Sire: Cesor's Mercury 2d 715654	Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545	Evesback Evader 534359
		Blackcap Mermaid 534361
	Glencarnock Lassie C. 612553	Enfileen's Bandolier 3d
		Black Lassie of Tianna
Dam: Edna K. 10th 631321	Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
		Bocas' Blackbird M. K.
	Edna M. 15th 380185	Brevier 3d 350362
		Edna May M. 296653

Bred Oct. 14th to CRAVEN'S REVOLUTION MODEL who was a Grand Champion of the Canadian show circuit. CRAVEN'S REVOLUTION BARBARA was sired by "MODEL" and was 1st prize 2 year old at Toronto Royal Winter Fair 1946. EDNA K. 10th is a half sister to J. E. Barbey's BELL BOY A. 10th and traces to Edna of Laggan considered the best Erica ever imported by Escher & Ryan.

E. WOODLAWN 12th 875127—Calved 8/16/45

Sire: Craven's Revolution Model 735942	Glenelg Cap Revolution 735937	Revolution 40th 415450
		Blackcap Tolan 5th 340883
	Cragie Lea Pride 2d 735932	Prizo 512037
		Cragie Lea Ladie 735924
Dam: Black Momba 524854	Blackman 13th of Sunbeam 471536	Elban of Sunbeam 401496
		Miss Ballindalloch Sun. 8th
	Patsy Mae 475385	Blackcap Revodell 431983
		Princess Pride 10th 401661

Sired by one of the best show and breeding Bulls ever produced in Canada and from a cow by a SUNBEAM sire. This Bull shows scale and weight for age.



POSTELMERE—

POSTELMERE 70th 916310—Calved 4/1/45

Sire: Postelmere 632374	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932
	Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
		Applewood Queen 8th
Dam: Glenelg Grace 3d 729759	Glenelg Prince Middlebrook 538594	Middlebrook Prince 33d
		Queenette 4th 538572
	Glenelg Jan Middlebrook 2d 729749	Middlebrook Prince 33d
		Casa Loma Jean 538575

His sire has produced more National Western prize winners than any other bull. GLENELG GRACE 3d has produced a Bull selling for $7,500.00 and the MIDDLE BROOK PRINCE breeding is famous today in many American and Canadian herds.

E. WOODLAWN 18th 875120—Calved 5/3/45

Sire: Postelmere 632374	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932
	Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
		Applewood Queen 8th
Dam: Blackcapdale 33d 524338	Benedict of Woodcote 4th 410829	Elcho of Harviestoun 313295
		Blackcap of Woodcote 9th
	Blackcapdale 4th 414028	Blackcap Emlyn 324882
		Blackcap Lassie 21st

A great headed Bull with lots of width, from head to tail. BLACKCAPDALE 33d is the dam of WOODLAWN 94th sold at the National Western in 1943 to the well known L. U. Sheep Company, of Wyoming.

Lewis B. Pierce

STANLEY R. PIERCE, Jr.

Herd on the original WOODLAWN FARM
1½ miles North of Creston, Illinois

JIM DRAYSON

Creston, Illinois

J. F. JOHNSTON

Sanders History

(Continued from Sec. 2, Page 26)

South Dakota, in the fall of 1922—but let him now speak for himself.

"I did not buy anything out of the sale, but found a calf Mr. Jones had hid away in an old straw shed that I liked. I got in touch with Mr. Jones and asked for a price. It seemed high to me, but he was the kind I wanted. This was Broker 3d."

In the summer of 1923 Mr. Fox bought fifteen two-year-old heifers from Campbell Brothers, of Utica, Minnesota, and the following year got four females from Iowa. The Jones bull was followed by Enlate 2d of Page, son of old Enlate, and he, in turn, was succeeded by a son of Bar Marshall, that stood third in the junior yearling class at Chicago in 1923. Then came Revolution of Page 19th, a son of Eldorene 3d, the dam of Revolution of Page 2d. His sire was Glencarnock Revolution 6th. This bull was bought as a calf and although now old, is at this writing still in the herd. Mr. Fox says "I have a real son by him out of one of his own daughters, of which we are proud." There is also in service the bull Eileenmere 173d, son of Eileenmere 32d, that is proving a good getter, and Revolution of Watertown, a son of the old 19th. Mr. Fox says: "The future of Aberdeen-Angus in South Dakota looks very promising. The question is not how to get rid of them, but the thing is to keep up with the demand. We are well pleased with the 'Doddies'. They were the only thing to rely on to keep our head above water during the drouth and depression. They have always given the family, as well as themselves, a living."

(To be continued)

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of December, 1921.

The Aberdeen-Angus world was saddened to hear of the death November 28th at Denison, Iowa, of William A. McHenry. He was 80 years of age and had been in failing health for some time. A native of New York state, and of Scotch-Irish descent, Mr. McHenry and his bride arrived by prairie schooner in western Iowa in 1865. He had served in the Army of the Potomoc as a sergeant and at the end of the war went west to join his brother. Engaging in the real estate and banking business in this pioneer country the McHenry Brothers became well known. However, it was as a farmer and stockman that William A. McHenry became nationally and internationally famous.

An extensive cattle feeder Mr. McHenry early favored Shorthorns but in 1885 a change was made to Aberdeen-Angus bulls. The result of this cross was so successful in the feedlot that Mr. McHenry in 1887 decided to go into the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus business. The rest is Aberdeen-Angus history. Among his early purchases was the cow, Barbarity 2d, who became the foundation of the later famous McHenry Barbaras. His first bull of note was Abactor 7426, a son of Imported Ermine Bearer. Later such bulls as Heather Blackbird 4th, Heather Lad 4th, Royal Laddie, Bobbie Dobbs, 10th Laird of Estill, Glenfoil Thickset 2d, Quality Prince, Erwin C. and Baden Lad were used in the herd.

It was his custom to have a strong herd bull battery, correcting the faults in the cow herd by using a sire who was strong in these points which needed improvement. Starting in 1892 the McHenry herd was a power to be reckoned with in the show ring, winning honors in his own breed as well as in inter-breed competition. The fact that cattle by McHenry bulls won the International get-of-sire blue ribbon six times, and that on eighteen other occasions McHenry-bred cattle were first in this division, is one of the best indications of the quality of the herd.

The McHenry herd of more than 200 head was sold in 1916 to the firm of Escher and Ryan.

●

Prince Marshall, shown by E. E. Blandford, Hayward, Oklahoma, was grand champion bull of the 1921 International Live Stock Exposition. He was a son of Earl Marshall out of Pride McHenry 46th. Judge D. M. Allan, of Scotland, selected as his grand champion female Ensign's Eline of Page, a daughter of Ensign of Glencarnock, and shown by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.

Junior champion bull was Brevaunt, shown by Julius Tudor & Son, Iowa City, Iowa, and sired by Epistos. Junior champion female honors went to Hartley Stock Farm on Katinka 3d of Page.

●

Carl Rosenfeld, Kelley, Iowa, was elected president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for the fiscal year of 1922. J. W. Rea, Carrollton, Missouri, was named vice-president. Len H. Lamar, Sioux City, Iowa, and Charles Gray, of Chicago, retained their old posts of treasurer and secretary, respectively. New directors elected included H. D. Miller, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Benjamin Campbell, Utica, Minnesota; L. B. Canum, Aledo, Illinois.

At the annual meeting the board of directors voted to do away with field service, in the interest of economy, and to reduce registration fees to $1.50 on animals under one year of age.

●

An average of $351.83 on forty-one head was made at the annual Aberdeen-Angus sale at the International. Top of the sale at $800.00 was the bull, Black Edward 3d from the Tudor herd in Iowa with Stanley R. Pierce, of Illinois, the buyer. Top female at $775.00 was a daughter of Enlate, Erica Entella, from the Barr herd in Colorado. She was purchased by Wayne Ball, of Indiana.

●

Aberdeen-Angus were supreme in the fat cattle division of the 1921 International, taking all inter-breed honors. Grand champion of the single show was the crossbred heifer, Lulu Mayflower, from the University of California. Champion Aberdeen Angus steer and reserve champion of the show was also a University of California product, California Standard. A yearling, he was out of the same dam as the grand champion of the show, who showed as a two-year old. Dam of the two champions was the great old Doddie matron, Lulu of University Farm 3d. Grandam of this cow was Oakfield Lula, producer of a number of show ring winners.

●

Inter-breed fat car lot championship went to Doddies fed by John Hubly, Mason City, Illinois. They were bred by N. L. Harrison, Jr., Roggen, Colorado. The Aberdeen-Angus car lot triumph was the sixteenth out of twenty International shows. The champion load sold at $40.00 per cwt. Main competition for the grand championship was offered by Blacks shown by Ed P. Hall, Mechanicsburg, Illinois, who topped the two-year old division.

—o—

The hardest time to get the baby to sleep is when she is eighteen.

International Sets New High

(Continued from page 42)

known for much further comment except to point out that he is also the great-grandson of Eileenmere 15th, International champion of 1929. His dam is Edwina 7th G. M., bred by Grover Moritz, of Missouri, and tracing back to another great sire of the breed, old Black Belmore, and on the bottom side to Edwina of Ash Row, a daughter of Elegant of Tubberdaly.

No sooner was the championship purple presented than there was a stir in the ringside crowd and a great floral blanket was brought out—a blanket of ferns thickly bedded with red carnations—the gift of Irene Hayes, New York florist and Doddie enthusiast. No Ferdinard the great 500th did not offer to smell the offering but wore it proudly, as befitting a champion and a natural showman.

Worthy of more than passing comment was the reserve champion, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. Two years younger than the 500th he is a bull of much the same type—good headed, stylish, with thickness and depth of body, close coupled and standing on short legs with plenty of bone. Both bulls are not small in type, but have considerable scale coupled with great natural smoothness. In Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam it was again a case that "blood will tell". The son of a great sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th, grandson of the 1938 International champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam, and great grandson of Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International champion, Prince Barbarian came honestly by his qualities. His dam was out of a daughter of the mighty Earl Marshall and sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, tracing back to Eileenmere 32d. Also in his ancestry are other greats of the breed—Revolution 81st, Blackcap Revolution, Prizemere 32d, Playman of Sunbeam, Pride of Ash Row, the McHenry Barbaras, and others.

No list of superlatives could do justice to the female classes brought out on Tuesday, December 3d. While quality ran deep in the bull classes it ran twice as deep in the female show. While in some ways it seemed a pity to see so many great heifers out of the money yet the fact that the breed is producing this kind of cattle, in numbers, is proof that we are going places in the years ahead.

Bob Cresap, of Illinois, scored the first win of the day in the two-year old heifer class with a daughter of Postelmere 5th, Uni Bayberry. A heifer with considerable scale, but with smoothness and great depth, she presented something of a type problem for the judge. Reverie's Blackcap Hilda from the Kentucky herd, was pulled into second. She was of a smaller type, as were the third and fourth place heifers, Juana Eileen from Timberline, of Illinois, and Blackbird L. R. 2d, from the Patton herd of Indiana, and a first place winner at the Illinois State Fair.

The going began to get really tough when the twenty-nine senior yearling heifers lined up. Studded with prize winners of previous shows it contained enough power to make a couple of acceptable classes in the average strong show. After his preliminary examination, and the parade of power, Judge Kildee began his job of lining up. For

first place he picked the Tolan heifer, Enquiry Dell W., a daughter of the Frank Whitehead sire, Eileenmere Bertram, and a winner at several strong shows. A Timonium winner, Barbarosa C. S. 3d, a Jock of Wheatland daughter from the Cold Saturday herd, stood second followed by another Tolan heifer, a daughter of Eileenmere 487th. The Bob Green herd from Indiana placed the 1946 Indiana champion, Princess of West Woodlawn, in fourth. That the remaining twenty-five head contained champions of other shows gives an indication of the quality offered.

The Tolan herd again scored in the junior yearling division, an outstanding display of thirty-four head. Winner here was Blackcap Tolan 150th, daughter of "500th" and grand champion at Illinois and Wisconsin and reserve champion at Timonium. Cresap of Illinois with Blackcap Fandie T. 58th, a daughter of Eileenmere 190th, provided plenty of competition, with other Tolan heifers in third and fourth money.

Thirty-six summer yearlings came out for the biggest class of the show and one which will be long remembered. The honor of heading this class went to Ralph L. Smith Farms, of Missouri, with a daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Elba 2d of RLS, a sweet-headed, breedy looking heifer with type and quality to spare. Another Eileenmere 487th heifer was in second place for the Tolans, followed by Ingleridge-Ellerslie, of Virginia, with Juana Erica 11th of Red Gate, then another Tolan heifer and entries of Heckmere's Highlands, Tolan again, El-Jon, Ralph Smith, Nobis and Don-Head in the money.

Reverie Knoll from Kentucky, knocking at the door for two days, won a well deserved blue ribbon in the senior calf class. Heading this show of twenty-eight was Reverie's Barbarosa, an outstanding daughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th. Witham of Michigan with Witham's Enchantress 2d, by Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, was the big competition, closely followed by Tolan and Cold Saturday entries.

The final class of junior heifers was topped by a Canadian competitor, Blackbird of Anoka 31st, by Bandolier of Anoka 10th. With twenty-eight head competing, and quality far down the line, it was a class typical of the whole show. Nobis, Don-Head and Ankony-Dinsmore of New York provided plentiful competition.

The championship class on Wednesday was worthy of the full gallery present. With good heads, type, thickness and femininity present in abundance Judge Kildee finally settled on Blackcap Tolan 150th, with Enquiry Dell W. getting the reserve call. This was a duplication of the grand championship placings at the Illinois State Fair under a different judge. It isn't often that a breeder is able to score a double purple at the International as was the lot of J. Garrett Tolan this year, as was the case in 1935 when his winning pair was Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. This time it was a son of the 85th and a granddaughter of the old bull. Only one other breeder, Otto V. Battles, has had two double championships at Chicago in the thirty-eight Doddie shows held to date.

One of the most coveted of International prizes, get-of-sire, went to the Illinois herd on the offspring of Eileenmere 500th. Witham of Michigan placed the get of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th in second, followed by Nobis on Bandolier of Wilton 44th, Don Head on Bandolier of Don Head and Nobis again on Evader's Quality Bardolier in the sixteen groups brought out.

In the eight groups other than the "get" Tolan had six firsts with Whitney topping the two bull group and Reverie Knoll scoring on pair of calves.

The detailed placings follow:

THE BREEDING CLASSES

Judge: H. H. KILDEE, Ames, Iowa.

EXHIBITORS: W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Iowa; Edward H. Jewett II, Lapeer, Michigan; Clark Ranch, Warrenton, Virginia; Goodheart Farms, Eaton, Ohio; Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois; Mr. & Mrs. Wm. L. Henning, State College, Pennsylvania; Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa; William E. Scripps, Lake Orion, Michigan; A. F. Knoblock, Clyde, Michigan; George Stoerger, Monticello, Illinois; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Virginia; Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland; Sky Ranch, Courtenay, North Dakota; C. M. Jensen & Son, Flanagan, Illinois; R. C. Krantz & Sons, Lodi, Ohio; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada; Tim J. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; Kemp & Sheets, Marion, Iowa; Ralph L. Smith Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri; H. W. Sawyer, Howard, South Dakota; C. V. Whitney Farms, Old Westbury, New York; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; Robert F. Cresap, Seymour, Illinois; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Illinois; Lucile & John Patton, Jr., Earl Park, Indiana; A. N. Folk, Louisville, Ohio; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana; Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons, Loogootee, Illinois; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, Calif.; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan; Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa; Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota; Jos. R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio; Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia, Pennsylvania; Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario, Canada; Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown, Maryland; Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet, New York; Richard & J. Wesley Pershing, Lafayette, Indiana; Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio; Ankony-Dinsmore Farms, Rhinebeck, New York; Glen Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois.

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1943 and April 30,

Timberline Stock Farm

announces a

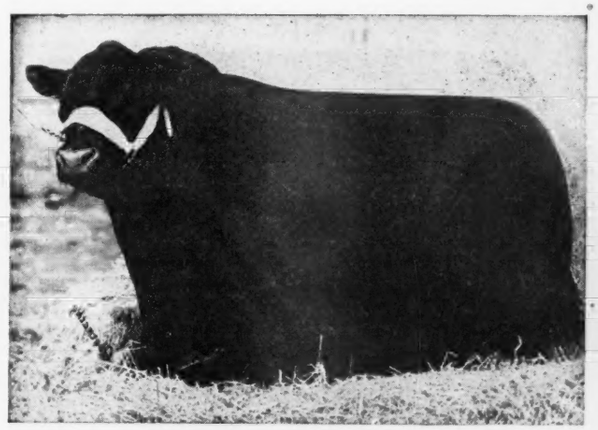
February 10th Sale

To be held at the farm

Congerville, Illinois

Fifty Head

Included will be sons and daughters of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, as well as others bred to him. This will be a "QUALITY" Sale, featuring the finest producing tribes of the breed. Details will be found in the January JOURNAL. Look for our display.



Hanes' Eileenmere 2d

A great individual (now dead) and a sire of outstanding seed stock.

Write for Catalog today—Address:

Forrest Lemons, Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois

1944: (13 shown): 1—Eileenmere 500th, Tolan; 2—Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo, McGregor; 3—Blackcap Barry of Wilton, Nobis; 4—Even Bandolier of Longview 2d, Kirschbaum; 5—Black Anchor's Bandolier, Jewett; 6—Hollyfield Commandomere, Clark; 7—Bard 3d of Woodlawn, Green; 8—Black Burger's Bellboy, Goodheart; 9—Eileenmere F. 25th, Frye; 10—Nittany Eston Quality, Henning; 11—Blackcap Commander S., Sawyer; 12—Briarcliff Burgess 2d, Modena; 13—Envious Blackcap B. 22d, Reverie Knoll.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1944 and December 31, 1944: (17 shown): 1—Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, Gallaghers Farm; 2—Whitney Eric, Whitney; 3—Raona's Bardolier 3d, El-Jon; 4—Proud Eraman of Harken Farms, Harken; 5—Enchanter of Don Head 24th, Hartley; 6—Burgee of Modena, Modena; 7—Enchanter of Don Head 28th, Don Head; 8—Bold Bandolier, Scripps; 9—Sir Elba Equal, Knoblock; 10—Hanesmere 4th, Stoerger; 11—Duglass 3d of Angus Valley, Kemp & Sheets; 12—McLeanmere 5th, McLean; 13—H. P. Blackbird Lad, Stonegate; 14—Steve 4th, Thines; 15—Eventuation of U. W. 15th, University of Wisconsin; 16—Marshall Bradmar, Stoerger; 17—Glenelg Pride 39th, Wilke.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1945 and April 30, 1945: (17 shown): 1—Blakeford Bardolier, Blakeford; 2—El-Jon Eric, El-Jon; 3—Eileenmere 999th, Tolan; 4—Hardwickmere 118th, Tolan; 5—Prince Bandolier 7th, Edwards Brothers; 6—Bummer Burgess of Deer-Creek, Ohio State University; 7—Bar Henderson 5th, Hartley; 8—Burgess General W., Warner Grove; 9—Greenbrier Envious 5th, Moore; 10—Eris Boy Bandolier, Kemp & Sheets; 11—Andelot Kaiser 2d, Andelot; 12—Greenbrier Eric 3d, Moore; 13—Prince 5th of Sky Ranch, Sky Ranch; 14—Envious Black Mar, Reverie Knoll; 15—Woodlawn 142d, Jensen; 16—H. P. Blackcap Bandolier, Jensen; 17—Burgess Bradmar 103d, Stoerger.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1945 and August 31, 1945: (19 shown): 1—Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N., Nobis; 2—Eileenmere 1000th, Tolan; 3—Prince Sunbeam 249th, Sunbeam; 4—Enchanter of Don Head 32d, Don Head; 5—El-Jon Elbamar, El-Jon; 6—Bandolier 100th of Wilton, Nobis; 7—Calman of Awoi, Kemp & Sheets; 8—Enchanter of Don Head 34th, Krantz; 9—Great Oaks of Elbamar 5th, McGregor; 10—Barbaric C. S., Cold Saturday; 11—Blackcap General W. G. 2d, Warner Grove; 12—Blackcap Eileenmere 204th, Cresap; 13—Commander 2d of Angus Valley, Angus Valley; 14—Bell Boy Ethan, Kemp & Sheets; 15—RLS Prince Eric, Smith; 16—Great Oaks Bandowix, McGregor; 17—Blackcap T. H. of West Woodlawn, Pierce; 18—Pleasant Valley Blackcap T. 3d, Thines; 19—Black Prince of Sky Ranch, Sky Ranch.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1945 and January 31, 1945: (27 shown): 1—Bandolier of Don Head 19th, Don Head; 2—Bar of West Woodlawn, Pierce; 3—Prince Barmar 2d, Palomar; 4—Great Oaks Blackmar 8th, McGregor; 5—Blackbird Epperman of LeBaron, LeBaron; 6—Envious Burgess of R. K., Reverie Knoll; 7—Master Blackcap, Fuerst; 8—Erian B. 11th, El-Jon; 9—Hardwickmere, Tolan; 10—Ankonian 13th, Ankony-Dinsmore; 11—McLeanmere 15th, McLean; 12—Real Bandolier, Hawley; 13—Bandolier of Don Head 21st, Don Head; 14—Bandolier 145th of Wilton, Nobis; 15—Nittany Envious Blackcap, Henning.

Bulls calved January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946: (19 shown): 1—Whitney Bandolier 5th, Whitney; 2—Black Peer 7th of Angus Valley, Angus Valley; 3—Jonathan's Bandolier, Jewett; 4—Blackcap Mere, Tolan; 5—Bardolier of Anoka 40th, Edwards; 6—Bandolier 101st of Wilton, Nobis; 7—Pardolier, Witham; 8—Envious Revolution of R. K. 2d, Reverie Knoll; 9—Great Oaks Barmar 7th, McGregor; 10—R. L. S. General Envious, Smith; 11—Envious Blackcap R. K., Reverie Knoll; 12—Blackman 2d of West Woodlawn, Pierce; 13—Sunbar Pride Eric, Cold Saturday; 14—Bandolier of Anoka 40th, Edwards; 15—Envious Epic, El-Jon.

Champion Bull: Eileenmere 500th, Tolan.

Reserve Champion Bull: Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, Gallagher's Farm.

Three Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: (12 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—El-Jon; 3—Nobis; 4—McGregor; 5—Tolan; 6—Don Head; 7—Pierce; 8—Modena; 9—Reverie Knoll; 10—Kemp & Sheets; 11—Smith; 12—Sawyer.

Five Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: (6 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—El-Jon; 3—Nobis; 4—McGregor; 5—Reverie Knoll; 6—Kemp & Sheets.

Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor: (14 shown): 1—Whitney; 2—El-Jon; 3—Tolan; 4—Nobis; 5—Tolan; 6—Don Head; 7—Pierce; 8—McGregor; 9—Angus Valley; 10—Reverie Knoll; 11—Andelot; 12—Kemp & Sheets; 13—Smith; 14—Cold Saturday.

COWS:

Heifers calved between May 1, 1943 and April 30, 1944: (11 shown): 1—Uni Bayberry, Cresap; 2—Reverie's Blackcap Hilda, Reverie Knoll; 3—Juana Eileen, Timberline; 4—Blackbird L. R. 2d, Patton; 5—Barbara 2d of Great Oaks, McGregor; 6—Bradmar's Blackbird 40th, Stoerger; 7—Blackbird L. R. 3d, Patton; 8—Blackcap Mistletoe of Modena, Modena; 9—Harrisburg Excell 2d, Folk; 10—Miss Evica M. 2d, McLean; 11—Heather Rose of Berryland, Folk.

Senior Yearling Heifers calved between May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: (29 shown): 1—Enquiry Dell W., Tolan; 2—Barbarose C. S. 3d, Cold Saturday; 3—Ellunamere 5th, Tolan; 4—Princess of West Woodlawn, Green; 5—Blackcap 27th of Greenwood, Schwarm; 6—Belinda of White Gates, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 7—Primrose of Raona, Don Head; 8—Blackcap C. of Mercer, Stoerger; 9—Great Oaks Lovely Barbara, McGregor; 10—Black Model Girl 2d, Palomar.

Junior Yearling Heifers calved between January 1, 1945 and April 30, 1945: (34 shown): 1—Blackcap Tolan 150th, Tolan; 2—Blackcap Fandie T. 58th, Cresap; 3—Paulinemere 3d, Tolan; 4—Pridemere T. 101st, Tolan; 5—Angus Valley Bernadette 3d, Angus Valley; 6—Witham's Barbara Rose, Witham; 7—Blackbird of Don Head 13th, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 8—Enchanta of Deep View, Schmidt Brothers; 9—Blackcap Lassie B. 50th, El-Jon; 10—Dor-Mac Ellund, McLean; 11—Whitney Blackcap Empress, Whitney; 12—Elba of Wilton 11th, Nobis; 13—Blackcap Henderson 84th, Hartley; 14—Blackcap Bessie 3d of Wilton, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 15—Gleefull Barbara of Calcutta, Thompson.

Summer Yearling Heifers: (36 shown): 1—Elba 2d of RLS, Smith; 2—Barbaramere 15th, Tolan; 3—Juana Erica 11th of Red Gate, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 4—Ellunemere 15th, Tolan; 5—Repeating Blackcap Judy Hec, Heckett; 6—Estamere 13th, Tolan; 7—Perrilla of El-Jon, El-Jon; 8—Eisa of RLS, Smith; 9—Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton, Nobis; 10—Barbara Rose of Don Head 2d, Don Head; 11—Repeating Blackwood Lady, Heckett; 12—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene, McGregor; 13—Miss Burgess of Patterdale, Edwards; 14—Pride of Dor-Mac, McLean; 15—Blakeford Grenadier's Bandina, Blakeford.

Senior Heifer Calves: (28 shown): 1—Reverie's Barbarosa, Reverie Knoll; 2—Witham's Enchantress 2d, Witham; 3—Eric's Pride Lassie, Cold Saturday; 4—Eulimamere, Tolan; 5—Gallagher's Elba, Gallaghers; 6—Pride 2d of LeBaron, LeBaron; 7—Barbara of Deercreek, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 8—Blackcap Empress of RLS, Smith; 9—Miss Burgess 8th of Wilton, Nobis; 10—Great Oaks Blue Lady, McGregor; 11—Glenside Blackbird 127th, Kemp & Sheets; 12—Meadow's Rosemere, Pershing; 13—Eborea H. of Indian Creek, Heberding; 14—Blackcap of Don Head 14th, Don Head; 15—Enchantress F. 3d of RLS, Smith.

Junior Heifer Calves: (28 shown): 1—Blackbird of Anoka 31st, Edwards; 2—Beauty 6th of Wilton, Nobis; 3—Barbara Granada G. R. 7th, Don Head; 4—Miss Burgess of Ankony 4th, Ankony-Dinsmore; 5—Reverie's Blackbird 22d, Reverie Knoll; 6—Evening Erica 36th, El-Jon; 7—Blackcap Tolan, Tolan; 8—Witham Erica, Witham; 9—Edella of RLS, Smith; 10—Blackbird of LeBaron, LeBaron; 11—Glen Urquhart Blackcap 3d, Urquhart; 12—Fannie Bess 2d of Mil-Burn, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 13—Blackcap Fandie T., Cresap; 14—Blakeford Grenadier Lady

Revolution of Pagemere 2d 725690

Sired PERKY, the GRAND CHAMPION STEER of the 1946 IOWA STATE FAIR

Perky was a Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus

From BELL & SONS' herd, purchased by 4-H Club girl, Edith Spear of Indianola, who did an excellent job of fitting and showing this calf.

Several Outstanding Steers and Heifers

Went from our herd to 4-H Clubbers during the fall of 1945, from the first crop sired by our REVOLUTION of PAGEMERE 2d. The calves did well for their owners in local shows. Four shown at the Iowa State Fair placed near top in their classes.

Perky Has a Brother

In our 1946 crop as well as some 40 half brothers and sisters—all showing great uniformity and excellent quality.

The Sire Revolution of Pagemere 2d 725690

Had for grandsires, F. W. Hoover's Revolution's Bell Boy and Johnson Brothers' Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada. . . . By the QUALITY of the two crops of Calves, we are now assured that we have a real prepotent herd Bull, siring the attractive modern type—WITH BOTH SEXES EQUALLY GOOD.

VISITORS ARE WELCOME

Dick and Bill are at the farm giving full attention to our cattle and will be glad to show you this year's crop and a few retained from 1945.

Bell & Sons — **1½ East on No. 34; 1 South on dirt 40 South of Des Moines** — **Osceola, Iowa**

Fifth Annual Aberdeen-Angus Bull Sale

Denver, Wednesday, Jan. 15, 1947

This is the Fifth Annual

Denver Bull Sale

sponsored by the

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

This year's offering will feature thick, rugged bulls for top commercial and pure bred herds offered in pens of 3 and 5. These bulls have been selected from some of the top herds of the country.

Both 3 and 5 Pen Lots

Will be in two age groups—one for bulls dropped before September 1, 1945, and the other for bulls dropped between September 1 and December 31, 1945. See these bulls judged Sunday, January 12th. Attend the bull sale Wednesday afternoon, January 15th, and save time and travel in filling your herd sire requirements.

Plan Also
to attend the
Annual Sale
of
Females and Bulls
Sponsored by the
Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

This Sale
Will be held
Wednesday
January 15, '47
At 9:30 a. m.

Representing Herds throughout Western and Central United States. Largest offering in History of the National Western, to meet increasing Western Demand.

For Catalog
Write
E. W. Serrell, Secretary
Larkspur, Colo.

For Sale Catalog write

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

UNION STOCK YARDS — CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

2d, Blakeford; 15—Dor-Mac Elluna 2d, McLean.

Champion Female: Blackcap Tolan 150th, Tolan.

Reserve Champion Female: Enquiry Dell W., Tolan.

Get of Sire: (16 shown): 1—Eileenmere 500th, Tolan; 2—Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, Witham; 3—Bandolier of Wilton 44th, Nobis; 4—Bandolier of Don Head, Don Head; 5—Evaders Quality Bardolier, Nobis; 6—Bethel Black Mar Jr., McGregor; 7—Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Smith; 8—Elbamar 2d, El-Jon; 9—Envious Blackcap B. 15th, Reverie Knoll; 10—Epponian 6th of Broadview, LeBaron.

Graded Herd: (8 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—Nobis; 3—McGregor; 4—El-Jon; 5—Don Head; 6—Kemp & Sheets; 7—Modena; 8—McLean.

Pair Females: (20 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—Smith; 3—Tolan; 4—Cold Saturday; 5—Witham; 6—Reverie Knoll; 7—Nobis; 8—Heckett; 9—Patton; 10—El-Jon; 11—McGregor; 12—McLean; 13—Don Head; 14—Blakeford; 15—Angus Valley.

Pair Yearlings: (11 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—Tolan; 3—Nobis; 4—El-Jon; 5—Blakeford; 6—Smith; 7—Hartley; 8—McGregor; 9—Don Head; 10—Kemp & Sheets; 11—Angus Valley.

Pair Calves: (18 shown): 1—Reverie Knoll; 2—Don Head; 3—Nobis; 4—Tolan; 5—Witham; 6—Edwards; 7—Angus Valley; 8—Ankony-Dinsmore; 9—Nobis; 10—El-Jon; 11—Cold Saturday; 12—McGregor; 13—Smith; 14—Reverie Knoll; 15—Palomar.

Best ten head: J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Western Illinois Fall Sale

Mt. Sterling, Illinois, Nov. 18th

SUMMARY:

63 Lots	$18630.00,	average	$ 295.71
7 Bulls	1705.00,	average	243.59
56 Cows	16925.00,	average	302.23
Top 5 Head	3320.00,	average	664.00
Top 10 Head	5455.00,	average	545.50
Top 15 Head	7225.00,	average	481.66

Top Bull—V. M. Bar Burhess; calved April 14, 1945; sire Prince Sunbeam 45th 677-652; dam Miss Burgess C. 31st 684144; consigned by Virginia McCarl; purchased by Paul Edwards, Hillsboro, Illinois 400.00

Top Cow—Yorkside Juan 4th 897964; calved September 28, 1945; sire Illustrous S. 627414; dam Yorkside Juan 3d 698-539; consigned by J. C. McLean; purchased by Chas. Cooley, Baylis, Illinois 810.00

Second Top Cow—Jilt's Princess 903549; calved March 11, 1946; sire Ever Burgess 3d 768822; dam Bummer's Jilt 2d 504-958; consigned by J. C. McLean; purchased by W. E. Lancaster, Quincy, Illinois 700.00

BULLS:

Ballindalloch Blackbird 12th 908465, (Elmer Alford), calved 11-11-45; sire, Erianna's Eileenmere 731563; Alvin Schlipman, Coatsburg, Illinois 200.00

Elcarnock 839259, (Herman Baxter), calved 12-10-44; sire, Elburgess 20th 596366; R. E. & Clay Rush, Pittsfield, Illinois 220.00

Blackcap King 50th 919043, (Linn Eaton), calved 7-19-45; sire, Blackcap's Esquire 660764; W. A. Sanderson & Son, Pittsfield, Illinois 260.00

Barmere 9th 911625, (Charles & Elizabeth Eaton), calved 6-20-45; sire, Barmere 7th 760363; Kerley Brothers, Timewell, Illinois 195.00

Blackbar of Warrendale 864869, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved 6-10-45; sire, Barmere 7th 760363; J. C. Wieseman, Maywood, Missouri 230.00

Blackmere of Warrendale 864863, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved 5-17-45; sire, Barmere 7th 760363; Oliver Cromwell, Jacksonville, Illinois 200.00

V. M. Bar Burgess (Sent for Record), (Virginia McCarl), calved 4-14-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; Paul Edwards, Hillsboro, Illinois 400.00

COWS:

Southsidemere Blackcap 10th 632914, (Elmer Alford), calved 6-10-40; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Enos Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 335.00

Erica 31st of Bonhill 639407, (Elmer Alford), calved 5-10-41; sire, Elburger 541-153; Paul Edwards, Hillsboro, Illinois 300.00

Erinna's Blackcap 908466, (Elmer Alford), calved 12-16-45; sire, Erianna's Eileenmere 731563; Enos Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 155.00

Erica of Oakland 887647, (Elmer Alford), calved 7-8-45; sire, Bandolier of Shadynook 844021; Paul Elsbury, Plymouth, Illinois 290.00

Blackbird Ruth 21st 908464, (Elmer Alford), calved 10-14-45; sire, Erianna's Eileenmere 731563; Kenneth Roberts, Pleasant Hill, Illinois 200.00

Earnest Erica Lady M. 2d 733350, (Alfred & Helen Chute), calved 2-7-43; sire, Bertram's McMere 601195; Dyson & Son, Rushville, Illinois, (Bull calf to Simms Bros., Adams, Illinois for 100.00) 355.00

Elbina E. of Clear Dawn 905660, (Linn Eaton), calved 8-3-45; sire, Blackcap's Esquire 660764; Roy McDonald, La-Prairie, Illinois 240.00

Elbina of Clear Dawn 556779, (Linn Eaton), calved 4-30-38; sire, Black Brendon 457028; Vernie Fetch, Camden, Illinois, (Bull calf to Raymond Kunkel, Mt. Sterling, Illinois for 125.00) 325.00

Blue Ribbon of Clear Dawn 5th 905659, (Linn Eaton), calved 7-31-45; sire, Blackcap's Esquire 660764; Harry Eaton, Huntsville, Illinois 180.00

Pride Promise of Clear Dawn 4th 905655, (Linn Eaton), calved 4-22-45; sire, Blackcap's Esquire 660764; Harry Eaton, Huntsville, Illinois 250.00

Erica E. 2d of Clear Dawn 905653, (Linn Eaton), calved 4-15-45; sire, Blackcap's Esquire 660764; Harry Eaton, Huntsville, Illinois 290.00

Evergreen of Clear Dawn 6th 905650, (Linn Eaton), calved 3-28-45; sire, Blackcap's Esquire 660764; Harry Eaton, Huntsville, Illinois 300.00

Lady Curzon J. 719513, (Charles & Elizabeth Eaton), calved 3-4-43; sire, General 8th of Sunbeam 603546; Melvin Brothers, Greenfield, Illinois 660.00

Erica Esquire's Elbina 911624, (Charles & Elizabeth Eaton), calved 10-22-44; sire, Blackcap's Esquire 660764; Roy Saxer, Versailles, Illinois 210.00

Miss Barbara B. 103d 870301, (Charles & Elizabeth Eaton), calved 4-7-45; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; W. E. Lancaster, Quincy, Illinois 240.00

Elluna D. 2d of Warrendale 864859, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved 5-7-45; sire, Barmere 7th 760363; Paul Elsbury, Plymouth, Illinois 375.00

Barbaramere W. 864862, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved 5-13-45; sire, Eileenmere W. 30th 760364; W. E. Lancaster,

Ess Kay Farm, .. East Aurora, New York

Holiday Greetings
to our Aberdeen-Angus Friends

The use of GRAND CHAMPION BULLS on a WELL BRED GROUP of FEMALES, that are continuously and severely culled, is producing UNIFORMITY, TYPE, QUALITY, and BREEDING that is most pleasing. We are grateful for the reception given our offering in 1946.

WE INVITE YOU TO INSPECT OUR HERD.

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, owner — LYMAN F. BAKER, manager

Schoonhoven Farm

A Proven Herd

For many years, SCHOONHOVEN FARM has operated a small but exceptionally good herd of cattle. We have constantly kept in service Top Bulls.

For Type, Quality and Breeding, see Schoonhoven

MR. & MRS. HUNTINGTON McLANE

MILLBROOK — Dutchess County — NEW YORK

Quincy, Illinois 260.00

Rushmere W. 864866, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved 5-26-45; sire, Eileenmere W. 30th 760364; F. L. Pigg, Rushville, Illinois.... 190.00

Betty C. 13th 838953, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved 12-17-44; sire, Ergoyne of G. V. 684062; M. R. Woods, Perry, Illinois..... 200.00

Evitemere 864867, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved 5-26-45; sire, Eileenmere W. 30th 760364; R. L. Brim, Perry, Illinois..... 180.00

Edella A. of Warrendale 864861, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved 5-13-45; sire, Barmere 7th 760363; W. E. Lancaster, Quincy, Illinois 210.00

Myra of Warrendale 864868, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved 5-31-45; sire, Barmere 7th 760363; Alvin McGaughey, Macomb, Illinois 240.00

Queen W. D. 12th 838950, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved 9-10-44; sire, Eileenmere C. 12th 638265; Alvin McGaughey, Macomb, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Lulu S. 3d 870908, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved 10-2-45; sire, Blackbird Eric A. 2d 779955; Raymond Kunkel, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 160.00

Queenmere of Warrendale 864870, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved 7-25-45; sire, Barmere 7th 760363; Roy Saxer, Versailles, Illinois 175.00

Elbina of Memory Lane (Sent for Record), (Virginia McCarl), calved 7-29-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma 575.00

Yorkside Juan 4th 897964, (J. C. McLean), calved 9-28-45; sire, Illustrous S. 627-414; Chas. Cooley, Baylis, Illinois 810.00

Dor-Mac Maid 2d 917701, (J. C. McLean), calved 2-9-46; sire, McLeanmere 666812; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Missouri 400.00

Jilt's Princess 903549, (J. C. McLean), calved 3-11-46; sire, Ever Burgess 3d 768-822; W. E. Lancaster, Quincy, Illinois.... 700.00

Dor-Mac Edella 3d 917704, (J. C. McLean), calved 4-26-46; sire, McLeanmere 666-812; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois.... 260.00

Queen of Dor-Mac 917698, (J. C. McLean), calved 1-29-46; sire, McLeanmere 666-812; Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois 290.00

Dor-Mac Blackcap Empress 875026, (J. C. McLean), calved 5-25-45; sire, McLeanmere 666812; Joseph Wallbaum, Jacksonville, Illinois 300.00

Dor-Mac Pride 903164, (J. C. McLean), calved 9-19-45; sire, McLeanmere 666-812; Chas. Cooley, Baylis, Illinois 295.00

Dor-Mac Blackcap Empress 4th 885256, (J. C. McLean), calved 7-5-45; sire, Bell Boy's Mascot 639313; Clifton E. Adams & Son, Gilson, Illinois..... 200.00

Enchantress Lady P. 20th 585267, (J. C. McLean), calved 2-4-40; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; F. J. Lowe, Maywood, Missouri, (Heifer calf sold to H. A. Chambers, LaGrange, Missouri for 160.00)..... 425.00

Blueblood Lady Ida 30th 545305, (J. C. McLean), calved 5-4-38; sire, Revolution 78th 418556; F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois..... 275.00

Elvira V. 4th 643639, (J. C. McLean), calved 4-27-41; sire, Burgess Revolution 15th 568993; Forrest Wells, Smithshire, Illinois 440.00

Earnest Erica of Lima 617454, (J. C. McLean), calved 11-22-40; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Ira C. Fouts, Lewistown, Illinois, (Heifer calf to J. M. Clendenny, Plainville, Illinois..... 380.00

Dor-Mac Earnest Erica 836052, (J. C. McLean), calved 9-20-44; sire, McLeanmere 666812; Joseph Wallbaum, Jacksonville, Illinois 160.00

Dor-Mac Erica 836050, (J. C. McLean), calved 9-2-44; sire, Postelmere 9th 632-375; Lewis Rodhouse & Son, Pleasant Hill, Illinois..... 470.00

Earnest Erica Lady M. 719540, (J. C. McLean), calved 8-5-42; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; Mike Cochran, Green City, Missouri..... 325.00

Blackbird 183d of Meadow View 828331, (W. D. Mobley & Sons)), calved 4-3-44; sire, Baringo Enchantress 655120; Mike Cochran, Green City, Missouri..... 300.00

Miss Empress Blackcap 5th 865490, (W. D. Mobley & Son), calved 3-21-45; sire,

Dee-L-Vee Farm

★

Our Herd Sire:

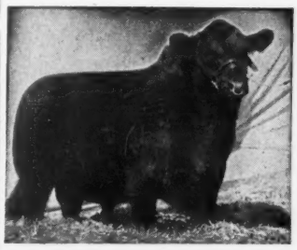
Eventuation of Cremona 9th

Sired by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion. His calves have met with much satisfaction, where shown or where offered for sale.

★

D. L. VOLKER
Owner

EDEN, NEW YORK



Repeater of Wheatland the sire of

Repeater's Enchanter 732822

(Our Senior Herd Bull)

Our Junior Herd Bull is RUFFLANDS GRENADIER, by ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d, by BLACK GRENADIER . . . Both Herd Bulls are producing some excellent CALVES . . . A few HEIFERS and BULLS for sale . . . for particulars write

Clayton C. Taylor **Lawtons, New York**

Briarcliff Farms

. . . PIONEER ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD IN THE EAST

. . . Offer For Sale . . .

DAUGHTERS and a few outstanding SONS of the following Herd Sires

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d **Ankony Barca**

Eppymere of Le Baron **Briarcliff Elton**

and **Briarcliff Barmar**

An outstanding son of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

Pine Plains
ANTHONY DUKE, Owner

Dutchess County

New York
HAROLD HAMILTON, Manager

Baringo Enchantress 655120; Melvin Brothers, Greenfield, Illinois 310.00

Enchant Lady Elva 740074, (Luella Padgett), calved 6-10-43; sire, Prince's Bertram F. 691509; Mike Cochran, Green City, Missouri 275.00

Bonmere Erica 35th 907657. (Harvey L. Roberts), calved 10-1-45; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 20th 756071; Alvin McGaughey, Macomb, Illinois 260.00

Bonmere Blackcap 35th 880285, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved 10-1-45; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 20th 756071; Alvin McGaughey, Macomb, Illinois 260.00

Bonmere Blackcap 38th 880284, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved 7-18-45; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 14th 756067; Russell Riggs, Greenfield, Illinois 280.00

Bonmere Elluna 65th 907656, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved 9-29-45; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 20th 756071; Enos Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 240.00

Bonmere Blackcap 39th 907654, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved 9-15-45; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 20th 756071; Enos Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 225.00

Bonmere Elluna 64th 880286, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved 8-2-45; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 14th 756067; Enos Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 230.00

Erica Heather 16th 612350, (W. A. Sanderson & Sons), calved 6-1-40; sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139; Mike Cochran, Green City, Missouri 255.00

Leslie's Black Beauty 6th 746112, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 4-21-42; sire, George 18th 546842; Eugene Dormire, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 235.00

Leslie's Black Beauty 9th 737269, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 5-4-43; sire, Kennedy's Black Beauty 5th 656637; Russell Riggs, Greenfield, Illinois 250.00

Leslie's Black Beauty 10th 737265, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 6-6-42; sire, George 18th 546842; Russell Riggs, Greenfield, Illinois 225.00

Black Beauty S. 38th 908947, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 5-28-45; sire, Major Rogers 665042; Roy Saxer, Versailles, Illinois 225.00

Black Beauty S. 37th 908949, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 7-15-45; sire, Major Rogers 665042; Roy Saxer, Versailles, Illinois 160.00

Silver Hill Farms

EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

CHEMUNG FARMS . . . . . CHEMUNG, NEW YORK

SENIOR HERD SIRE PRIDE LAD of BRIARCLIFF 688511

Sire, BRIARCLIFF QUINTON 5th 529663 was First Prize summer Yearling Bull at 1937 International. Dam, BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136 won her class three times at International. Was First Aged Cow in 1937 International.

JUNIOR HERD SIRE EBONIER of ANOKA 814417

Sire, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th. Dam, EVENING ERICA 5th, daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER.

HOTHER'S BLACKCAP BARDOLIER 785939

Sire, EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER. Dam, BLACKCAP BEVA, daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Mr. and Mrs. Eli H. Bodine

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED. Visitors Always Welcome

Good Hope Farm

OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

A Strong Demand Exists

Never has the demand for breeding stock of quality been better. Now, more than ever, are we pleased that Good Hope Farm's seed stock was chosen from leading herds and of leading blood lines. The right kind of cattle have the most ready market, and Good Hope has the right kind of cattle.

We're Preparing for 1947

Breeders have come to expect superior breeding cattle from Good Hope Farm. Our consignments to 1947 shows and sales will be of the type and quality, the kind that breed on for you. Look for them at leading Eastern shows and sales.

Seasonal Greetings to All

GOOD HOPE FARM

JOHN S. WILLIAMS
WALTER HOLT, Herdsman

Old Chatham, N.Y.

Paul Shultz Dispersion

Maryville, Missouri, November 4th

SUMMARY:

67 Lots	$32100.00,	average	$ 479.11
3 Bulls	2275.00,	average	758.33
64 Cows	29825.00,	average	466.01
Top 5 Head	8675.00,	average	1735.00
Top 10 Head	13235.00,	average	1323.50
Top 15 Head	15945.00,	average	1063.00

Top Bull—Evergreen Eileenmere E. 685874; calved March 14, 1942; sire Blackcap Eileenmere L. 563823; dam Evergreen Elegant 4th 482094; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri 1500.00

Top Cow—Witch of Muskogee 3d 686669; calved May 2, 1942; sire Beacon of Bordulac 522451; dam Muskogee Winsome 9th 439642; Walter Sturm, Maryville, Missouri 2450.00

Second Top Cow—Maid of Oakdale 42d 563-070; calved February 26, 1939; sire Marshall Elba 4th 497736; dam Maid of Oakdale 10th 443010; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri 1700.00

BULLS:

Evergreen Eileenmere E. 695874, calved 3-14-42; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere L. 563-823; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri 1500.00

Eileenmere's B. C. 867679, calved 3-5-45; sire, Evergreen Eileenmere E. 695874; Pence Brothers, King City, Missouri 450.00

Enchanter of Rosendale 657480, calved 12-12-41; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; J. H. Hatcher & Son, Cameron, Missouri 325.00

COWS:

Winsome 2d of Cashmere 740094, calved 7-9-43; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 34th 659407; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri 1575.00

Eldorene of Bloomington 568659, calved 3-24-39; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Ray Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma, (Bull calf to M. C. Carr, Osborn, Missouri for 100.00) 420.00

Eldorene Evans 683104, calved 4-17-42; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; Ray Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma 660.00

Juanerra Erica 64th 585093, calved 8-22-39; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri 1100.00

Eppie Juara 2d 693571, calved 3-14-42; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; John D. Warren, Maloy, Iowa 475.00

Maid of Oakdale 42d 563070, calved 2-26-39; sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri 1700.00

Oakdale Bur Maid 598015, calved 1-29-40; sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294; T. E. White & Son, Unionville, Missouri, (Bull calf to Kessler & Mason, Sampson, Missouri for 105.00) 605.00

Barbara Quality E. 612439, calved 6-30-40; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; Paul A. Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri 1450.00

Barbara of Rosendale 2d 799443, calved 4-16-44; sire, Jan B. C. 695889; A. T. Walt, Green City, Missouri, (Bull calf to Shipley & Son, Grant City, Missouri for 140.00) 600.00

Evergreen Emla 526907, calved 2-22-37; sire, Emulate 20th of St. Albans 495621; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri 450.00

Eline 5th of St. Albans 495622, calved 6-10-35; sire, Emulate 13th of St. Albans 474994; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri 800.00

Elbance Elba 650465, calved 8-1-41; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri for 600.00) 1360.00

Elba of Rosendale 2d 799452, calved 7-6-44; sire, Jan B. C. 695889; L. R. Hamlin, Ludlow, Missouri 370.00

Enecho E. 9th 612436, calved 5-8-40; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri, (Bull calf to W. A. Luhrs, Rockport, Missouri for 100.00) 500.00

Blackcap McLean 4th 665937, calved 6-30-41; sire, Blackcap of Dellview 535500; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri 640.00

Dellview's Blackcap Beauty 665938, calved 7-1-41; sire, Blackcap of Dellview 535-500; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri, (Bull calf to W. A. Luhrs, Rockport, Missouri for 130.00) 530.00

Enchantress Elizabeth E. 488730, calved 9-9-34; sire, Oxford Mere 2d 454889; Kessler & Mason, Sampson, Missouri, (Bull calf to C. P. Hines & Son, King City, Missouri for 175.00) 315.00

Enchantress Elizabeth E. 2d 614707, calved 4-12-40; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; Clyde Harkrider, Stanberry, Missouri 350.00

Princess S. 35th 806411, calved 3-7-44; sire, Jan B. C. 695889; Chas. Heeth,

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

King City, Missouri, (Bull calf to Chester Findley, Grant City, Missouri for 155.00) 375.00

Elizabeth Enchantress S. 806409, calved 3-2-44; sire, Jan B. C. 695889; O. F. Brewster, Temple, Texas 275.00

Blackbird B. Beulah 3d 672431, calved 9-7-41; sire, Epic Baron B. 586454; O. F. Brewster, Temple, Texas, (Bull calf to Shipley & Son, Grant City, Missouri for 110.00) 310.00

Witch of Muskogee 3d 686669, calved 5-2-42; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Walter Sturm, Maryville, Missouri 2450.00

Queen Shultz 12th 599674, calved 3-20-36; sire, Belmore of Allendale 476330; H. R. Sheets, Eagleville, Missouri; (Heifer calf to Norman Giddeon, Agency, Missouri for 115.00) 315.00

Queen Shultz 14th 599676, calved 4-5-36; sire, Belmore of Allendale 476330; H. Long, Bethany, Missouri, (Bull calf to Francis Fathergill, Rosendale, Missouri for 150.00) 310.00

Queen Shultz 13th 599673, calved 3-15-36; sire, Belmore of Allendale 476330; Bob Stewart, Savannah, Missouri, (Bull calf to Francis Fathergill, Rosendale, Missouri for 150.00) 300.00

Queen Shultz 16th 599677, calved 3-18-37; sire, Belmore of Allendale 476330; Bob Stewart, Savannah, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Nora & W. Rouse, Unionville, Missouri for 130.00) 325.00

Queen Shultz 15th 599675, calved 4-1-36; sire, Belmore of Allendale 476330; H. Long, Bethany, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Frank Carr, Osborn, Missouri for 150.00) 370.00

Queen Shultz 18th 599679, calved 4-17-37; sire, Belmore of Allendale 476330; H. Long, Bethany, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Frank Carr, Osborn, Missouri for 130.00) 315.00

Queen R. 13th 590972, calved 4-30-38; sire, Blackcap Prince 8th 519560; Bob Stewart, Savannah, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Nora & W. Rouse, Unionville, Missouri for 150.00) 350.00

Marshall's Queen R. 4th 590973, calved 5-2-38; sire, Blackcap Prince 8th 519560; Bob Stewart, Savannah, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Shipley & Son, Grant City, Missouri for 125.00) 325.00

Lill Q. 2d 590974, calved 5-5-38; sire, Blackcap Prince 8th 519560; Byron Johnson, Maysville, Missouri, (Bull calf to W. A. Luhrs, Rockport, Missouri for 115.00) 300.00

Lady M. 14th 590975, calved 5-15-38; sire, Blackcap Prince 8th 519560; Kessler & Mason, Sampson, Missouri, (Heifer calf to R. D. Wardlow, Fillmore, Missouri for 135.00) 325.00

Queen of B. K. 2d 590976, calved 5-20-38; sire, Blackcap Prince 8th 519560; Byron Johnson, Maysville, Missouri, (Bull calf to Kessler & Mason, Sampson, Missouri for 125.00) 375.00

Princess Shultz 609410, calved 4-5-40; sire, Blackcap Prince 8th 519560; C. A. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri, (Heifer calf to W. J. Heights, Craig, Missouri for 140.00) 380.00

Princess Shultz 3d 609412, calved 4-23-40; sire, Blackcap Prince 8th 519560; A. T. Walt, Green City, Missouri 375.00

Princess Shultz 17th 599678, calved 4-7-37; sire, Belmore of Allendale 476330; Byron Johnson, Maysville, Missouri, (Bull calf to Fred Uligger, Rosendale, Missouri for 150.00) 325.00

Princess Shultz 602232, calved 4-20-40; sire, Elba Bandolan 552789; Byron Johnson, Maysville, Missouri, (Bull calf to W. J. Heights, Craig, Missouri for 150.00) 375.00

Blackcap Lassie E. 4th 612441, calved 4-13-40; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; W. J. Heights, Craig, Missouri, (Bull calf to E. W. Hamm, Skidmore, Missouri for 200.00) 465.00

Elba Patsy 2d 623809, calved 8-26-40; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; O. F. Brewster, Temple, Texas, (Heifer calf to Norman Giddeon, Agency, Missouri for 115.00) 365.00

Blackbird N. of Dellview 3d 665940, calved 7-2-41; sire, Blackcap of Dellview 535-500; C. W. Heath, King City, Missouri 270.00

Princess Shultz 8th 645822, calved 3-16-41; sire, Elba Bandolan 552789; O. F. Brewster, Temple, Texas, (Bull calf to W. A. Luhrs, Rockport, Missouri for 150.00) 375.00

Princess Shultz 6th 645820, calved 3-13-41; sire, Elba Bandolan 552789; O. F. Brewster, Temple, Texas, (Bull calf to W. A. Luhrs, Rockport, Missouri for 100.00) 305.00

Princess Shultz 23d 688300, calved 2-21-42; sire, Elbin's Blackcap 6th 612429; O. F. Brewster, Temple, Texas, (Heifer calf

WALKING HORSE FARM

Purebred Angus

ROSEMONT, N. J.

Sunnyside Farm

. . . . . Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

See the Calves by

Burgess of Rufflands 742302

He has the Type and Blood Lines to be an outstanding sire and his calves prove his value as an outstanding breeding bull.

"SEEING IS BELIEVING"

Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Neuberger
Owners

Harry Long, Manager Charles Long, Herdsman

RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

Hockhockson Farm

. . . . Eatontown, New Jersey

Herd Sires:

Bandolier of Don Head 3d

Son of Bandolier of Anoka 8th and from a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

Oldsfield Pride Eric 18th

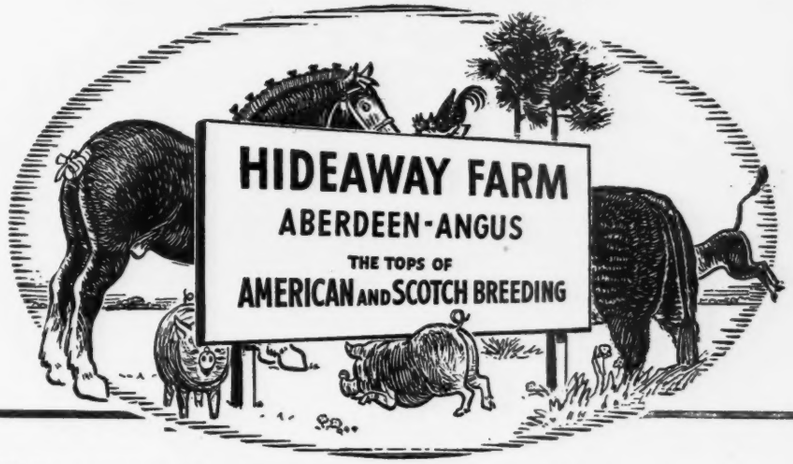
Son of Ravenswood Pride Eric and from a good Rosemere Antelope dam.

Black Eric of Troy H. F.

Grandson of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona from a granddaughter of Revolution of Page 28th.

ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Owner — Asher N. Schanck, Supt.



Hideaway Pride Eric *Goes to College*

Sire: Ravenswood Pride Eric	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric	Ames Plantation Elmour	Ames Plantation Pal
			Ames Plantation Elsa
		Ames Plantation Phavorite	Ames Plantation Pep
			Ames Plantation Priboria
	Canterbury Miss Burgess 5th	Xanimura 2d of Briarcliff	Eventuation of Page
			Krishna of Page
		Briarcliff Miss Burgess 28th	Reverlerica
			Miss Burg. McG. 6th
Dam: Evergreen Emla 2d	Emulate Enecho	Emulate 20th of St. Albans	Bruin of St. Albans
			Evergreen Lady T. 2d
		Enecho E. 3d	Oxfordmere 2d
			Enecho E.
	Evergreen Emula	Emulate 20th of St. Albans	Bruin of St. Albans
			Evergreen Lady T. 2d
		Evergreen Elegant 2d	Elvan 2d
			Evergreen Eulalia

His sire is the Cold Saturday $25,000.00 bull, and his dam is the mother of $20,000.00 Envious Emulous at Wye River. . . . The Rutgers University herd by this addition takes another forward step. HIDEAWAY BANDOLIER 4th has been herd sire at Rutgers for the past three years. HIDEAWAY PRIDE ERIC will materially strengthen the breeding program.

W. G. MENNEN, President — CHESTER - NEW JERSEY — SILAS THOMAS, Manager

Monday, March 10th——Tuesday, March 11th

SHOW **SALE**

State Fair Grounds, Des Moines, Iowa

D. A. JAY, Secretary, AMES, IOWA

Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

to R. D. Wardlow, Fillmore, Missouri for 140.00) 370.00

Princess Shultz 20th 688305, calved 3-3-42; sire, Elbin's Blackcap 6th 612429; O. F. Brewster, Temple, Texas, (Heifer calf to Guy Weir, Bedford, Iowa for 145.00).. 370.00

Princess Shultz 21st 688320, calved 5-8-42; sire, Elbin's Blackcap 6th 612429; W. J. Heights, Craig, Missouri, (Bull calf to Oscar Hunt, Ray, Missouri for 150.00).... 345.00

Princess Shultz 16th 688311, calved 3-20-42; sire, Elba's Blackcap 6th 612429; Hugh Richardson, Weston, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Nora & W. Rouse, Unionville, Missouri for 145.00) 375.00

Princess Shultz 19th 688313, calved 3-23-42; sire, Elbin's Blackcap 6th 612429; O. F. Brewster, Temple, Texas, (Heifer calf to Shipley & Son, Grant City, Missouri for 145.00) 370.00

Princess Shultz 22d 668306, calved 3-5-42; sire, Elbin's Blackcap 6th 612429; Hugh Richardson, Weston, Missouri. (Heifer calf to W. J. Heights, Craig, Missouri for 140.00) 355.00

Elizabeth Enchantress G. 875934, calved 5-24-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657480; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri 375.00

Princess S. 46th 875920, calved 3-20-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657480; Jimmy Richardson, Weston, Missouri..... 200.00

Princess S. 42d 875918, calved 3-20-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657480; O. F. Brewster, Temple, Texas..... 190.00

Princess S. 49th 875925, calved 3-31-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657480; Beverly Pills, St. Joseph, Missouri..... 200.00

Princess S. 44th 875923, calved 3-23-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657480; Frank Carr, Osborn, Missouri..... 200.00

Princess S. 50th 875932, calved 5-6-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657480; Guy Weir, Bedford, Iowa..... 200.00

Princess S. 47th 875929, calved 4-15-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657480; Lloyd Wharton, Stanberry, Missouri..... 205.00

Elba Patsy G. 875922, calved 3-22-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657480; Paul Shultz, Rosendale, Missouri..... 285.00

Blackcap Lassie G, 12th 898426, calved 3-23-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657-480; Henry Horton, Maryville, Missouri.... 275.00

Princess S. 41st 875913, calved 3-18-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657480; Shipley & Son, Grant City, Missouri..... 215.00

Princess S. 43d 875916, calved 3-19-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657480; Hugh Richardson, Weston, Missouri..... 190.00

Blackbird Princess S. 2d 875927, calved 4-11-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657-480; Don Thompson, Bethany, Missouri.... 215.00

Princess S. 51st 898427, calved 4-22-45; sire, Enchanter of Rosendale 657480; Shipley & Son, Grant City, Missouri..... 190.00

Chas. T. Bates Dispersion

Ada, Oklahoma, November 12th

SUMMARY:

99 Lots	**$109105.00, average**		**$ 1102.07**
10 Bulls	**16900.00, average**		**1690.00**
89 Cows	**92187.00, average**		**1036.01**
Top 5 Head	**21400.00, average**		**4280.00**
Top 10 Head	**35900.00, average**		**3590.00**
Top 15 Head	**45700.00, average**		**3046.66**
Top 20 Head	**53200.00, average**		**2660.00**

Top Bull—Blue Boy of Bates 781327, calved January 3, 1944; sire Burgess Escort of Ada 641120; dam Blueblood Lady Ida 35th 581513; George Manahan, Tulsa, Oklahoma **6000.00**

Second Top Bull—Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793, calved September 12, 1941; sire Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam Juanerra Erica 18th 478987; C. W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma **2850.00**

Top Cow—An extra sold to Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia **4300.00**

Second Top Cow—An Extra sold to J. T. Willbank, Harness, Mississippi **4000.00**

BULLS:

Blue Boy of Bates 781327, calved 1-3-44; sire, Burgess Escort of Ada 641120; George Manahan, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 6000.00

Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793, calvel 9-12-41; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417; C. W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 2850.00

Prince Sunbeam 40th 661397, calved 6-18-41; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504-521; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 2050.00

Juanerra Burgess of Bates 835852, calved 10-25-44; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; H. F. Klosterman, David City, Missouri 2000.00

Juanerra Esdraelon of Bates 852788, calved 5-2-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; W. G. Bargman, Yorktown, Texas 900.00

Evergreen's Everic of Bates 878076, calved 9-27-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; J. B. Wells, Pocahontas, Arkansas 600.00

Envy of Bates 2d 852791, calved 5-28-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Dr. I. L. Cummings, Ada, Oklahoma..... 550.00

Qualiteer of Bates 10th 893258, calved 11-23-45; sire, Revolution H. 40th 690133;

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

Dellview Doddies

Herd Sire—ELDEEN LAD D. D. 718996, by BELL BOY A. 7th 576817; Bred Cows and Heifers, also Open Heifers and Top Bull Calves. One or a car load. A visit to DELLVIEW will pay you.

W. C. McLEAN, BRADDYVILLE, IOWA

Certified 1604

Hildene Farm

Accredited 16215

MANCHESTER, VERMONT

Registered Aberdeen-Angus—Young Breeding Stock for Sale

Herd Sire:

General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th

Our Matrons are all of Royal Lineage

VACCINATED CALVES

Blackbirds

send for

Pedigrees

and

Price

★

Tom Cochrane

SHEPARDSVILLE, KENTUCKY

R. H. Strong & Son, Farmington, Missouri 800.00

Elba's Eric 2d of Bates 78077, calved 10-5-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665-793; Bill Schrock, Kiowa, Kansas 550.00

Envy's Erdonic of Bates 878079, calved 10-30-45; sire, Envy of Bates 784443; B. W. Miller, Bishop, Texas 600.00

COWS:

Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905, calved 2-26-41; sire, Endymion of Tillyrie 635741; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 3200.00

Gammer Glencarnock 746963, calved 7-16-43; sire, Guerson of Banks 639964; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 3200.00

Gammer of Bates 915657, calved 1-28-46; sire, Envy of Bates 784443; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1900.00

Elvena of Bates 878067, calved 8-17-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 350.00

Blackcap Bessie 13th of Ada 750642, calved 5-24-43; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 3600.00

Blackcap Bessie of Ida 4th 852539, calved 3-28-45; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697-418; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 3100.00

Blackcap Bessie 32d of Bates 893259, calved 12-17-45; sire, Revolution H. 40th 690133; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 1200.00

Blueblood Lady Ida 56th 833478, calved 3-9-44; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; H. F. Klosterman, David City, Nebraska 1375.00

Blueblood Lady of Ida 61st 852538, calved 3-14-45; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1000.00

Blueblood Lady Ida 55th 833479, calved 3-17-44; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Dr. I. L. Cummings, Ada, Oklahoma 1000.00

Blueblood Lady of Ida 62d 852450, calved 4-3-45; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 900.00

Blue Lady of Ada 529108, calved 7-27-37; sire, Ensign of Page 25th 488186; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 950.00

Blue Lady of Ada 3d 847734, calved 6-28-44; sire, Warden of Garvault 636911; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 750.00

Blue Lady of Bates 921236, calved 3-20-46; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 425.00

Princess Charlotte 10th 788953, calved 7-30-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677-648; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 1000.00

Juana 20th of Ada 727576, calved 4-21-43; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 750.00

Juana 23d of Ada 749682, calved 5-14-43; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 675.00

Janeta of Muskogee 667642, calved 10-15-41; sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

Juanerra Erica 6th of Bates 835847, calved 10-4-44; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 650.00

Juanerra Erica 5th of Bates 803087, calved 6-12-44; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1125.00

Barbara of Ida 549021, calved 6-4-38; sire, Zar 11th of Ada 509367; W. G. Bargman, Yorktown, Texas 775.00

Miss Burgess Glencarnock 106th 770827, calved 6-22-43; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 825.00

Heather of Glencarnock 700823, calved 12-18-41; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 675.00

Evera Glencarnock 31st 770825, calved 6-11-43; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 725.00

Miss Burgess Glencarnock 105th 770824, calved 6-9-43; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 800.00

Blackbird Glencarnock 69th 770826, calved 6-15-43; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 900.00

Enline 25th 549001, calved 9-8-38; sire, Jantzen 513722; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 800.00

Juanerra's Pride of Bates 835855, calved 11-13-44; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Charley Wieson, Alexander, Arkansas 500.00

Glencarnock Blackbird 129th 787724, calved 9-6-43; sire, Guerson of Banks 639-964; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 875.00

Eline of Glencarnock 6th 776171, calved 6-12-43; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2100.00

Glencarnock Erica 30th 787721, calved 8-20-43; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1000.00

Black Lass Glencarnock 15th 800228, calved 9-20-43; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518-825; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 700.00

Glencarnock Blackbird 126th 787725, calved 9-12-43; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; H. E. McCullough, San Angelo, Texas 800.00

Antelope of Bates 3d 852794, calved 6-12-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Paul Franell, Ford, Kansas 675.00

Juanerra's Eileen of Bates 852795, calved 6-15-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 500.00

Blackbird Birdie 44th 814017, calved 5-2-44; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 925.00

Heather of Bates 828201, calved 5-14-44; sire, Benefactor of The Burn 636918; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 775.00

Blackcap Empress of Ida 27th 748985, calved 7-21-43; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 750.00

Juanerra's Erica of Bates 2d 845000, calved 11-15-44; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; H. A. Benham & Son, Okeene, Oklahoma 525.00

Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854, calved 10-30-44; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665-793; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1000.00

Erica Energy 2d of Ida 833483, calved 7-3-44; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; W. G. Bargman, Yorktown, Texas 550.00

Queen Dolly 19th of Ada 727550, calved 4-10-43; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 800.00

Grace of Bates 734251, calved 6-15-43; sire, Burgess General 2d of Ada 526642; B. W. Miller, Bishop, Texas 425.00

Miss Burgess Bouquet 18th of Ada 727582, calved 4-26-43; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2000.00

Blackbird Birdie 40th of Ida 748969, calved 4-3-43; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 700.00

Blackcap of Bates 5th 852784, calved 3-4-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; H. E. McCullough, San Angelo, Texas 475.00

Erica Eline of Bates 803076, calved 3-23-44; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; H. A. Benham, Okeene, Oklahoma 900.00

Juanerra's Pride Echo 852786, calved 4-5-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793;

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

OUR HERD SIRE

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

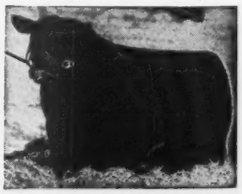
J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

A Great Place to Buy Seed Stock

WILDWOOD FARMS

The Herd Bulls

Seed Stock For Sale



BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306 — BLACK ELKIN 639553

KEDAR BANDOLIER 3d 680079

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner — SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

Why Don't You Try Wildwood?

B. W. Miller, Bishop, Texas 525.00
Miss Burgess 8th of Bates 852783, calved 3-2-45; sire Juanerra Eric of Bates 665-793; A. J. Schief, Ada, Oklahoma 525.00
Juanerra's Pride's Delight 852787, calved 4-6-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665-793; Dr. H. H. Logston, Colorado City, Texas 450.00
Pride of Bates 4th 803078, calved 5-4-44; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 800.00
Erica Pride N. 4th 694992, calved 5-6-42; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Geo. Manahan, Tulsa, Oklahoma 675.00
Evergreen Judy 3d 647245, calved 4-23-41; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 925.00
Miss Burgess 9th of Bates 893257, calved 11-9-45; sire, Revolution H. 40th 690133; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 900.00
Sheba of Black Pastures 524357, calved 8-8-37; sire, Eric Elano 492333; W. G. Bargman, Yorktown, Texas 750.00
Bummer's Sheba 2d 714662, calved 8-2-41; sire, Bummer Revolution 519410; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 1050.00
Erica Envita 3d 533735, calved 4-15-37; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; B. W. Miller, Bishop, Texas 750.00
Juanerra's Erica of Bates 9th 835844, calved 9-5-44; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Ernest Breniman, Brooklyn, Iowa 1650.00
Miss Burgess 5th of Bates 665797, calved 3-10-42; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; A. J. Schuler & Son, Junction, City, Kansas 950.00
Blackbird 2d of Bates 635197, calved 2-14-41; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417; Geo. Manahan, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1550.00
Blackcap Empress of Ida 30th 815377, calved 6-19-44; sire, Burgess Escort of Ada 641120; B. W. Miller, Bishop, Texas 800.00
Evening Elective of Ada 6th 847735, calved 6-3-44; sire, Warden of Garvault 636911; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1225.00
Elchies Prides of Bates 878075, calved 9-25-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665-793; Inglewood Plantation, Alexandria, Louisiana 550.00
Blackbird Birdie of Bates 878078, calved 10-22-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Paul Franell, Ford, Kansas 385.00
Miss Revolution of Bates 2d 878066, calved 7-5-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665-793; W. G. Bargman, Yorktown, Texas 525.00
Enline of Bates 885418, calved 11-7-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Inglewood Plantation, Alexandria, Louisiana 475.00
Juanerra's Heather of Bates 885416, calved 10-27-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Inglewood Plantation, Alexandria, Louisiana 450.00
Juanerra's Heather 2d of Bates 885417, calved 10-27-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; W. G. Bargman, Yorktown, Texas 500.00
Blackcap Empress of Bates 2d 878070, calved 9-3-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; H. E. McCullough, San Angelo, Texas 450.00
Streamline 534770, calved 7-26-37; sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 1000.00
Juana of Bates 915639, calved 1-14-46; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; A. J. Schuler, Junction City, Kansas 575.00
Erica 10th of Bates 915640, calved 1-22-46; sire, Revolution H. 40th 690133; Inglewood Plantation, Alexandria, Louisiana 575.00
Evera Glen of Bates 915641, calved 1-28-46; sire, Revolution H. 40th 690133; Inglewood Plantation, Alexandria, Louisiana 775.00
Marshall's Edella 2d 714675, calved 10-3-42; sire, Elbano Marshall 528835; Hal Owen, Yukon, Oklahoma 425.00
Miss Burgess 11th of Bates 915643, calved 2-13-46; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665-793; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 675.00
Elbony's Erica of Bates 915642, calved 2-8-46; sire, Envy of Bates 784443; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 425.00
Grace of Bates 2d 915649, calved 6-5-46; sire, Envy of Bates 784443; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 295.00
Miss Burgess 10th of Bates 915638, calved 1-12-46; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri 1700.00
Glenelg Grace Middlebrook -52556- 625922, calved 5-1-35; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553- 495421; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 600.00
Blackcap Empress of Ida 42d 833486, calved 9-2-44; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; H. E. Klosterman, David City, Nebraska 675.00
Ebony's Erica of Ida 57th 833487, calved 10-7-44; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Allen Nickols, Wewoka, Oklahoma 400.00
Ebony's Erica of Ida 53d 833482, calved 6-17-44; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; W. G. Bargman, Yorktown, Texas 575.00
Blackbird of Bates 6th 878068, calved 9-30-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665-793; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 950.00
Esthonia Bar Quality 2d 745983, calved 7-9-43; sire, Bar Eston 536404; J. B. Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 800.00
Ebony's Erica of Ida 49th 748987, calved 9-21-43; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 675.00
Pride 155th of Sunbeam, calved 3-18-44; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 1850.00
Miss Revolution of Ellston 640810, calved 8-9-41; sire, Bell Boy's Idle 579898; Clifford Cheift, Wewoka, Oklahoma 300.00
Extra Cow, J. T. Willbank, Harness, Mississippi 4000.00
Extra Cow, Inglerdige-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 4300.00

Witham Farms - Romeo, Michigan

One of the greatest Sons of that great Show and Breeding Bull, BLACK BANDOLIER. A Michigan State Fair Grand Champion and one of the Top Selling Bulls in the 1944 National Show and Sale.

The service of his great young son, PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th, was most eagerly sought after at the great sale staged by Edwards Brothers, of Watford, Ontario, on October 4th, 1947. There's a reason—He is right in type and we have others at the farm that we think will do equally well.

You are invited to inspect the Sons and Daughters of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th. They will please.

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th **ARTHUR WITHAM,** *owner*

Sun Valley Farm

Our Consignment to the
Michigan State Show and Sale, East Lansing
November 23d, 1946

A Proven Sire and Three of His Daughters

Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885

Calved January 11th, 1943.

Sire: **Fountain Glen Revolution 40th 526980**	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution 287269 / Elude of Woodmont 365995
	Blackcap Lulu 4th 417692	Everly 313627 / Blackcap Lulu 2d 367184
Dam: **Fountain Glen Bernice 5th 467628**	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution 287269 / Elude of Woodmont 365955
	Blackcap Bernice 5th 417692	Everly 313627 / Blackcap Bernice 3d 367815

A Line Bred REVOLUTION 84th Bull

Three Good Daughters

Evergreen 4th of S.V.C. 854593 — Eb-Elta of S.V.C. 854594
Evergreen Erica of S.V.C. 854598

★

H. A. SIPLE, Owner **Cassopolis, Mich.** PIERCE HOLLENBECK, Manager

Michigan Fall Sale

East Lansing, November 23d

Michigan breeders definitely made a contribution toward future business on November 23d as they offered a choice consignment of well bred seed stock. Prices were under true values, with one good heifer after another going at very reasonable figures.

Champion bull was the Witham Farms' consigned Witham Pride Bandolier 2d, a son of Barbara's Bandolier 4th and from an Evesback Evader's dam. He sold at $535.00 to Mr. Ezra Lesser, of Dexter, Michigan, and surely was a bargain. Reserve champion bull, Fountain Glen Revolution 100th, a double bred Revolution 84th grandson, was consigned by Mr. Harry A. Siple, Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis, Michigan, and was purchased at $260.00 by Mr. George Coe, of Ionia, Michigan, and here, too, was another real bargain. Top bull of the sale was found on Elegant Barbarian 845648, a Wildwood Farms' consignment. This bull, sired by Barbarian Grenadier G. R. and

from a Bandolier of Anoka dam was purchased at $775.00 by Bottorff Brothers, of Goshen, Kentucky. They also selected some of the better females in the sale at good prices.

For female honors it was a Great Oaks versus Raona contest with the Raona heifer, Raona's Pride 12th, a daughter of Raona's Bardolier 2d winning grand over Pride 22d of Great Oaks, she a daughter of Bethel Black Mar Jr. and from a dam by Blackcap Barry, and the second dam by Quality Marshall and out of Pride Protest 6th, both International grand champions. Dr. J. J. Hendren, Grand River Stock Farms' owner took the champion at $1,750.00 and Mr. Charles Bottorff, of Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky, added the Great Oaks heifer along with several other of the top females. Great Oaks offered several very high class heifers, and they sold at prices that anyone could well afford to pay. Following is a summary and list of purchasers.

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$18,135.00,	averaged	$ 389.68
7 Bulls	2,575.00,	averaged	367.85
40 Cows	15,740.00,	averaged	393.50
Top 5 Head	4,925.00,	averaged	985.00
Top 10 Head	7,510.00,	averaged	751.00
Top 15 Head	9,585.00,	averaged	639.00

Top Bull: Elegant Barbarian 845648, calved March 28, 1945; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661308; dam, Eloquent Lady 480872. Bred and consigned by William E. Scripps, Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan. Purchased by Bottorff Brothers, Goshen, Kentucky ..... $ 775.00

Top Cow: Raona's Pride 12th 859456, calved February 16, 1945; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; dam, College Bessie 18th 706950. Bred and consigned by Ralph and Ona B. Wadley, Raona Farm, Williamston, Michigan. Purchased by Dr. J. J. Hendren, Grand River Stock Farms, Fowlerville, Michigan 1750.00

BULLS:

Elegant Barbarian 845648, (Wildwood Stock Farm), calved 3-28-45; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306; Bottorff Brothers, Goshen, Kentucky 775.00

Wabeek Bardolier (Sent for Record), (Wabeek Farms), calved 6-10-44; sire, Eileenolier of Great Oaks 642406; Lawrence Crosley, St. Johns, Michigan 270.00

Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885, (Sun Valley Farm), calved 1-11-43; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 40th 526980; George Coe, Ionia, Michigan 260.00

Sir Elbro Proud B. 914967, (Romeo Orchards), calved 9-2-45; sire, Sir Elba B. 765815; Bernard Fether, Fayette, Ohio 180.00

Roana's Bardolier 31st (Sent for Record), (Raona Farms), calved 10-10-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; M. V. Griffin, Adrian, Michigan 400.00

Witham Pride Bandolier 2d 898237, (Witham Farms), calved 5-25-45; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; Ezra Lesser, Dexter, Michigan 535.00

Blackcap Marshal of Her-Mel V. (Sent for Record), (Her-Mel Stock Farms), calved 10-10-45; sire, Blackcap Marshall of Her-Mel 599909; Wildwood Stock Farm 155.00

COWS:

Key of Perfect 893759, (Wildwood Stock Farm), calved 8-11-45; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306; J. J. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan 550.00

Lucy Y. 4th of Burnbrae (Sent for Record), (Clarence Coupar), calved 11-10-44; sire, Bardell Katif 570410; Dr. Francis Jones, East Lansing, Michigan 275.00

Maggie of Wabeek (Sent for Record), (Wabeek Farms), calved 5-15-44; sire, Eileenolier of Great Oaks 642406; Wm. Kurtz, Lansing, Michigan 165.00

Blackbird of Wabeek (Sent for Record), (Wabeek Farms), calved 6-6-44; sire, Eileenolier of Great Oaks 642406; Woodside Stock Farm, Sheridan, Michigan 250.00

Miss Burgess of Wabeek (Sent for Record), (Wabeek Farms), calved 9-28-45; sire, Sir Elba B. 765815; Romeo Orchard, Romeo, Michigan 195.00

Eb Elta of S. V. C. 854594, (Sun Valley Farm), calved 4-14-45; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885; Grover Kimmerle, Cassopolis, Michigan 400.00

Evergreen 4th of S. V. C. 854593, (Sun Valley Farm), calved 4-9-45; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885; J. J. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan 450.00

Evergreen Erica of S. V. C. 854598, (Sun Valley Farm), calved 4-28-45; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885; Grover Kimmerle, Cassopolis, Michigan 400.00

Janet of Hall Orchards 724571, (Romeo Orchards), calved 12-6-42; sire, Encore of Woodcote 2d 545895; M. V. Griffin, Adrian, Michigan 235.00

Miss Burgess Marshall 5th 795670, (Romeo Orchards), calved 9-2-44; sire, Sir Elba B. 765815; M. V. Griffin, Adrian, Mich. 285.00

Erica of Woodcote 77th 766179, (Romeo Orchards), calved 1-5-44; sire, Emperor 2d of Woodcote 525774; Dr. Francis Jones, East Lansing, Michigan 290.00

Orchardmere's Bessie 676248, (Romeo Orchards), calved 12-9-41; sire, Orchard-

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Herd Sires:
BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794
EPPONIAN PRIDE ERIC 837629

MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

12 Bulls

Of Good Conformation and Excellent Blood Lines, running in age from NINE to TWENTY-FOUR MONTHS, are offered at prices from $200.00 to $700.00. Write for description and pamphlet, or visit us.

Monocacy Farms

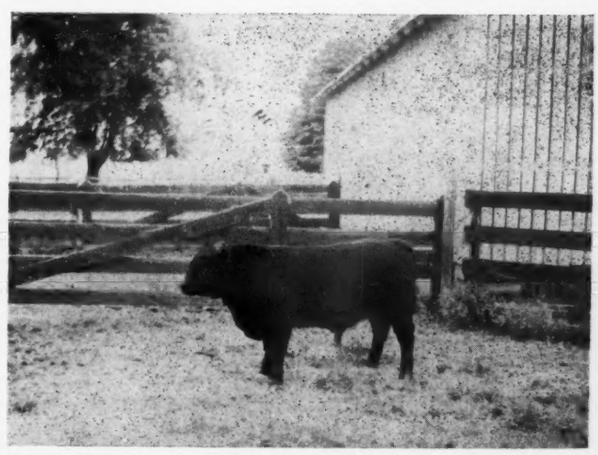
DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Just an amateur snapshot of some of the fine six month old Bulls by

Andelot Queen's Escort

He is doing a fine job

At



Betterton — Fair Promise Farm — Maryland

(Kent County)

A. R. ALLAN, Owner — JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager — GEORGE R. JEWELL, Herdsman

Melford Farms

ANNOUNCING our herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus established in 1940 for the production of real TOP cattle with Type, Quality and Breed Character. With the attention that we have constantly paid to our HERD BULLS and FOUNDATION COWS we believe we have a SELECT HERD with excellent blood lines.

Our Chief Herd Sire

KING MARSHALL of WILMAE 642272, his blood line going back to the famous EARL MARSHALL. The many outstanding Sons and Daughters that have gone into some of the best herds in the East is sufficient evidence that KING MARSHALL of WILMAE is a great herd bull.

We have several herd bull prospects and some choice heifers for sale at this time. MELFORD FARMS are located thirty miles south of Baltimore on the Crain Highway U. S. Route 301.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

R. H. Slingluff, owner, Mitchellville, Md.

mere 595927; M. V. Griffin, Adrian, Mich. 265.00

Raona's Pride 12th 859456, (Raona Farms), calved 2-16-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; J. J. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan 1750.00

Elba 12th of Great Oaks 910582, (Great Oaks Stock Farms), calved 9-10-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Bottorff Bros., Goshen, Kentucky 400.00

Erica 16th of Great Oaks 850273, (Great Oaks Stock Farms), calved 5-17-45; sire, Wonuka Bandolier 618625; Annewood Farm, Goshen, Kentucky 425.00

Erica 17th of Great Oaks 850277, (Great Oaks Stock Farms), calved 5-23-45; sire, Wonuka Bandolier 618625; Glen Oak Farms, Romeo, Michigan 385.00

Pride 22d of Great Oaks 860920, (Great Oaks Stock Farms), calved 5-18-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Annewood Farm, Goshen, Kentucky 1000.00

Eileen C. 5th of Great Oaks 850270, (Great Oaks Stock Farms), calved 5-16-45; sire, Wonuka Bandolier 618625; Annewood Farm, Goshen, Kentucky 500.00

Miss Burgess 3d of Great Oaks 850275, (Great Oaks Stock Farms), calved 5-20-45; sire, Wonuka Bandolier 618625; Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Michigan 375.00

Blackcap Lassie Witham 898243, (Witham Farms), calved 9-8-45; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; Romeo Orchards, Romeo, Michigan 575.00

Wil-Son-Co Pride 852188, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 9-4-44; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925; Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Michigan 500.00

Eve of Black Anchor 883587, (Wilbert Prowse), calved 4-21-45; sire, Editor Elba 600082; J. J. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan 500.00

Miss Black Anchor 14th 883591, (Wilbert Prowse), calved 9-2-45; sire, Editor Elba 600082; W. F. Van Page, Breckenridge, Michigan 370.00

Blackberry Lady L., (Sent for Record), (Ezra Lesser), calved 11-26-45; sire, Earnest 2d of Fair Lea 622390; J. J. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan 250.00

Miss Blackbird B. of Her-Mel 891339, (Her-Mel Stock Farms), calved 1-21-45; sire, Enlate Bell Boy 3d 718364; M. V. Griffin, Adrian, Michigan 300.00

Her-Mel's Miss Bandolier 801378, (Her-Mel Stock Farms), calved 10-19-43; sire, General of Her-Mel 664590; M. V. Griffin, Adrian, Michigan 290.00

Eileen Erica B. of Her-Mel 891335, (Her-Mel Stock Farms), calved 9-9-44; sire, Enlate Bell Boy 3d 718364; Glen Oak Farms, Romeo, Michigan 350.00

Knobby Hills Queen Mary 885024, (Knobby Hills Farm), calved 1-4-45; sire, Blackman of Fair Lea 635207; J. J. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan 290.00

Knobby Hills Elgamar 885026, (Knobby Hills Farm), calved 6-24-45; sire, Revolution Edward 546319; M. V. Griffin, Adrian, Michigan 210.00

Blackcap Empress of Glen Oak 900658, (Glen Oaks Farm), calved 7-28-45; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier W. 726995; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan 350.00

Blackcap Jewel of Sterling 882799; (Wickwire Farms), calved 5-10-45; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; Romeo Orchards, Romeo, Michigan 220.00

Sterling's Favourite Lady 871332, (Wickwire Farms), calved 11-19-45; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; Bottorff Bros., Goshen, Kentucky 240.00

Blackcap Grenadier 871321, (Wickwire Farms), calved 4-6-45; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; Lester Allen, Ithaca, Michigan 225.00

Grenadier's Eileenmere 871330, (Wickwire Farms), calved 9-8-45; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky 180.00

Gay Ermeta 2d 871325, (Wickwire Farms),

Master Ballindalloch 560676 and Blackbird's Coroneller 688881 **Evascus of Wilmae 581611**

Head our herd of 80 richly bred matrons kept for their sound, practical beef making characteristics. **CARLOADS of STEERS** of our own production won the **GRAND CHAMPION CARLOAD PRIZE** at the Baltimore Live Stock Show in 1941, 1944 and 1945.

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG
Owner

WM. R. HARVEY, Jr.
Manager

WILMAE FARM
Monkton, Maryland
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — BELGIAN HORSES — CHESTER WHITE HOGS

Cremona Farms

MAJOR GENERAL and MRS. HOWARD C. DAVIDSON, Owners

Mechanicsville, Maryland

LEON T. GREENAWAY, Manager — Herd Inspection Invited — LeROY ALDERTON, Herdsman

calved 4-23-45; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; Lester Allen, Ithaca, Michigan.... 310.00

Blackcap 5th of Sterling 882803, (Wickwire Farms), calved 8-13-45; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; Lester Allen, Ithaca, Michigan 285.00

Sterling's Favourite 871329, (Wickwire Farms), calved 9-7-45; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; Bottorff Bros., Goshen, Kentucky 325.00

Sterling's Queen Mother 871328, (Wickwire Farms), calved 8-10-45; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; M. V. Griffin, Adrian, Michigan 250.00

Elsa of Fair Lea 2d 817184, (John A. Brown), calved 1-19-44; sire, Revolution Bandolier 2d 582068; Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky 825.00

Blackcap Empress of Fair Lea 17th 817-189, (John A. Brown), calved 1-2-45; sire, Revolution Bandolier 2d 582068, Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky..... 300.00

Florida Breeders'

Show and Sale, Ocala, Oct. 30th

SUMMARY:

37 Lots	$12755.00, average	$ 344.73
7 Bulls	2720.00, average	388.57
30 Cows	10035.00, average	334.50
Top 5 Head	3625.00, average	725.00
Top 10 Head	5975.00, average	597.50
Top 15 Head	7825.00, average	521.00

Top Bull—Gay Boy of Bartow 900670; Champion Bull of the Show; calved October 24, 1944; sire Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; dam Erlolo 4th 560338; consigned by C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida; purchased by H. L. Howes, Live Oak, Florida 1275.00

Top Cow—Blackbird 2d of Sun Lake 908-930; Champion Cow of the Show; calved January 1, 1946; sire Eileenmere S. S. 647658; dam Blackbird of Sun Lake 768792; consigned by Mrs. Louis Geraci, Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida; purchased by Sen. E. R. Graham, Miami, Florida..... 800.00

BULLS:

Petrarch of Modena 864016, (Charles J.

WICKWIRE

EARLEVILLE - MARYLAND

This as a Well-Bred Conservative Herd

With the most solid Scotch background in the country.

Scotch show records held by animals imported into this herd include the Highland Championship (twice), Perth, Royal, Royal Northern and Great Yorkshire Championships, and several Second, Third and Fourth places at the Highland, Royal and Royal Northern. . . . No Bull has ever held a greater show record in Scotland than BEMASTER of DALMENY, for five years chief stock Bull in the WICKWIRE herd.

George K. Bailey

Whitehall

Birthplace of Johns Hopkins

Quality Foundation Cattle are Profitable

Whitehall's breeding herd was established upon QUALITY, PRICE and NUMBERS being secondary considerations. The earliest results show definite proof that such a policy is a profitable policy. We would enjoy showing you some of the tops that are in our herd, purchased at auctions and others at private treaty.

Come to Whitehall

Look over the COW HERD, see the HERD BULLS and then inspect the CALVES carefully. You will agree that it pays to establish the breeding herd with top females. We usually have a few young cattle for sale, both bulls and females. We invite your inspection.

Visitors Always Welcome

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

S. W. DUCKETT
Owner

Whitehall Farms, Gambrills, Maryland

N. W. SHEPHERD
Manager

Bullard), calved 11-5-45; sire, Blackcap Millionaire of Modena 667070; Sen. E. R. Graham, Miami, Florida 185.00

Hardwicks Boy 912293, (Charles W. Bassett), calved 6-24-45; sire, Hardwickmere 43d 671150; Hethcox & Hollinger, Umatilla, Florida 245.00

Pasadena Queenmere 20th 906881, (Maurice L. Hollins), calved 3-9-46; sire, Hardwick's Queen 5th 597657; Hethcox & Hollinger, Umatilla, Florida 150.00

Prizemere of Sun Lake 908929, (Mrs. Louis Geraci), calved 11-20-45; sire, Eileenmere S. S. 647658; Morris Cattle Company, Ocala, Florida 400.00

Lora's Pride Prizemere 796613, (Vero Beach 4-H Club), calved 8-17-44; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 6th 642354; L. K. Edwards, Irvine, Florida 165.00

Gay Boy of Bartow 900670, (C. E. Williams), calved 10-24-44; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; H. L. Howes, Live Oak, Florida 1275.00

Everald of Le Baron 826197, (Sam Warren), calved 2-24-44; sire, Epponian 8th of Broadview 596458; L. K. Edwards, Irvine, Florida 300.00

COWS:

Erica of Hardmere B. & H. 845227, (Charles J. Bullard), calved 4-14-45; sire, Hardwickmere 43d 671150; H. L. Howes, Live Oak, Florida 210.00

Pasadena Mystic Onyx 906857, (Maurice L. Hollins), calved 6-6-45; sire, Hardwick's Queenmere 5th 597657; H. L. Howes, Live Oak, Florida 195.00

Pasadena Mystic Onyx 3d 906861, (Maurice L. Hollins), calved 11-9-45; sire, Hardwick's Queenmere 5th 597657; H. L. Howes, Live Oak, Florida 210.00

Enchantress R. 4th 636819, (Maurice L. Hollins), calved 1-16-41; sire, U. T. Marvel 2d 502181; Morris Cattle Company, Ocala, Florida 350.00

Queen 7th of Smokey Mountain 603351, (Maurice L. Hollins), calved 2-14-40; sire, U. T. Marvel 2d 502181; L. K. Edwards, Irvine, Florida 210.00

Virginia of M. B. 740606, (J. P. Ramsey), calved 8-9-43; sire, Blackcap U. T. Smoky 539756; L. K. Edwards, Irvine, Florida 350.00

Eraletta of Friendship 770775, (S. M. Strom), calved 10-7-43; sire, Blackbird Dominator 4th 606424; C. J. Bullard, Quincy, Florida 325.00

Lady Peer of Lakeview 873545, (Stardust Ranch), calved 6-22-45; sire, Revolution 12th of Red Gate 748575; Geiger Farms, Eustis, Florida 200.00

Blackbird Dixie 9th 639821, (Mrs. Louis Geraci), calved 2-17-41; sire, Eileenmere 15th of Greenwood 566476; Durrance Ranch, Brighton, Florida 350.00

Etna of Sun Lake 800918, (Mrs. Louis Geraci), calved 7-16-44; sire, Prince Pridemere's Favorite 665334; C. J. Bullard, Quincy, Florida 500.00

Blackbird 2d of Sun Lake 908930, (Mrs. Louis Geraci), calved 1-1-46; sire, Eileenmere S. S. 647658; Sen. E. R. Graham, Miami, Florida 800.00

Timberlake Ericavon 883341, (John N. Webb), calved 4-3-45; sire, Eric's Avon of Aremgee 787121; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 250.00

Timberlake Blackbird E. 883340, (John N. Webb), calved 3-8-45; sire, General 58th of Lonjac 597122; Geiger Farms, Eustis, Florida 210.00

Beauty Queen 8th 717292, (University of Florida), calved 2-21-43; sire, Queenmere 262d 494706; Geiger Farms, Eustis, Florida 350.00

Bandolier's Ruth 848570, (University of Florida), calved 4-30-45; sire, Globe Hill Bandolier 25th 772566; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 350.00

Bandolier's Pride of Florida 848569, (University of Florida), calved 4-29-45; sire, Globe Hill Bandolier 25th 772566; Geiger Farms, Eustis, Florida 400.00

Bandolier's Blackcap Girl 836018, (University of Florida), calved 2-23-45; sire, Globe Hill Bandolier 25th 772566; H. L. Howes, Live Oak, Florida 310.00

Queen Ruth 10th 717293, (University of Florida), calved 3-4-43; sire, Queenmere 262d 494706; L. K. Edwards, Irvine, Florida 400.00

Erola W. 5th 797029, (C. E. Williams), calved 8-5-44; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529-985; C. J. Bullard, Quincy, Florida 500.00

Bartow Elba 2d 835824, (C. E. Williams), calved 10-8-44; sire, Bell Boy Choice 677462; Durrance Ranch, Brighton, Florida 500.00

Ernoa's May W. 6th 797023, (C. E. Williams), calved 7-11-44; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Geiger Farms, Eustis, Florida 450.00

Edwina 5th of Essar 840929, (Dewey Wilbanks), calved 2-20-45; sire, Erimore W. 10th 511013; L. K. Edwards, Irvine, Florida 525.00

Pasadena's Mary 769258, (Walter R. Williams), calved 12-23-43; sire, Hardwick's Queenmere 5th 597657; Morris Cattle Company, Ocala, Florida 500.00

Ocala Maude 544415, (Walter R. Williams), calved 12-11-37; sire, Autauga Eland 11th 494634; Sen. E. R. Graham, Miami, Florida, (Bull calf sold to Geiger Farms, Eustis, Florida for 325.00) 525.00

Queen Mary of Le Baron 891461, (Sam Warren), calved 6-10-45; sire, Pontonier of Winton 573403; H. L. Howes, Live Oak, Florida 205.00

Lucy May of Warren 891460, (Sam Warren), calved 5-19-45; sire, Epponian 4th of Le Baron 695816; H. L. Howes, Live Oak, Florida 190.00

Blackbird Quality of Warren, (Sam Warren), calved 9-25-45; sire, Jack of Le Baron 738142; Geiger Farms, Eustis, Florida 190.00

Kathryn B. 831367, (H. E. Wolfe), calved 5-44; sire, Earl Houston 3d 618062; L. K. Edwards, Irvine, Florida 240.00

Miss Harding 831365, (H. E. Wolfe), calved 5-44; sire, Earl Houston 3d 618062; L. K. Edwards, Irvine, Florida 240.00

Southeast Kansas Sale

Iola, Kansas, October 26, 1946

SUMMARY:

34 Lots	**$7085.00, average**	**$ 208.38**
12 Bulls	**2320.00, average**	**194.16**
22 Cows	**4765.00, average**	**216.59**
Top 5 Head	**1700.00, average**	**340.00**
Top 10 Head	**3150.00, average**	**315.00**

Top Bull—Miss Blackbird's Prince 2d 868-022; calved May 9, 1945; sire Black Marshall of Dalebank 730042; dam Miss Blackbird Cunningham 5th 621234; consigned by Peckham Bros., Paola, Kansas; purchased by Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri 370.00

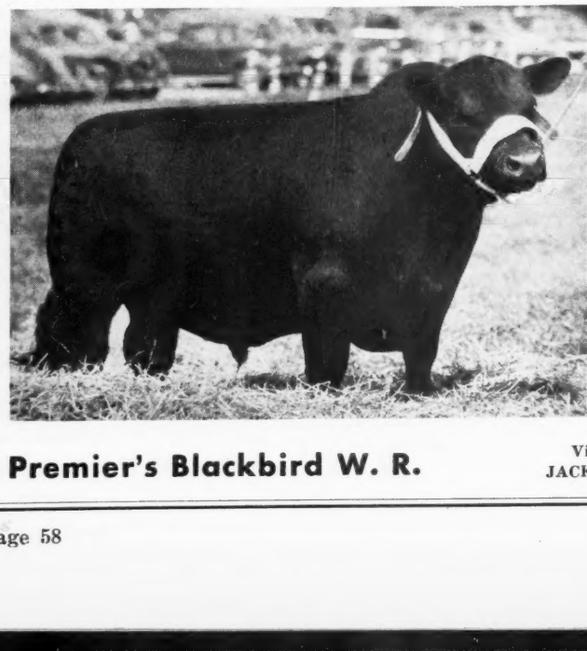
Top Cow (Tie)—Eb Elta A-1 of Berea 562-572; calved September 1, 1938; sire Flash P. 525245; dam Eb Elta 13th of Eulaine 507750; consigned by Kenneth Cunningham, Greeley, Kansas; purchased by Joe

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER
PHONE 2931

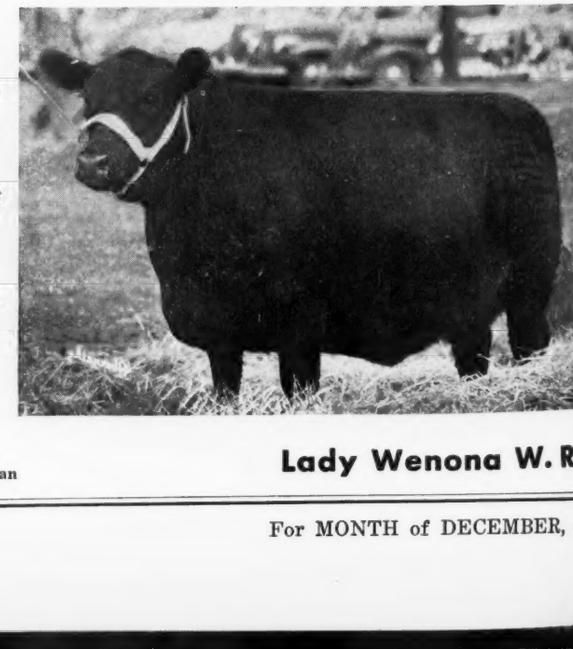
WYE RIVER FARMS
Angus Cattle
QUEENSTOWN, MD.

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE
PHONE 2174

A Son and a Daughter of
"Premier"



An Example of the kind of Cattle He is Siring



Premier's Blackbird W. R.

Visitors Welcome
JACK LOW, Herdsman

Lady Wenona W. R.

Jauerning, Burlington, Kansas 350.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Evergood 66th of Dalebanks 856710; calved January 22, 1945; sire Blackcap Bell Boy B. 650082; dam Evergood 22d of Dalebanks 494259; consigned by Francis J. & Alica B. Perrier, Eureka, Kansas; purchased by Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri 350.00

BULLS:

Black Boy 3d of Dalebanks 747182, (R. A. Boone), calved 12-28-42; sire, Balzac 2d of Dalebanks 615619; Floyd Mills, Sedan, Kansas 225.00

Enmane's E. Revolution X X B. (Sent for Record), (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 4-4-46; sire, O. R. El's Revolution 766589; Fern Bright, Cherryvale, Kansas 170.00

Ellen's Elomar G. X X B. (Sent for Record), (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 4-14-46; sire, Blackcap Elomar 745-979; G. C. Kuester, Piqua, Kansas 160.00

Enmane's Blackcap Elomar X X B. (Sent for Record), (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 4-30-46; sire, Blackcap Elomar 745979; Joe Jauerning, Burlington, Kansas 150.00

Mamy Black Boy 649080, (A. B. Gilfillian), calved 7-28-40; sire, Enticer of Dalebanks 556200; Glade Peel, Cherokee, Kansas 320.00

Miss Blackbird's Prince 2d 868022, (Peckman Brothers), calved 5-9-45; sire; Black Marshall of Dalebanks 730042; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri 370.00

Eugenia's Prince 820013, (E. W. Zirkle), calved 5-29-44; sire, Revolution Prince of Maize 679605; J. C. Bullock, LaCygne, Kansas 300.00

Extra Bull, A. D. Wiltse, Burlington, Kansas 300.00

COWS:

Bella of Whimpy 585455, (Cowan Bearly & Son), calved 4-16-39; sire, Whimpy 495-680; Victor A. Smith, Farlington, Kansas 300.00

Eb Elta A-1 of Berea 562572, (Kenneth Cunningham), calved 9-1-38; sire, Flash P. 525245; Joe Jauerning, Burlington, Kansas 350.00

Duke's Blackcap Enora 845284, (Clarence C. Ericson & Son), calved 11-2-44; sire, Duke of Big Smith Manor 626440; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri 210.00

Enname of X X Bar 915629, (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 7-14-45; sire, Duke of Big Smith Manor 626540; W. H. Pierce, Westphalia, Missouri 150.00

Blackcap Enora Marshall 915632, (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 8-24-45; sire, Duke's Marshall Evidence 733950; Fred Aplatunk, Gerrard, Kansas 150.00

Bud's Enname's Enchantress 915635, (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 9-16-45; sire, Park Stanley 6th 723322; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri 160.00

Enamma's Enname B. X X B. (Sent for Record), (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 5-22-46; sire, Park Stanley 6th 723322; Ray Anderson, Paola, Kansas 150.00

Hershmere Pride 4th 652908, (Robert A. Finney), calved 3-26-41; sire, Prince Ruby of Hershmere 564969; Victor Smith, Farlington, Kansas 205.00

Miss Meyer 2d of Rocky Point 713227, (Robert A. Finney), calved 3-24-42; sire, Prince Eolide of Sunbeam 562826; Guy Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas 250.00

Peirce's Miss Holly 13th 686622, (Robert A. Finney)), calved 8-20-42; sire, Burgess E. 524925; W. H. Pierce, Westphalia, Missouri 200.00

Blackcap Lana 741539, (Robert A. Finney), calved 5-19-43; sire, Lassie's Barbarmere W. 643960; Victor A. Smith, Farlington, Kansas 240.00

Blackcap Beauty 201st 847825, (Robert A. Finney), calved 5-30-45; sire, Prideemere 3d of Thousand Hills 685389; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri 260.00

Enhance Erica of Winsted 865219, (Robert A. Finney), calved 6-20-45; sire, Duke's Marshall Evidence 733950; L. C. Rice & Son, Ottawa, Kansas 150.00

Bettie 2d of Eileenmere 844971, (Robert A. Finney), calved 6-22-45; sire, Eileenmere Blackbird of S. 741558; Harry Dannenburg, Gaylord, Kansas 190.00

Cunningham's Blackbird 18th 620060, (Peckman Brothers), calved 4-16-39; sire, Grismere 441984; C. M. Osborne, Mound City, Kansas 200.00

Niraland Blackbird Miss 3d 665213, (Peckman Brothers), calved 5-10-41; sire, Grismere 441984; Mrs. Kenneth Cunningham, Greeley, Kansas 235.00

Revolution's Black Girl 10th 723628, (Peckman Brothers), calved 11-12-42; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 2d 543326; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri 300.00

Miss Blackbird's Queen 868018, (Peckman Brothers), calved 4-10-45; sire, Black Marshall of Dalebanks 730042; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri 310.00

Evergood 66th of Dalebanks 856710, (Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier), calved 1-22-45; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy B. 650082; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri 350.00

Blackpost

(Continued from page 44)

other breeders in this vicinity." These men answered many of the questions common to a man new in the business. "Jim Nugent was of special help, making many trips out to my ranch and giving me advice. Frank Richards, our new Secretary, also made many trips out there with me and certainly went out of the way to get me started on the right basis."

One other sizable purchase entered into the foundation material for the Blackpost herd—thirty-one head of females from Twin Pines Farm in Kansas. A majority of these cattle had originated in the Lonjac herd of the late Otto Malkow and were very well bred, as well as being right in individuality. Other purchases have entered into the herd, including the tops from a number of sales and purchases at private treaty.

Two recent Blackpost additions are worthy of mention, important because they are the junior herd sires being counted on by Mr. Fifield for the future progress of the herd. About American Royal time he bought from J. Garrett Tolan a young fellow sired by the great Eileenmere 500th and out of Blackcap Missie 13th. As copartner in the future herd heading partnership he secured from the show string of Otto G. Nobis another young bull of un-

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS
Home of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S REVOLT
Sire: BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR.
Dam: BLAKEFORD ELDORENE.
MR. & MRS. JOSIAH MARVEL, Jr.
COATESVILLE, R. D. 4 PENNSYLVANIA

Herbert's Hill Farms
. . . . . West Chester, Pennsylvania

A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

Leader Farms
. . . . YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

Our Sincere Purpose

Is to build our herd on a sound foundation. The base upon which it must rest is good stock, carefully mated and well managed. Beyond this we are not overlooking that indispensable ingredient—integrity, without which no worthy or lasting foundation can be laid.

Guy A. Reader

Somehow or Other—

We can't help being a little sentimental at Christmas time, and after all, what breeds sentimentality more than good, forthright, honest Doddies? So, to all of the Aberdeen-Angus Brotherhood and Sisterhood Happy Greetings of the Season! And to these sentiments we feel morally certain that our BLACK REPEATER C. S., BAR PRIDE ERIC 2d, and all the matrons and maidens in the herd add their Silent but fervent Amen.

Bonniecroft Farms
RENFREW, PENNSYLVANIA
Butler County

Greenbrier Stock Farm
Lewisburg West Virginia

Presents . . . **Greenbrier Eric 3d 852620**

Calved April 2, 1945.

Ravenswood Eric 20th
- Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
  - Ames Plantation Elmour
  - Ames Plantation Phavorite
- Canterbury Miss Burgess
  - Kanimura 2d of Briarcliff
  - Briarcliff Miss Burgess 28th

Erica of Raona 2d
- Cesora's Evader Mercury
  - Evesback Evader
  - Blackcap Mermaid
- Erica Eva C.
  - Evesback Evader
  - Erica Elvira

ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S AND T. B.

H. B. Moore Houston B. Moore, Jr.

Shenaview Farm . . .

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Farm—2 miles W. of New Market, Va.

R. R. RENALDS, TIMBERVILLE, VIRGINIA

usual promise sired by the great breeding bull, Bandolier 44th of Wilton, and out of Black Eraline 2d of Sunbeam. Still looking ahead the Blackpost herd has also recently added cows from the Ralph L. Smith herd bred to Prince Sunbeam 46th and to Prince Elgon, as well as a top Penney & James cow due to calve soon to the service of Eileenmere 487th. And like any other breeder in a similar position he is keeping his fingers crossed for a top bull calf from this combination of prepotent blood.

To see Blackpost Ranch today it is hard to visualize that it is the same run-down tract purchased by Mr. Fifield a comparatively short time ago. The name, Blackpost, comes from the creosote impregnated posts used in the line fences and cross fences, all of which are new construction. These posts, combined with the white farm buildings—to say nothing of some 200 Black cattle in the pasture, make a most pleasing color combination. Now comprising around 600 acres, practically all in grass, Blackpost is being brought back in fertility. Gullies have been filled, hill sides terraced, and washing halted. All of the land has been limed and phosphated liberally and the value of this soil treatment is showing up in the stands of blue grass and lespedeza being produced. Pastures have been arranged to provide running water and shade in each plot. To do this it has been necessary to incorporate a stream flowing diagonally through the ranch, plus the construction of dams to hold back the water of two ever-flowing springs. In addition to the 600 acres owned Mr. Fifield leases some additional land nearby, largely for crop production.

Re-construction of the farm buildings has also been a major job, with an 80 by 40 barn completing the 1946 program. Barns and sheds, and the lots adjoining them, have been built, with ease of access the main consideration. Everything possible has been done to make for efficient cattle handling. In this connection Mr. Fifield is of the opinion that it is better, where possible, to re-build completely for the specific job at hand rather than trying to adapt old barns and fences to a job for which they were never intended originally. Corrals and fences around the buildings are built of two by six and two by eight material bolted to the posts.

In his three-way building program—land, herd and buildings—Mr. Fifield points out that he has been more than fortunate in the two top men working with him on the farm. Robert S. "Bob" Stone came to Blackpost as manager more than two years ago. Raised on a Wyoming cattle ranch, a graduate of the University of Missouri, and with two years experience as a county agricultural agent, Bob Stone has done a great job and now has the herd and physical plant at the point where results will come more easily. With him is his father, Dean Stone,

Adams Plantation - - - Lynchburg, Virginia

Herd Sires:

ELBAR BLACK C. 660242
1943 NATIONAL SALE and SHOW RESERVE CHAMPION.

EILEENMERE 645th
Sired by the $30,000 EILEENMERE 487th 668743.

For Sale 20 good producing cows. Bred to Elbar Black C. 660242. We usually have a few young bulls and females for sale. Visit the farm or write for description and prices.

Lynchburg — P. O. Box 581 — Virginia

Green Hill Farms

Chief Herd Sire

Epponian 2d of Broadview 560598

A limited number of Young BULLS and FEMALES are being offered at the farms. . . . You are cordially invited to inspect what we have to offer. . . . . Visitors always welcome

Glenn E. Yount, owner — Staunton, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner owners

Old Elkton Farm

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Breeders of Excellent Foundation

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE — and — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

HERD SIRES

with proven production records

EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW 607618
Our Chief Stock Bull and sire of three top heifers in the recent Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale.

EILEENMERE 298th 589559
One of J. Garrett Tolan's best bred Bulls by EILEENMERE 85th; and a producer of outstanding show and breeding stock.

EPPONIAN of ELKTON 696604
Regarded by us to be the best son to date of EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW; and a Bull who has the type that is approved everywhere.

EILEENMERE of Le BARON 843343
A top son of the $30,000.00 Penney and James owned EILEENMERE 487th. We have great hopes for this beautifully bred Bull.

Visit OLD ELKTON—Let us show you sons and daughters of these Bulls, as well as themselves and the Cows and Heifers to whom they have been mated.

WHITNEY GROVE, Manager

Arbor Hill Farms

. . . . . Breeders of Registered Angus

For Sale
We are offering only a few good yearling bulls at present.

Sold Out
All the females that we don't feel we need for our own herd have been sold.

But we shall expect to see you all again in the 1947 Spring sales.

Come Again
Visitors are always welcome at
ARBOR HILL FARMS
G. DAYTON HODGES
R. F. D. No. 1
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

another practical cattleman, who has joined Blackpost more recently.

A breeding herd of around 100 head now comprises the working "cow plant" and it is expected that around 150 head will be the safe carrying capacity of the farm. Care has been taken in the kind of cattle sold from the farm. Although still a new herd Blackpost has furnished foundation material for a number of still newer herds. Sumner Fifield and Bob Stone are looking for repeat customers. In the matter of bulls they have been most particular and have been using the knife liberally on all but the top end of the crop. Believing that Aberdeen-Angus cattle need pushing in their own county Mr. Fifield recently announced a contest for 4-H boys and girls in the local paper at Olathe, Kansas. This ad "pulled" far beyond his fondest expectations with more than fifty boys and girls sending in essays on why more Aberdeen-Angus cattle were needed in Johnson county. It was a close decision as to which essay would win the good Doddie steer calf offered for first place. But here is the winning one, submitted by the winner of the calf.

Olathe, Kansas, October 29, 1946

Aberdeen-Angus Club:

Dear Sirs: I have been interested in stock raising and general farming for several years, I was born on a farm and am now 17 years of age.

I feel that if I am given the Aberdeen-Angus steer, I could care for him in a reputable way.

I have been interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle for the past two years, having sold an Aberdeen-Angus steer in 1945 at the Pre-Royal sale. I entered my two Aberdeen-Angus steers this year at the American Royal.

I am now enrolled in my fourth year of Vocational Agriculture at the Olathe High School. With the achievements of my Aberdeen-Angus steers and Hampshire hogs, I am hoping to be selected as a State Farmer in 1947.

I have been a member of the Sharon 4-H Club for the past seven years.

Some outstanding qualities of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle are:

A. General Appearance: 1. Their color should be black, however, there can be a small amount of white on the underline. 2. They should be of good size according to age; bulls should weigh 1700 to 2100 at maturity; cows 1200 to 1500 at maturity. 3. Their form should be broad, deep, low-set, compact, symmetrical, smooth, top, bottom and side lines straight. 4. Quality—Hide, pliable, of medium thickness; mellow to the touch with a thick covering of fine soft hair; bone clean cut and not too heavy, fleshing smooth. 5. Condition of flesh covering—Thick, firm, mellow, even, free from patches, lumps, rolls, and ties, flank and root of tongue full; throat not too heavy.

B. Head and Neck: 1. Head—Forehead: broad, short, slightly dished, clean cut with well defined poll, flatness being objectionable. Eyes mild, full and expressive, with good width between them. Nostrils wide and open. 2. Neck and Throat: Neck short and thick, full neck vein, blending smoothly into the shoulders. Throat, clean cut

Valley Vista Farm

..... Successful Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus for over 30 Years

Herd Sires:

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Blackcapmere of Broadview

A nice selection of young SONS and DAUGHTERS of our TWO GOOD HERD SIRES, both of whom are choicely bred.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R.F.D. No. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

Acre Island Farm

Herd Sire

Epponian Pal of Le Baron 796361

Reserve Champion Bull of the 1945 Virginia Breeders' "SPOTLIGHT" Show and Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. Bred by LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.

Foundation Females

Selected from outstanding breeding herds of this area, including Highlands, Ravenswood and Charles T. Neale. We now have young stock ready for sale.

T. L. MOORMAN, Owner
PERCY GOODWIN, Mgr.
Nansemond County

Chuckatuck, Virginia

FLASH

KINSMAN of GLOAGBURN

and

PRINCE of ROWLEY

Now bedded down at Red Gate having at long last completed their journey from Scotland to their new home. You are cordially invited to inspect this pair of great young bulls. Visitors always welcome--any day--any hour.

EDWARD JENKINS, Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

without any development of loose flesh or surplus skin underneath.

C. Forequarters: 1. Shoulders: Smooth, well covered on blades and top, compact and broad on top. 2. Brisket: Not too prominent. Wide, moderately deep, free from flabby flesh or loose wrinkled skin. 3. Legs: Short, straight and squarely placed.

D. Body: 1. Chest: Wide on floor and deep, round and well filled back of shoulders. 2. Back: Broad, level from shoulder to tail head. Thickly covered with smooth natural flesh. 3. Ribs: Well sprung from backbone—arched, with plenty of length to give depth to body. 4. Loin: Broad, level, thick, full, smooth.

E. Hindquarters: 1. Hooks: Level, smooth, well laid in and well covered with flesh. 2. Rump: Long, wide, level, smooth tailhead. 3. Thighs: Broad, deep, thick and full, carrying well down to the hock. 4. Twist: Deep and full. 5. Legs: Short, slightly inclined forward below the hocks.

The Aberdeen-Angus cattle are also good feeders and showier cattle than the other beef breeds.

If I should win this calf, I would care for him in the same manner I have my others. He would be put in a box stall and tied at night, and let out in the day time for exercise. Also, he would be taught to lead.

He would be fed home grown grains, clover hay, proteins and ensilage.

I would have plenty of facilities and ample time to care for this calf, in addition to my other home duties.

I feel that if given this Aberdeen-Angus steer, I will be able to care for him in such a manner, that he will develop into a fine beef animal.

I would welcome any advice regarding the feeding of this fine steer from Mr. R. S. Stone.

One of the main reasons I am interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle is the fact, that I received forty-four cents per pound for one of my steers, and thirty-nine cents a pound for the other, totaling over $800.00 for the two.—Sincerely, DON RUSSELL.

While Sumner Fifield is a newer man in the Doddie business he is a builder and booster. This is the reason that the Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association recently elected him to the important post of sale manager. And the JOURNAL, along with a lot of other people who have been watching his progress, are of the opinion that he will make a live one.

Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia

Creswell Prince Burgess

A very good son of PRINCE ESTON QUALITY from a Miss Burgess dam sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. He is a real Herd Bull in type as well as in his excellent blood lines.

★

For Sale---A Few Bulls

Sired by BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY, GENERAL LUCIFER of CRESWELL and BARRICADE of WINTON.

Joseph Schwerin **Forest, Virginia**

Southeastern Regional

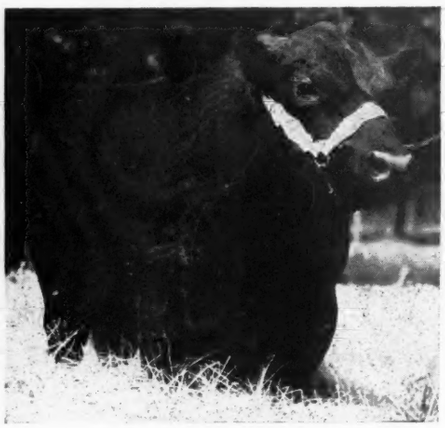
(Continued from page 50)

COWS:

Queen Sylvador 742392, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 9-5-43; sire, Dorbar 570-276; J. O. Dodd, Monroe, Georgia 330.00

Ames Pl. Elma 763204, (Ames Plantation), calved 1-4-44; sire, A. P. El Capitan 597021; Carte Brothers, Laxley, Alabama 530.00

Erica Bandoleen H. C. 6th 791950, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved 4-11-44; sire, Quarter Bandolier 570423; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 450.00



This is

Greiman's Gay Boy 702193

Our Chief Stock Bull

and here is His Pedigree

Sire: Ethan of Ida Grove 581509
- Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349
  - Revolution of Page 28th 445119
  - Juanada 3d of Page 468299
- Ethelda E. 15th 463394
  - Revolution 78th 418556
  - Ethelda E. 14th 430738

Dam: Elba Model 575332
- Elden Boy 2d 497841
  - Bell Boy M. K. 459602
  - Erica Eldeen 4th 460770
- Elona G. 2d 486450
  - Barb of Strathmore 467196
  - Elmland 12th 405634

Revolution Blackcap 413704
Black Jestress 6th 267720
Evaxus 8th of Page 445115
Janina of Kinermony 428985
Blackcap Revolution 287269
Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill 349404
Blackcap Rev 389372
Ethelda E. 3d 403918
Black Belmore 336163
Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416
Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
Eldeen Marshall of Brookdale 416240
Revolution 7th 387969
Barbara of Rosemere 60th 409808
Elburn 4th 309223
Elona 3d 351427

We Topped the Florida State Sale at Ocala with Gay Boy of Bartow 900670

GAY BOY of BARTOW 900670 won the Grand Championship for Bulls and sold to Mr. R. P. Howes, of Liveoak, Florida, for $1225.00. This was our only Bull entry in the Show and Sale. . . . Visit our herd any time, you will be welcome, and will surely find something here that will please you.

C. E. Williams **Bartow, Florida**

McHenry Barbara of Kintyre 788323, (Mr. & Mrs. Colville C. Jackson), calved 7-2-44; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia..... 855.00

Elbina 2d of Ridgefields 812262, (C. P. Edwards, Jr.), calved 8-24-44; sire, Hardwickmere 37th 648823; Dr. R. A. Doty, Rogersville, Tennessee 725.00

Belvedere Lass Modena 2d 817436, (Modena Plantation), calved 11-20-44; sire, Blackcap Millionaire of Modena 667070; G. A. Mulkey, Millen, Georgia..... 425.00

Black Poppy of Modena 817435, (Modena Plantation), calved 11-18-44; sire, Blackcap Millionaire of Modena 667070; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa..... 900.00

Ethel of MacMor 8th 832508, (MacMor Farms), calved 10-7-44; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; H. M. Arnold, Monroe, Georgia 335.00

Bartow Blackbird 835827, (C. E. Williams), calved 12-1-44; sire, Greiman's Gay Boy 702193; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 425.00

Erica of Brays Island 837182, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 435.00

Eniteo of Brays Island 837184, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 12-13-44; sire, General 16th of MacMor 663065; H. P. Herron, Starr, South Carolina..... 385.00

South Shore's Daisy 859061, (W. F. Hardin & Son), calved 12-13-44; sire, General Elite 3d 638689; P. E. Quinn, Marysville, Tennessee 500.00

Bartow Elba 3d 835829, (C. E. Williams), calved 12-14-44; sire, Bell Boy Choice 677462; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 275.00

Blackbird of Brays Island 837186, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 12-26-44; sire, General 16th of MacMor 663065; R. L. Peters, Kingsport, Tennessee..... 400.00

Embers' Sunset 3d 839922, (Felix G. Miller), calved 1-16-45; sire, Buxom Bandolier 2d 564124; Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia 300.00

General's Blackbird 2d 880218, (Maple Lane Farm), calved 1-18-45; sire, General of MacMor 633408; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia 425.00

Miss Burgess M. 65th 839925, (Felix G. Miller), calved 1-31-45; sire, Buxom Bandolier 2d 564124; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia 300.00

A. P. Blue Bonnet 848824, (Ames Plantation), calved 2-2-45; sire, A. P. El Capitan 597021; Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia 450.00

Erica Bell of L. C. 4th 848050, (P. E. Irwin), calved 2-23-45; sire, General 53d of MacMor 686587; Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia..... 400.00

Blackbird 3d of Brays Island, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 3-2-45; sire, General 16th of MacMor 663065; Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia..... 320.00

Blackcap of Maple Lane 887430, (P. E. Irwin), calved 3-4-45; sire, General 56th of MacMor 680274; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia 375.00

South Shore's Irene 859067, (W. F. Hardin & Son), calved 3-8-45; sire, General Elite 3d 638689; Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia 300.00

McHenry Barbara K. 6th 887649, (H. M. & Geo. Kurtz), calved 3-12-45; sire, Eriberry 2d 547503; Carte Brothers, Laxley, Alabama 660.00

Bartow Trojan Erica 2d 895649, (C. E. Williams), calved 4-2-45; sire, Greiman's Gay Boy 702193; Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia..... 290.00

Queen 241st of Hill Crest 863235, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 4-12-45; sire, Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia..... 1050.00

K. Nellydor 2d 844486, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 4-20-45; sire, Dorbar 2d 637918; J. O. Dodd, Monroe, Georgia..... 260.00

Blackbird Eileen K. 887655, (H. M. & Geo. Kurtz), calved 4-23-45; sire, Queen's Quiet Lad V. 673890; Carte Brothers, Laxley, Alabama 450.00

Princess Blackmara 846677, (Falling Waters Farm), calved 4-24-45; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 2d 732300; Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia..... 500.00

Falling Waters Maralina 855134, (Falling Waters Farm), calved 4-29-45; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 2d 732300; Carte Brothers, Laxley, Alabama..... 850.00

Hardwick's Erica 12th 862265, (Keefauver Brothers), calved 5-3-45; sire, Hardwickmere 9th 582501; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina..... 2900.00

Enchantress 2d of Kintyre 850940, (Mr. & Mrs. Colville C. Jackson), calved 5-2-45; sire, J. W. Bruce, Grand Junction, Tennessee 390.00

Klandis Pride 853239, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 5-5-45; sire, Dorbar 570-276; Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia 275.00

Black Patty of Modena 842948, (Modena Plantation), calved 6-1-45; sire, Blackcap Millionaire of Modena 667070; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia..... 250.00

Donation C. F. 838514, (Julius G. Clark), calved 5-14-45; sire, Dorbar of Clarkland 720500; Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia 250.00

General's Queen of L. C. 911038, (G. M. Wheeler), calved 6-2-45; sire, General 56th of MacMor 680274; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia 360.00

Blackbird 14th of Ridgefields 860595, (C. P. Edwards, Jr.), calved 7-10-45; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 140th 542157; R. L. Peters, Kingsport, Tennessee..... 550.00

Type MacMor Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

Bulls! Bulls!!

That's our business, and we hope to continue to produce BULLS, a few good enough to rate showing anywhere, many good enough to head registered herds and quite a few that will serve to improve the finest of commercial herds. Come to farm or write us for information as to what we have ready to sell.

Our prices are reasonable. We want your business today and tomorrow.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

MacMor Farms Mentor, Tenn.

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th

International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire

A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%

Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%

Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager — John Beaton, Herdsman

Mail or Phone: Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

BEST WISHES TO MR. & MRS. B. J. RHODES, ENID, OKLAHOMA, on their purchase from us of Barbara's Prince G. A. S. at a price running into four figures. This splendid young bull is a son of Prince Sunbeam 33d, who was a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, by Black Peer of St. Albans, and out of a daughter of Revolution 100th. The dam of this good young Bull is a great-granddaughter of the great show cow McHenry Barbara 13th. She is also a daughter of Playman of Sunbeam, by Plowman, by Kloman, all great show bulls . . . This is as fine a pedigree as could be written . . . the bull is a good individual, he should make a great breeder. Our best wishes go with him.

GEORGE A. SPENCER, 2 mi. North on U. S. 63, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI.

Elmview Farm

Blackcap Revolution 3d 492973
Senior Herd Sire
Elmview's Eston Quality 4th 842097
Junior Herd Sire
These Bulls head our choice herd of Females.
We invite you to visit us and see our Cattle.

Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Missouri

Gromor Farm

Presents the following good families:

McHenry Barbara; Bandy Maid Miss Burgess; McHenry Blackcap; Elba; Enchantress and Eisa Erica. . . . We bought the Reserve Champion Female at the Missouri State Sale. . . . We are using a son of BLENDMERE WOODLAWN for our Herd Bull. . . .

Visitors are welcome

Grover C. Moritz Kirksville, Missouri

Visitors Always Welcome

Oak Ridge Stock Farm

Columbia, Missouri

JOHN EPPLE, Owner A. FERGUSON, Herdsman

Wishing you

A Merry Angus Christmas

and

A Prosperous Angus New Year

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

Earl E. Rogers East City Limits Phone 1211 Kirksville, Missouri

South Shore's Irene 3d 864663, (W. F. Hardin & Son), calved 7-20-45; sire, General Elite 3d 638689; W. G. Johnston, Thomason, Georgia 280.00
Whitney Queen Erica 5th 907899, (C. V. Whitney Farm), calved 7-25-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 750.00
Whitney Queen Erica 4th 907903, (C. V. Whitney Farm), calved 7-30-45; sire, Hill Crest Model 611590; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 500.00
Hardwick's Empress 3d 862267, (Keefauver Brothers), calved 9-1-45; sire, Hardwickmere 9th 582501; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 1000.00
Blackbird of MacMor 87th 903520, (MacMor Farms), calved 9-2-45; sire, General 56th of MacMor 680274; G. A. Mulkey, Millen, Georgia 250.00
Erica 63d of Hill Crest 890030, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 9-4-45; sire, Echo's Stamp 694095; Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia 1700.00
Ames Pl. Pippa 905413, (Ames Plantation), calved 9-10-45; sire, Ames Plantation Envious Pal 619710; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 365.00
Liberty Girl C. F. 871404; (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 9-28-45; sire, Dorbar 570-276; W. G. Johnston, Thomason, Georgia 250.00
Erinthia 22d F. B. 913033, (French Broad Farms), calved 11-5-45; sire, Everest of Modena 752948; Buena Vista Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia 500.00

Seeley & Cash Dispersion

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, October 28th

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	**$18555.00, average**	**$ 304.18**
8 Bulls	**3040.00, average**	**380.00**
53 Cows	**16515.00, average**	**300.03**
Top 5 Head	**3125.00, average**	**625.00**
Top 10 Head	**5310.00, average**	**531.00**
Top 15 Head	**7325.00, average**	**488.33**
Top 20 Head	**9185.00, average**	**459.25**

Top Bull—Barb Revolution 590107; calved January 2, 1940; sire Beacon of Bordulac 522451; dam Barbara McHenry 42d 371-490; Raymond Kile, West Liberty, Iowa 1000.00
Second Top Bull—Barb Eric; calved June 25, 1945; sire Barb Revolution 590107; dam Elconadale 152d 513654; Carl Baker, Yarmouth, Iowa 500.00
Top Cow—Eborea Egress 506512; calved October 10, 1944; sire Black Marshall 34th 429419; dam Eborea 46th 445032; (Twin cow calves to Earl Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri, at $390.00); cow to John Matthews, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, at $200.00; total 590.00
Elba Elite 531139; calved September 25, 1936; sire Black Marshall 34th 429419; dam Elba Harrison 18th 423962; (Cow calf to Elmer Wright, New London, Iowa, at $200.00); cow to Wm. Hansen, Dixon, Iowa, at $380.00; total 580.00

BULLS:

Barb Revolution 590107, calved 1-2-40; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Raymond Kile, West Liberty, Iowa 1000.00
Julian Blackcap 566620, calved 6-2-39; sire, Julian Joana 485723; Elmer Jennings, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 260.00
Barb Eric (Sent for Record), calved 6-21-45; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Lee Walker, Burlington, Iowa 250.00
Barb Eric (Sent for Record), calved 6-25-

South Oaks Stock Farm

. . . . . Maryville, Missouri

My Chief Herd Sire

Is now a MISS BURGESS grandson of the Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th; also in use is a BLACKCAP grandson of EILEENMERE 85th which I am now offering for sale; just past two years old. I also have two year-lings of the same breeding of the JUANA and ERICA families. A few spring Heifer calves of choice breeding sired by a son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, an International Grand Champion, offered at attractive prices.

Hal T. Hooker, owner

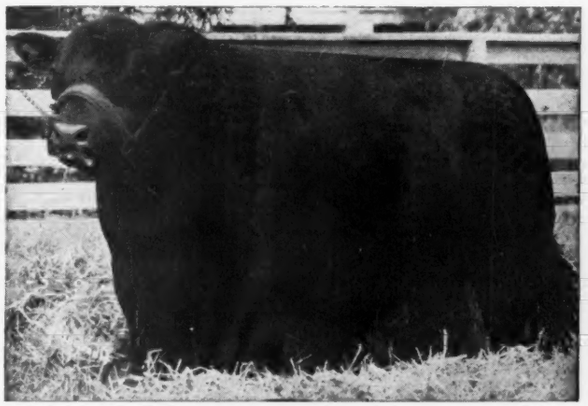
ANNUAL SALE

February 1, 1947 at the Farm near Lee's Summit, Mo.

Featuring:

Top Individuality, Top Quality, Great Bloodlines and the Get and Service of Three of the Greatest Bulls of the Breed. . . .

3→



Prince Elgon 735962

The only son of ELGON SUNBEAM, rated by many as the beef Bull of the age as to Individuality, and a Bull, who had he lived would have made great history for Sunbeam Farms. PRINCE ELGON might be the Best Bull at Ralph L. Smith Farms.

Remember the First Week in February is Sunbeam Week

February 1st, Ralph L. Smith . . . February 3d, Sunbeam Farms . . . February 4th, Angus Valley Farms . . . February 5th, Schermerhorn-Corbett . . . February 8th, Reverie Knoll

Write for Catalogs:

Address either RALPH L. SMITH, Dierks Building, Kansas City, Missouri or GEORGE COOPER, Manager, Chillicothe, Missouri.

MR. & MRS. RALPH L. SMITH, owners, LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI

45; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Carl Baker, Yarmouth, Iowa 500.00

Blackcapper S. C. 2d 918258, calved 10-7-45; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; P. R. Hornbaker, Bonapart, Iowa 250.00

Barbs Elconadale, calved 10-20-45; sire, Barb Revolution 590107 ..... 170.00

Blackcapperdale S. C. 918254, calved 11-2-45; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; H. L. Swan, Medeapolis, Iowa 300.00

Barbs Blackcapdale 6th 918255, calved 1-3-46; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Nehaus Mathen, New London, Iowa 310.00

COWS:

Elconadale 169th 537372, calved 9-22-35; sire, Eno Elba 403593; M. T. McGuire, Bode, Iowa 300.00

Eborea B. 3d 555569, calved 5-26-38; sire, Elberton 4th 554111; H. H. Coppes & Sons, Yarmouth, Iowa 290.00

Elconadale 147th 513643, calved 4-21-35; sire, Benedict of Woodcote 4th 410829; Lowell Giltner & Sons, Ottumwa, Iowa 230.00

Edward's Blackcap K. 464914, calved 8-10-32; sire, Briarcliff Edward 2d 418912; G. E. Wheeler, West Point, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to W. A. Griffith, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa for 140.00) 280.00

Elcondale 167th 529221, calved 7-6-36; sire, Blackcap S. 14th 482347; Merle J. Smith, Farmington, Iowa 335.00

Elconadale 161st 529211, calved 4-12-36; sire, Eno Elba 403593; J. H. Coppes & Son, Yarmouth, Iowa 310.00

Elconadale 163d 529214, calved 5-15-36; sire, Blackcap S. 14th 482347; Harry Williams, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to Vernon Scoval, Fairfield, Iowa for 135.00) 385.00

Elconadale 168th 529222, calved 7-15-36; sire, Benedict of Woodcote 4th 410829; Carl Baker, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa (Bull calf sold to Lester Williams, Birmington, Iowa for 190.00) 400.00

Blackcapdale 35th 529213, calved 6-1-36; sire, Blackcap S. 14th 482347; J. H. Bick, Salem, Iowa 300.00

Blackbirddale 142d 529215, calved 6-15-36; sire, Blackcap S. 14th 482347; Carl Baker, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa for 210.00) 410.00

Elconadale 165th 529218, calved 6-30-36; sire, Eno Elba 403593; Leland Bozarth, Morning Sun, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Kenneth Fuller, Columbus Jct., Iowa for 225.00) 455.00

Blackbirddale 137th 513642, calved 4-19-35; sire, Benedict of Woodcote 4th 410-829; Roy Crizon, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to Carl Baker for 175.00) 365.00

Elconadale 137th 487360, calved 7-7-34; sire, Eno Elba 403593; Kenneth Larson, Fairfield, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to Geo. Moulton, Columbus Jct., Iowa for 145.00) 345.00

Elconadale 176th 572117, calved 7-15-38; sire, Envious Earl 500499; M. T. McGuire, Bode, Iowa 325.00

Blackcapdale 14th 457192, calved 9-24-31; sire, Eno Elba 403593; Carl Baker, Yarmouth, Iowa 385.00

LEWAND'S

. . . The Home of POPULAR FAMILIES

"The Peer"

SIRED

Missouri Barbara 12th 862953

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE
1946 Fall Heart of America Sale

•

Lewis Anderson — Chillicothe, Missouri

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . Herd Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th; All Grand Champions. . .

Offering Bred Cows.

L. V. Dickinson & Son

BOGARD, MISSOURI

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, *Inc.*

Quality and Price to suit the Buyer

Registered and Commercial Aberdeen-Angus Cattle for Sale

For Information Write:

Otto Shinn, Secretary — **Visitors Welcome too** — **Kirksville, Missouri**

Short Legged, Deep Bodied, Smooth, son of BLACK BARDOLIER

Presenting . . .

Model Bardolier G. R. 2d

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883
- Bandolier of Anoka 462299
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
  - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
- Black Bardella 460791
  - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
  - Blackbird Quality Lot 429029

Dam: ERICA 18th of HILL CREST 531921
- Echo of Hill Crest 454262
  - Prince Julian A. 2d 425198
  - Erica Hill Crest 412872
- Erica of Hill Crest 465640
  - Prince Elcho 3d 388834
  - Erica 10th S. 386348

We plan to use this young Bull on the Daughters of ELBAMAR 2d 678585, and a selected group of our Foundation Females. . . . His first Calves will be from BLACKCAP BESSIE and ZARA Cows—arriving in April.

WE WELCOME VISITORS

Bellands Farm, McCredie, Missouri

One Mile East of KINGDOM CITY, MISSOURI, on U. S. 40

Blackcapdale 16th 457199, calved 10-6-31; sire, Eno Elba 403593; G. E. Wheeler, West Point, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to B. E. Parks, Salem, Iowa for 140.00) 305.00

Blackcapdale 20th 482351, calved 10-20-32; sire, Benedict of Woodcote 4th 410829; H. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri, (Heifer calf sold to El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa for 200.00) 440.00

Elconadale 108th 462600, calved 4-23-32; sire, Eno Elba 403593; Wm. Briggemeyer, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 215.00

Elconadale 127th 482354, calved 10-30-32; sire, Eno Elba 403593; Leland Bozart, Morning Sun, Iowa 200.00

Blackcapdale 26th 513641, calved 4-17-35; sire, Benedict of Woodcote 4th 410829; Harry Pottsman, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Clifford Stanley, Fairfield, Iowa for 150.00) 375.00

Bermese 3d 475851, calved 9-2-32; sire, Elbert 10th 445030; Theodore Blake, Medapolis, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to V. L. Baughman, Bloomfield, Iowa for 185.00) .. 370.00

Elba Elite 531139, calved 9-25-36; sire, Black Marshall 34th 429419; Wm. Hansen & Son, Dixon, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Elmer Wright, New London, Iowa for 200.00) 580.00

Elfish 417378, calved 10-2-25; sire, Elberon 2d 340178; Forest Larmer, Muscatine, Iowa 150.00

Blackbirddale 130th 487351, calved 2-13-34; sire, Benedict of Woodcote 4th 410-829; A. W. Kongable, Mt. Union, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to M. T. McGuire for 175.00) 405.00

Eboera Egress 506512, calved 10-10-34; sire, Black Marshall 34th 429419; John Matthews, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, (Twin heifer calves sold to Earl Rodgers, Kirksville, Missouri for 195.00 each) 590.00

Elfish 3d 497050, calved 9-3-35; sire, Everel 414834; Wesley Schafer, Fairfield, Iowa 260.00

Elconadale 132d 487347, calved 1-15-34; sire, Benedict of Woodcote 4th 410829; Lowell Giltner & Son, Ottumwa, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Carl Baker for 155.00) 365.00

Blackcapdale 10th 446262, calved 9-2-30; sire, Eno Elba 403593; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 210.00

Eborea Etta 506511, calved 8-25-34; sire, Everel 414834; Kenneth Redford, Yarmouth, Iowa; (Bull calf sold to Alvin Burmeister, Dixon, Iowa for 200.00) 430.00

Blackcapdale 23d 487352, calved 2-13-34; sire, Benedict of Woodcote 4th 410829; Melvin Mumm, New Liberty, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to E. C. Sturdevan, Webster, Iowa for 260.00) 415.00

Blackcapdale 29th 513646, calved 6-13-35; sire, Benedict of Woodcote 4th 410829; John W. Smith, West Point, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Thomas Chandler, Danville, Iowa for 100.00) 300.00

Elconadale 99th 454291, calved 4-16-31; sire, Eno Elba 403593; Wm. Briggemeyer, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 205.00

Elconadale 107th 462559, calved 4-23-32; sire, Eno Elba 403593; Kenneth Larson, Fairfield, Iowa 245.00

Blackcapdale 12th 454263, calved 7-7-31; sire, Eno Elba 403593; John Matthews, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to J. C. Nelson, Keosauqua, Iowa for 160.00) 250.00

Blackcapdale 55th 693280, calved 8-30-41; sire, Envious Earl 500499; G. E. Wheeler, West Point, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa for 200.00) 445.00

Pickfair's Bell 755412, calved 3-28-43; sire, Pickfair 483213; Mark Cormick, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 430.00

Edward's Blackcap K. 7th 825987, calved

Our Senior Herd Sire

Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505

Is Siring

Top Selling Calves

Included in our offering today are NINE BULL CALVES dropped during June, July, August and September. Sired by either our Junior or Senior Herd Sire. Also FOUR, January, February, March Bull Calves. There are several potential HERD SIRES in this group of young Bulls, one being a full brother to ENQUIRY DELL W., sold to J. Garrett Tolan Farms at $7300.00, in whose show herd she has made a phenomenal record. . . . Also offering a few TYPY, nice young HEIFERS.

F. W. Whitehead, - Kahoka, Mo.

Oakland Farms

Quality

Popular Families

Type

Popular Blood Lines

Pedigree

★

NOTHING FOR SALE AT THIS TIME

WE INVITE YOU TO VISIT THE FARM.

★

Myron Baker

Kahoka, Missouri

6-17-44; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; M. T. McGuire, Bode, Iowa 280.00

Blackcapdale S. C. 13th 918242, calved 9-25-44; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; Henry McCleary, Packwood, Iowa 275.00

Blackcapdale S. C. 14th 918243, calved 9-25-44; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; M. T. McGuire, Bode, Iowa 220.00

Elfishdale S. C. 918256, calved 10-8-44; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; John Matthews, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 220.00

Elconadale S. C. 11th 918244, calved 11-1-44; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; Fred Hatch, Donnellson, Iowa 325.00

Elconadale S. C. 12th 918245, calved 11-10-44; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; M. T. McGuire, Bode, Iowa 270.00

Elconadale S. C. 13th 918246, calved 11-21-44; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; Melvin Mumm, New Liberty, Iowa 300.00

Elconadale S. C. 14th 918247, calved 12-10-44; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; G. J. Roach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 200.00

Eboreadale S. C. 15th 918257, calved 4-14-45; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Theodore Blake, Medeapolis, Iowa 260.00

Blackbirddale S. C. 2d 918248, calved 4-20-45; sire, Julian Blackcap 566620; Theodore Blake, Medeapolis, Iowa 250.00

Blackcapdale S. C. 15th 918249, calved 4-29-45; sire, Julian Blackcap 566620; Theodore Blake, Medeapolis, Iowa 270.00

Elconadale S. C. 16th 918250, calved 5-1-45; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Theodore Blake, Medeapolis, Iowa 200.00

Blackcapdale S. C. 16th 918251, calved 5-28-45; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Theodore Blake, Medeapolis, Iowa 250.00

Blackcapdale S. C. 17th 918252, calved 5-30-45; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; M. T. McGuire, Bode, Iowa 230.00

Barbara G. 42d 827793, calved 2-21-44; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; Canby & Johnson, Winfield, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to C. C. Sturdevon, Webster, Iowa for 150.00) 440.00

American Colleges

(Continued from page 55-A)

ranchers have also had an opportunity to study and work with it.

The importance of college herds in establishing good live stock in South Dakota is indicated in a law passed by the state legislature in 1905. This law read:

§ 5609. "STATE FAIR EXHIBITS. It shall be the duty of the faculty of the state college of agriculture and mechanic arts each year to make an exhibit, at the state fair, of its live stock, agricultural and horticultural products, produced or owned at the college, which in the judgment of the president are proper and suitable to be exhibited at such fair; and at least one of the professors of animal husbandry and one of the professors in the agricultural and horticultural department, and other professors, if in the judgment of the president they are deemed necessary or useful, shall attend the state fair with such exhibits and give such information to the people there assembled as can conveniently and properly be given, in relation to the care, cultivation

ROLLIN' ACRES

Wishing you all
A Very Merry Christmas
and
A Happy, Prosperous New Year

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

JAMES E. NUGENT, Owner — ROXY WARREN, Herdsman

SMITHVILLE - - - MISSOURI

New Florence, Mo. **Good Earth Stock Farms** Caseyville, Illinois Route No. 1

What the Breeders have been Waiting for

Prince Sunbeam 103d

784385

Watch the January JOURNAL for Our Consignment to the . . .

National Show and Sale at Chicago, February 18th-19th-20th, 1947

If You want the Best GOOD EARTH will stand the Test

JOE KESHNER, Owner — CLINT HOLLOMAN, Manager and Herdsman

and growth of such exhibits, for at least four days of such fair. The actual expenses of the freight and drayage in taking the articles exhibited to and from the state fair shall be paid out of the general fund of the state, on vouchers rendered according to law by the professors designated by the president of the college to attend; and the sum of fifty dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated annually therefor." Source: Ch. 8, 1905.

Annually thereafter State College had a live stock exhibit at the State Fair. Aberdeen-Angus cattle were always among those exhibited, and many times the college herd was the chief winner of prizes offered. This was so true that a ruling was soon passed by the State Fair Board prohibiting State owned cattle from eligibility to much of the prize money.

Not only has State College participated in demonstrating good beef cattle to students and producers but it has aided in organizing state breeders' associations so that breeders could further the interest of good cattle. For many years members of the Animal Husbandry Staff have served as breed secretaries for many of our state pure bred breeders' associations. At the present time a staff member holds the secretarialship for the State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

One incident of interest regarding what the Aberdeen-Angus have done for South Dakota State College is related in the following account: In 1912 when the present administration building was being completed, there were not enough funds to buy seats for the auditorium. The Animal Husbandry Department had a sizeable herd of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle at that time. Prof. Wilson agreed to hold a pure bred sale and to allow the funds to be used to complete the auditorium. A very successful sale was held and sufficient funds secured to purchase the seats. Hundreds of students and patrons of State College use those seats regularly without realizing their source of origin.

Breeding Facts about Herd—Since the establishment of the State College herd it has been bred as most pure bred herds, that is, by mating together the best selected cows and bulls that could be secured. A brief summary of the breeding records gives some interesting facts regarding the effects of such a breeding system. A total of 197 calves have been registered with the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association since the herd was started in

Oak Hill Farms

Herd Sire—BLACK BERNICE'S PRIZEMERE 688424. Some good spring Bull calves now ready. Four Bulls 15-18 Mos., EILEENMERE breeding. Some good cows in good pasture condition for sale. Farm 5 Mi. west of

NOVINGER, MISSOURI

SHINNSTON

. . . . . The Home of Good Aberdeen-Angus

Is devoted to the breeding of Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE EXCLUSIVELY . . .

1946 Models

By **Bar Envious D. L. 737568**

A Great Son of Envious Blackcap B. 10th

You are most welcome to inspect the Herd at Your convenience . . .

SHINNSTON FARMS

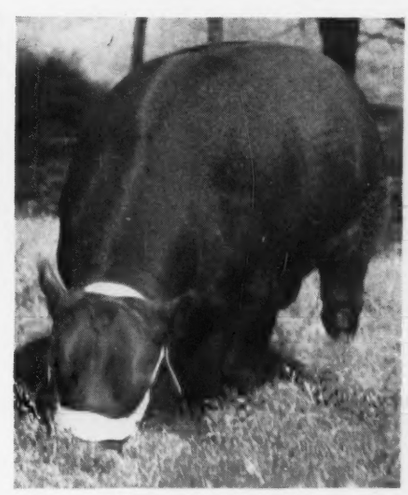
WAYNE N. SHINN KIRKSVILLE, MO. OTTO SHINN, Manager

TARKIO COQUETTE LAD M.

Tarkio

Always has specialized in uniformity, compactness and conformation in breeding both sexes. Results of our efforts have been constantly demonstrated by the many Grand Champions awarded.

Note the smooth compactness of these two young bulls. They represent about 50 bulls in service.



TARKIO SUNFLOWER PRINCE

Now offering 150 **1946 fine heifers**

Some fine bulls. Also 40—1945 heifers and some good cows.

A. H. SCHMIDT & SON

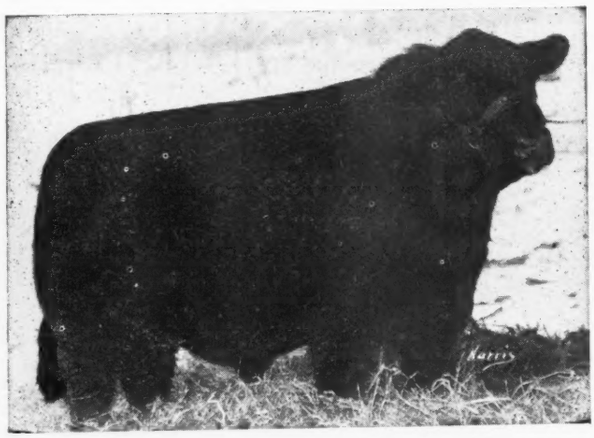
Stock Yards Station Kansas City, Missouri

1902. This does not represent all the calves born, as only calves of merit were registered from each calf crop. The division of males and females in this registered group were eighty-four and 113 respectively. These calves were produced by fifty-three different dams and eighteen different sires. Six of the fifty-three dams were purchased from pure bred breeders, two were bought in dam, and the remaining forty-five were bred on the farm. Six of the eighteen bulls were bred in the college herd. The average length of time each sire was used was 2.4 years. The number of calves registered from the different cows varied from one to twelve. The number of calves registered from the different bulls varied from one to thirty-four. The length of time between generations for the cows was six and six-tenths years.

Figure 1 is an arrow pedigree of all living animals in the herd on September 1, 1945. The living animals are underscored with a heavy black line and total twenty-nine head. With the exception of one recently purchased cow in the herd that has no offspring and the present herd sire, all of the living animals trace to two cows, Blackbird Queen C. and College Pride S. The former cow was bred by George Clark at Worthing, South Dakota, and was purchased in 1927. The latter cow was out of a dam also bred by Mr. Clark and purchased in 1927. Thus, we have no descendants of the animals bred during the herd's first twenty-five years of existence.

The fact that none of the animals bred during the first twenty-five years have descendants in the herd today is rather startling in view of the fact that we generally think that greatest accomplishments occur when a herd is bred for a given goal for a long period. In this herd, this probable loss from lack of continuity seems great since Black Poe, one of the best bulls ever used at the college, was used during that early period. At one time State College had thirty-four registered offspring from this bull but today there is not a single descendant in the herd from any of these offspring. Charles Escher thought enough of Black Poe that he purchased him for $1,000.00 and used him for a time in his own herd. Later this bull was sold to

Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm



Senior Herd Sires

Superlative 711445

and

Cole's Blackbird Envious 829093

Son of ENVIOUS ERIC B. 5th 595396. Grandson of Envious Blackcap B. 6th

Wilbur Cole

BETHANY, MISSOURI

Grismere Farms

. . . . . Home of the McHenry Barbaras

HERD BULLS:

EILEENMERE 602d 735591

QUALITY REMAIN 3d 562510

Breeding Stock for Sale

Visitors Welcome

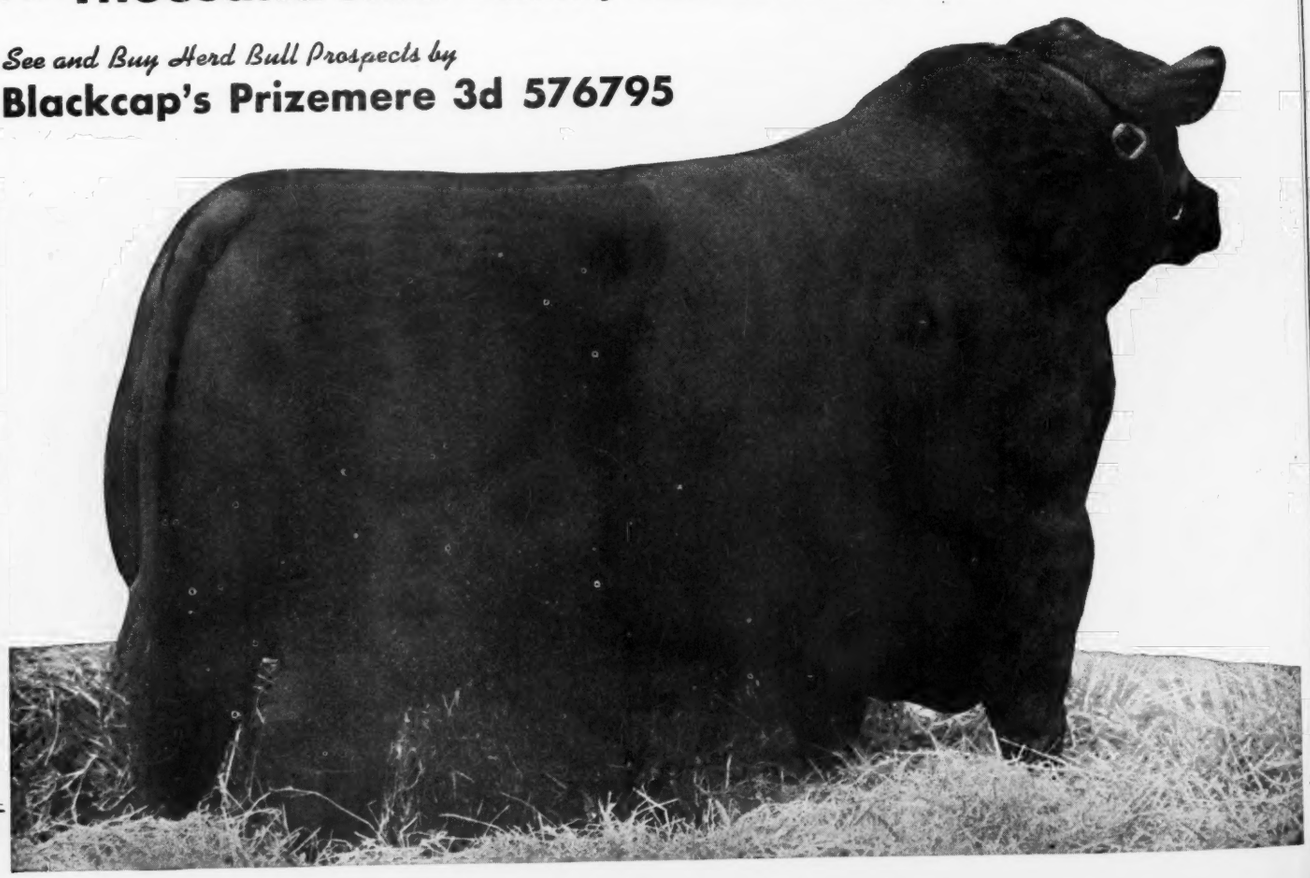
DEAN GRISAMER, CORA, MO.

At Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Mo.

GEO. M. LAUGHLIN, Owner
GROVER C. MORITZ, Manager

See and Buy Herd Bull Prospects by

Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795



Ames Plantation and was used there for at least six years. Black Poe not only was a good breeder, but placed first in his class at the Chicago International in 1916. W. J. Kennedy, who was very familiar with Aberdeen-Angus cattle at that time, pronounced the calves of Black Poe as some of the very best in the breed.

Following a breeding system which does not stress some linebreeding or inbreeding soon eliminates the effectiveness of good animals that one may have had in his herd. Each succeeding cross with an unrelated bull reduces the effects of past cows and bulls by one-half. The success of using an entirely unrelated system of mating depends upon the ability of the operator to select animals of excellent heredity each year. At present, our records on beef cattle are scarcely sufficient to enable one to do this. Thus we often find considerable variation in herds from year to year when no attempt is made to keep the breeding animals related to the really good animals of the past.

The families represented in the herd are the Blackbird and Queen Mother families. The old foundation cow, Blackbird Queen C. is a member of the second branch of Blackbirds and traces to Lady Craigo through Blackbird of Corskie 2d. She is twelve generations removed from Lady Craigo, however, and could be expected to possess only 1/4096 of the superiority of Lady Craigo due to the fact that she is a member of the Blackbird family. College Pride S. is the other foundation cow and traces through the Pride of Aberdeen branch of the Queen Mother family. She is sixteen generations removed from Queen Mother, however, and could be expected to possess only 1/65536 of the superiority of Queen Mother on the basis of family name. The 1945 calf crop was three and four generations further removed from the family foundation cows. The 1945 Queen Mother calves that are four additional generations removed from Queen Mother could be expected to carry only 1/1,048,576 of the superiority of old Queen Mother due to the fact that they belong to her family. It is true, of course, that good family names have a cash value in the Aberdeen-Angus breed, but the above points out the danger of buying on family name alone.

Future Plans for Herd—Future plans for the herd on this campus include: (1) improvement of quality and beef productiveness of the present herd, (2) increasing the

When Thinking of Better Angus

Remember Clearwater

A Few Young Bulls
. . . . . For Sale

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Mo.

The Next

Heart of America Show and Sale

Will be held

March 6-7, 1947, in the American Royal Arena

Following the Show the morning of March 6, there will be an Educational TYPE DEMONSTRATION in the afternoon by a judge of international reputation—a dramatic demonstration and lecture on points of judging Aberdeen-Angus cattle that will be of interest to everyone.

Food and refreshments will be served in the Royal Building both days of the Show and Sale. We will sell 100 top quality bulls and 25 foundation females. Entries are being received now. All Sale entries will be inspected by a fieldman. Only top quality cattle will be offered.

Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Inc.

S. E. FIFIELD, Sales Manager, 2609 Walnut Street, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

L. M. THORNTON, Secretary
2835 E. 18th St., Kansas City, Missouri

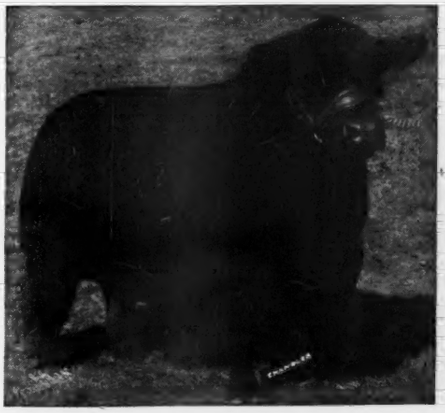
JAMES E. NUGENT, President
1701 Bryant Building, Kansas City, Missouri

25 Excellent Heifers

Our Choice from the Chas. T. Bates Sale

They will be mated to **EILEENMERE 487th.** Part will be retained in our herd and part will be offered in Our Fifth Draft Sale at the **HOME PLACE**, Hamilton, Missouri on **APRIL 15, 1947.**

Elvana of Bates
Gammer of Bates
Blue Lady of Ada
Juana 23d of Ada
Juana 20th of Ada
Blue Lady of Bates
Gammer Glencarnock
Blackbird of Bates 6th
Glencarnock Erica 30th
Evera Glencarnock 31st
Queen Dolly 19th of Ada
Blueblood Lady Ida 55th
Juanerra's Erica Bates
Ebony's Erica of Bates
Eline of Glencarnock 6th
Miss Burgess 9th of Bates
Ebony's Erica of Ida 49th
Blueblood Lady of Ida 61st
Miss Burgess 11th of Bates
Evening Elective of Ada 6th
Blackcap Bessie 13th of Ada
Glencarnock Blackbird 129th
Miss Burgess Glencarnock 105th
Miss Burgess Glencarnock 106th
Miss Burgess Bouquet 18th of Ada



Eileenmere 487th

. . . . *Our $30,000.00 Bull*

Other sires in service include: BELL BOY W. 28th (our $10,000.00 Bull); ENVIOUS of HAMILTON 823890 (Sired by the $30,000.00 1944 National Sale Reserve Grand Champion). This year's calves are outstanding, especially those by "487th".

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St.,
New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Dave Luckitt, Herdsman
Hamilton, Missouri

Paradise Stock Farm

Extends—
To Our Many Friends and Fellow Breeders

A Very Merry Christmas and a Happy, Prosperous New Year

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON
BROOKLYN, IOWA

FOR SALE
20 Cows with Calves

At foot by BELL BOY A. 7th 576718, and BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE 745102, and rebred to the same bulls. These consist of Blackcaps, Ericas, Elbas and Prides of Aberdeen.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

Dyer and Davis

PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Herd Bull Prospects

Sons of REVOLUTION H. 48th 732842, are heading some of the better herds in the mid west. Visit us if you like them short legged and thick. Some choice Calves at $500.00.

HARMON BROS. CRESTON, IOWA

Studer Stock Farms

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls
From 12 to 20 months old, by BELL BOY A. 6th, by Bell Boy A., they are very good, low down, thick Bulls out of good dams; also a few Heifers bred to my new Imported Bull—they are of popular families. Visit the Farms or write

Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa

Buena Farm . . . .

Visit our Herd
And inspect Sons and Daughters of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE 745102; he from the same dam as BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE.

Ray & Herbert Cline
BUSSEY, IOWA

Selling three top sons of **Bell Boy Blackcap 579900**

BELL BOY BARBO 2d—A May, 1944, Calf that has been held for our own sale in spite of many exceptionally good offers; one of the thickest and lowest set Bulls that will be sold anywhere. Exceptionally good headed and stylish; a top herd sire in every detail.

ENTANGLE'S BELL BOY 2d—Full brother to the Bull we sold in May at the Southeast Iowa Sale for $500.00; standing Second to the Champion in class. An October, 1945, Calf that we have had a lot of favorable comments on.

BELL BOY BLACKCAP 4th—The Top of our 1946 Bulls that everyone has picked as a great prospect.

All are Grandsons of BELL BOY A. and out of three of our best producing dams.

See them at the
Nau & Son and Goose Creek Farms Sale, March 25th
at COLUMBUS JUNCTION, IOWA

C. H. (NAU) & SON, pronounced NOW COLUMBUS JUNCTION, IOWA

What Makes a GOOD Cow Herd?

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

Cows with Type and Quality
Backed by great producing Cows and Bulls in the pedigrees. Cows developed in the great herds of the past and belonging to the best producing families that are in greatest demand by the most breeders.

We have 20 Families
Including generous numbers of Jilts, Zaras, Miss Burgess, Barbaras, Elines, Evergreens, Edellas, Ellunas, Glencarnock and Finlarig Elbas, and Blackcaps.

Everyone Likes Our Cows
Their breeding and the way they are producing from our matings with sons and grandsons of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d and 7th.

Selling 30 Tops

In the Nau & Son-Goose Creek Farms Sale, March 25th

Forrest M. Larmer Muscatine, Iowa

size of the herd, and (3) use of herd in cooperation with Western Regional Beef program to investigate breeding systems and techniques for improving productiveness of beef animals, through breeding. The best scientific information available will be used: (1) to develop a line of Aberdeen-Angus cattle that will result in an improvement of such characters as rate of gain, economy of gain, carcass quality, fertility and longevity, and (2) to develop effective breeding techniques that breeders can use to bring about more rapid improvement of their herds.

This work has already been started. Detailed records are being kept on the entire herd. In the future some of the better offspring will be fed out individually and in groups to determine their ability to produce beef economically. Carcass studies will be made on all animals slaughtered to determine if the cattle are meeting the consumers' need. All of the above information will be studied to develop better selection methods for improving our beef herds.

In addition to studying selection methods, breeding systems will be studied. An attempt will be made to produce superior strains of Aberdeen-Angus through the use of stringent selection and line breeding and inbreeding with the better individuals. Quincy of Bordulac, the last herd sire, left some very good progeny in the herd. His successor will be Predominator 5th of Bordulac, his half-brother. Careful selection among the offspring of Predominator 5th of Bordulac should give some good individuals, that will be very prepotent for their good characteristics. Certainly it will keep the herd closely related to the really good animals.

The true value of the above practices, however, can only be determined by careful study. Much detailed work is needed and this requires some extra work and expense. Most pure bred breeders cannot afford to spend the time and money that would be necessary if they were to study these problems for themselves. Thus it appears that such work must be done by agricultural colleges if it is to be done in the near future.

The partial success of swine breeders in producing superior hogs through inbreeding and crossing of inbred lines heightens the need for improved beef cattle. Pork has always been a competitor of beef and an increase in efficiency of pork production will make pork a stronger competitor of beef than ever.

The cooperation and interest of all progressive Aberdeen-Angus breeders is needed in our proposed beef breeding experimental work. Suggestions and criticisms are solicited from all beef producers in this area, on these problems.

—o—

GIRL HAS CHAMPION OF NEW JERSEY SHOW.

Velva Meyer, 20-year-old 4-H girl from Washington, New Jersey, took time out from her dairy husbandry classes at the College of Agriculture, Rutgers University, to exhibit a fat Aberdeen-Angus steer which won the grand championship at the eighth annual 4-H Baby Beef Club Show and Sale at New Brunswick. November 13th fifty-nine fat animals were entered in the show.

The prize-winning baby beef, which had been fed and fattended by Velva on her folks' Warren County farm, weighed 950 pounds, and before given the grand championship had won first place in the heavyweight Aberdeen-Angus class. "Blackie No. 2," as he was named, was sold to the Tavern Restaurant, of Newark, for $1.30 per pound, or $1,235.00 the highest price ever paid at the sale.

The second place heavyweight Aberdeen-Angus, a 980-pound animal exhibited by J. Neil Harris, 4-H boy from Monroeville, was named reserve champion of the show and was bought by the Penn-Savarin Restaurants, of New York City, for 75 cents per pound.

Winning the grand championship was the culmination of seven years of baby beef project work by Velva, who started in 4-H work when she was thirteen. That first year she brought a steer named "Blackie No. 1" to the state show and it placed second in its class. Three more years she brought steers to the show with mediocre results but this year—her last in club work—she hit the jackpot.

In recognition of her achievement, Velva

was awarded a valuable pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifer by Harry H. Neuberger, of Sunnyside Farms, Red Bank. She also received a loving cup donated by Robert C. Cook, of Hockhocksen Farm, Scobeyville, to the club member having the highest scoring project, a $50.00 bond from the New Jersey Department of Agriculture; $25.00 from the the Junior Breeders' Fund, and a cash award from the State Chamber of Commerce.

By winning the reserve championship, Harris also won a steer calf awarded by Harry Stover, of Crestfield Farms, Hopewell.

Awards, in addition to those mentioned, include:

Owner of third place steer, $50.00 savings bond presented by Aberdeen-Angus Association to William Ridgway, of Woodstown.

Owner of fourth place steer, $25.00 savings bond presented by Aberdeen-Angus Association to Elwood Robinson, of Woodstown. Fitting and showmanship (Aberdeen-Angus steer), $25.00 savings bonds from State Department of Agriculture to William Ridgway, of Woodstown.

Greatest improvement over previous years, $10.00 presented by Prof. William C. Skelley, of Rutgers University, to Elwood Robinson of Woodstown, who showed a Doddie to second place in the lightweight class. The baby beeves were judged by Lee Leachman, of Gallagher Farms, Nanuet, New York, and the auctioneer for the sale was Howard Harris, of Woodstown.

—o—

ANOTHER WITH LONG TIME EXPERIENCE

Harley G. Huggans, of Cantril, Iowa, renews his subscription and remarks: "We have been breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle for forty years . . . Father and I started with the cow Jessie M. 40881, a Pride, but we did not keep the papers up . . . We have some of her descendants yet . . . I have certificates signed by Thomas McFarland, Chas. Gray, and Tomhave . . . Just bought two registered heifers from L. V. Daggs. We now have ten head. I am starting my nephew, Craig H. VanAuken, in with me."

Memories

(Continued from page 55)

and well-equipped show arena, is an indication of this. This is as far as their conservative attitude toward showing goes, however, as they spare no effort in presenting their show animals in top form. With the possible exception of Palermo, I have never seen cattle more expertly fitted or better trained for showing. And is this not what one would expect of the British who were the first to master the art of both breeding and feeding improved live stock? The Scotch, in particular, in my opinion, are the master fitters and showmen of the

Homeland

PICK OUT SOME OF OUR 1946 CALVES

To put in your Breeding Herd while there is yet a good assortment to choose from. . . . They are of Choice Breeding and sired by Great Producing Bulls.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

2 Great Herd Sires . . . . Now in Service

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537
Zar's Blackbird J. 2d 821484

We have some good young stock for sale now. . . . We invite you to visit our farm, three miles south and one west of Galva. . . . and a Merry Christmas to You All.

Enoch & Bob Johnson **Galva, Iowa**

Maas Brothers Angus

. . . . . THE HERD WITH TYPE, QUALITY AND PEDIGREE

A Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year from All the Maas' at Riverside

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa.
Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35.

IVAN MAAS **RIVERSIDE, IOWA** MEREDITH MAAS

Hickory Knoll

Extends to all

Greetings

and best wishes
for the Holidays and New Year
Especially to those whom we have contacted during the year.

John W. Bailey, Jr. & Sr., Owners
5 mi. N. W. on hard road
MARSHALLTOWN Rt. 5 IOWA

Herd Sires . . .

Belmar E. 650088
Envoy of Eric 662202
Two real breeding Bulls

We have BULLS and FEMALES for Sale by these Sires. . . Cow herd is the best of breeding. . . . Blackcaps, Ericas, Barbaras, Juanas, Georginas, and Miss Burgess.

VISITORS WELCOME

O. O. Emerson & Son, Knoxville, Iowa

Kemp's

Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Now Offering

A few good

Herd Bull Prospects

Ten to twelve months old by ERI BOY K. See them at the farm. Visitors welcome.

•

I. E. KEMP
MARION, IOWA

world. If you have any doubts on this score, observe them first hand as I have at Perth, at Palermo, at the Chicago International, and many other great shows. Whether it is in the Argentine, the United States, or Canada, one will find a Scotsman at the halter of a preponderance of the winners.

Well do I remember the typically British winter morning when I was taken to the show grounds at Perth for the first time. There, as at Palermo, the judge does not visit the show premises or mingle in any way with the exhibitors before he auctually begins his work. In Britain, this seemed to be a sort of "unwritten law" which in the true sense of ethics is rigidly observed. While in the Argentine, it is a hard-and-fast rule which a judge must not violate, and I am frank to say that I am in hearty accord with this practice.

The timing was such that we arrived at the show grounds just as the day was breaking, or as early as it was possible to see the cattle in the open street, the fog and the damp winter chill being still apparent, however. Of necessity, the work had to start at the earliest possible moment as there were over 800 entries to be passed upon. And after the judging was completed all of these animals were to be sold at auction with only three days allotted for the whole affair. To facilitate and hasten the work of judging this large number of animals in the short time available for it, two rings were kept in operation with separate judges for each. Even under that arrangement, the task for each judge was a heavy one. I recall one class of 108 bull calves that passed through my ring. It was the winner of this class, the eleven months old, Baron Bruce, bred at Harviestoun, that supplied the sensation of the sale. After going on to win the reserve championship of the show, he went through the auction at the then record figure of 3100 guineas, roughly, $17,000.00 in United States money. He was bid off by the fabulously wealthy young Argentine, Senor Don Hector Guerro whose father, Don Carlos, established the first Aberdeen-Angus herd in the now great Aberdeen-Angus stronghold, Argentina.

Little did I realize, at the time, that ten years later, I would have the opportunity of judging some of the descendants of the flashy young Baron Bruce at Palermo. While I was a guest at his vast Estancia in the Argentine, following the judging at Palermo, Don Hector confided to me that although the buying of the young calf, Baron Bruce, at Perth, at the record price at that time, so worried him that he spent two weeks in a London hospital recovering from the shock, he really had proved to be a very profitable investment. This, I could well believe, after seeing the many fine animals in the extensive Guerro herd that were descended from him.

I shall always look back upon my judging at Perth as one of the extreme highlights of the many pleasant and exciting experiences that have come my way as a breeder, exhibitor, and judge of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Several years later, with much regret, I was obliged to decline a second invitation to judge at this great show. I have, however, had the satisfaction of accepting and completing the task of writing the American Version of Aberdeen-Angus History for the Aberdeen-Angus Society of Great Britain, a work of "love" in the words of the late secretary and my dear friend, James R. Barclay.

Louisiana State Fair

Shreveport, October 19th-28th

The new cattle barn, 280 x 112, with a quarter section 140 x 56, capacity of 530 animals with all modern conveniences for the showing of cattle, came in for many compliments from the exhibitors. The barn is only a section of what is contemplated and when same is completed it will have a capacity of 2200 animals.

Exhibitors: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Farley Cloud, Pitkin, Louisiana; Harry Daniel, Jr., Jackson, Louisiana; Jos. J. Fabacher, New Orleans, Louisiana; F. Z. Gill, Tulsa, Oklahoma; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; Marydale Farms, St. Francisville, Louisiana; Jimmie McCrary, Shreveport, Louisiana; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas; Dick Young, Shreveport, Louisiana.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: (2 shown): 1—Bar Sunbeam 8th 780909, Knight; 2—Prince Bell Boy 779370, McGill.

Bulls calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: (7 shown): 1—Erica's Brook Boy 12th 786758, Brook; 2—Bluebonnet Marshall 797481, McGill; 3—Eileenmere of Gill Field 808438, Gill; 4—Marydale Prince of Gertrude 838308, Marydale; 5—Brook Boy Erica 825535, Shahan & Webb; 6—Young's Pride Mere 890135, McCrary; 7—Eric of Paw Paw 848-182, Kershaw.

Bulls calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: (5 shown): 1—Brook Prudent Erica 842334, Brook; 2—Irenemere of Gold Pt. 19th 853645, Young; 3—Renemere of Magnolia 12th 847632, Knight; 4—Krivrew 850654, Kershaw; 5—General of Magnolia 847630, Daniel.

Bulls calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: (5 shown): 1—Commander 2d of A. V. 861563, Angus Valley; 2—Renemere of Magnolia 16th 847646, Knight; 3—Queenrev 850703, Kershaw; 4—Glen Erie 8th of A. V. 861519, Angus Valley; 5—Eileenmere 5th of Paris 839887, McGill.

Bulls calved between September 1 and December 31, 1945: (7 shown): 1—Bessie's Bar of Magnolia 898756, Knight; 2—Erica's Brook Boy 23d 871654, Brook; 3—Brook Erica's Boy 2d 905508, Brook; 4—Quebell of Brackett 899444, Shahan & Webb; 5—Black Revolution K. 902582, Kershaw; 6—Burgess Mac 6th of Paris 860739, McGill; 7—Mardale Eileenmere, Marydale.

Bulls calved after January 1, 1946: (9 shown): 1—A. V. Black Peer 7th 914885, Angus Valley; 2—Black Bird Bar of Magnolia, Knight; 3—Prince Verdict of Riverland 918703, Fabacher; 4—Elite Bell Boy 908746, McGill; 5—Brook Prudent 10th 905523, Brook; 6—Elga's Lade of Magnolia, Knight; 7—General 3d of Bracket 874118, Shahan & Webb; 8—Jura Revo 902545, Kershaw; 9—Gen. Verdict of Riverland 918276, Fabacher.

Grand Champion Bull: Bar Sunbeam 8th 780909, Will Knight.

Reserve Champion Bull: A. V. Black Peer 7th 914885, Angus Valley Farms.

Five Bulls any age: (4 shown): 1—Knight; 2—Brook; 3—McGill; 4—Kershaw.

Three Bulls any age: (6 shown): 1—Brook; 2—Knight; 3—Angus Valley; 4—McGill; 5—Kershaw; 6—Shahan & Webb.

Kalarama Farms

Our Herd Sire:

Eileenmere 617th 735627

A son of EILEENMERE 85th and out of BLACKBIRD TOLAN 19th, making him a full brother to EILEENMERE 191st, the 1938 International Junior Champion. The calves by "617th" are outstanding.

Blackbird K. 85th 870617

A May 26, 1945 daughter of "617th" out of a dam by PRIZEMERE 141st, was our only offering at the recent NATIONAL SHOW and SALE. She was purchased by Harold Lord, Promise City, Iowa, for $1,200.00 and our best wishes go with this typy female.

Allen Kelso . . . owners . . . Robert Kelso
ALLERTON, IOWA

Two Bulls: (8 shown): 1—Angus Valley; 2—Brook; 3—McGill; 4—Knight; 5—Kershaw; 6—Brook; 7—McGill; 8—Shahan & Webb.

Heifers calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: (3 shown): 1—Blackbird 9th of Magnolia 755903, Knight; 2—Blackbird 11th of Great Oaks 777417, Angus Valley; 3—Bluebonnet Queen 782487, McGill.

Heifers calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: (6 shown): 1—Ever Pride Lass 854925, McGill; 2—Bluebonnet Blackbird 843947, McGill; 3—Burgess of Muskogee 3d 792478, Kershaw; 4—Blackbird Eileen 794021, Marydale; 5—Queen 107th of Sunbeam 846835, Angus Valley; 6—Brook Erica Bell 8th 786761, Brook.

Heifers calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: (9 shown): 1—Miss Burgess 11th of Magnolia 847-631, Knight; 2—Brook Prudence 842333, Brook; 3—A. V. Bernadette 2d 838160, Angus Valley; 4—Revemere's Pride 13th 827898, McGill; 5—Miss Ravenwood 845790, Marydale; 6—Juanna of Muskogee 3d 835437, Kershaw; 7—Erica Ellen S. & W. 845239, Shahan & Webb; 8—Shahan's Blackcap 845437, Shahan & Webb; 9—Elga of Magnolia 847-634, Cloud.

Heifers calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: (7 shown): 1—Queen of Magnolia 4th 847648, Knight; 2—A. V. Parma Pride 3d 861520, Angus Valley; 3—Brook Bell Erica 842341, Brook; 4—Bluebonnet Elba 877109, McGill; 5—Whitney's Miss Burgess 868514, Marydale; 6—Eldorene of Muskogee 850708, Kershaw; 7—Shahan's Enchantress 845411, Shahan & Webb.

Heifers calved between September 1 to December 31, 1945: (7 shown): 1—Blackbird of Magnolia 15th 898759, Knight; 2—Blackbird of Magnolia 14th 898758, Knight; 3—Black Prudence of Ruby 905502, Brook; 4—Pride of Muskogee 63d 850713, Kershaw; 5—Bluebonnet Elba 2d 877122, McGill; 6—Queenette of Riverland 917023, Fabacher; 7—Dolore's of Riverland 917023, Fabacher.

Heifers calved after January 1, 1946: (7 shown): 1—Brook Queen Prudence 9th 905545, Brook; 2—A. V. Juanerica 3d 914886, Angus Valley; 3—A. V. Bernadette 4th 914887, Angus Valley; 4—Miss Burgess of Magnolia 12th, Knight; 5—Blackcap of Magnolia 2d, Knight; 6—Barbara of Muskogee 10th 902535, Kershaw; 7—General Lady of Bracket 874-119, Shahan & Webb.

Grand Champion Cow: Miss Burgess 11th of Magnolia 847631, Knight.

Reserve Champion Cow: Brook Queen Prudence 9th, Brook.

Get of Sire: (7 shown): 1—Revemere of A. & M. 3d, Knight; 2—Prudent Erica 35th, Brook; 3—Prince Sunbeam 105th, Angus Valley; 4—Bell Boy W. 7th, Brook; 5—Revolution K. 15th, Kershaw; 6—Quiet Lad of Magnolia, Knight; 7—Bar Sunbeam 8th, Knight.

Graded Herd: (4 shown): 1—Knight; 2—Brook; 3—McGill; 4—Kershaw.

Pair of Females: (7 shown): 1—Knight; 2—Brook; 3—Angus Valley; 4—Knight; 5—Kershaw; 6—Brook; 7—McGill.

Pair of Yearlings: (6 shown): 1—Angus Valley; 2—Brook; 3—Knight; 4—Kershaw; 5—Knight; 6—McGill.

Pair of Calves: (8 shown): 1—Angus Valley; 2—Brook; 3—Brook; 4—Knight; 5—Knight; 6—McGill; 7—Shahan & Webb; 8—Kershaw.

Mississippi Breeders' Sale

West Point, November 14th

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	**$17290.00,**	**average**	**$ 339.02**
7 Bulls	**2615.00,**	**average**	**373.28**
44 Cows	**14685.00,**	**average**	**333.65**
Top 5 Head	**3515.00,**	**average**	**703.00**
Top 10 Head	**6115.00,**	**average**	**611.50**
Top 15 Head	**8375.00,**	**average**	**558.33**
Top 20 Head	**9825.00,**	**average**	**491.25**

Top Bull—Ames Plantation Editor 872099; calved January 18, 1945; sire, Ames Plantation Envious Pal 619710; dam, Ames Plantation Elba's Best 660202; consigned by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee; purchased by J. S. Wallace, Browns, Alabama **750.00**

Top Cow—Bruce's Blackbird Lass 883203; calved May 18, 1945; sire, Ames Plantation Badminton 575946; dam, Quercus Blackbird M. V. 6th 645237; consigned by John W. Bruce, Grand Junction, Tennessee; purchased by Holly Grove Farms, Crenshaw, Mississippi **1000.00**

BULLS:

Ames Plantation Editor 872099, (Ames Plantation), calved 1-18-45; sire, Ames Plantation Envious Pal 619710; J. S. Wallace, Browns, Alabama 750.00

Denmean Andelot Prince 891916, (L. R. Clarke), calved 3-6-45; sire, Andelot Bluecap 596985; Milton Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi 300.00

Page's Bell 808293, (R. N. Dakin & Co.), calved 9-10-44; sire, Clark's Page 544979; J. M. McReynolds, Starkville, Mississippi.... 275.00

A Herd to Visit

A Pair... of Kings

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128 *and* General 11th of Page 686705

These Two Bulls are owned jointly with Gard Bros., Beaver Crossing, Nebraska.

Another Trio of Queens

Barbara McHenry 57th 411967

Sire: **Earl Marshall 183780**	Protine 138372	Baden Lad 61883	10th Laird of Estill 26230
			Blackbird McHenry 13th
		Pride McHenry 42d 82409	Bobbie Dobbs 46104
			Pride of Denison 21st 46109
	Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237	Eblito 50098
			Eliota 50236
		Erica McHenry 6th 71696	10th Laird of Estill 26230
			Eone Elliott 33743
Dam: **Barbara McHenry 45th 391647**	Banity 254147	Blackcap Bryce 183799	Glenfoil Thick Set 2d 88142
			Blackbird McHenry 49th
		Barbara McHenry 21st 82434	Proteros 36980
			Barbara McHenry 13th 32488
	Barbara Mc 35th 288291	Bar Marshall 229185	Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara McHenry 33d 183816
		Barbara McHenry 34th 229192	Eston of Denison 158949
			Barbara McHenry 24th 104144

McHenry Barbara breeding at its best. BARBARA McHENRY 57th is a direct daughter of the King of Sires, EARL MARSHALL, and a show cow in her own right, having been a member of the Escher & Ryan show herd. She is a great breeding cow and is still producing, she will calve soon to the service of BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA 571128.

National Barbara 449528

Sire: **Benbow J. 431710**	Blackcap Rev 389372	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Blackcap McHenry 151st 229186	Eston of Denison 158949
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
	Blueblood Lady 118th 383083	Black Beau E. 2d 272167	Baribas 161610
			Blackbird Missie 11th 229151
		Blueblood Lady 15th 286305	Blackcap Poe 205921
			Blueblood Lady 7th 214680
Dam: **Perfect's Barbara 403122**	Blackbird Perfect of Page 260326	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216	Evreux of Harviestoun 203000
			Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
		Blackbird Perfection 4th 167623	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
			Blackbird Perfection 3d 136059
	Highland Barbara D. 16th 252875	King Earl 167620	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
			Floretta of Cherokee 71979
		Highland Maid 2d 106798	Juba of Morlich 62233
			Highland Beth 2d 48568

A good producing daughter of BENBOW J. She produced the Grand Champion Bull at the Interstate Show and Sale, Sioux City, Iowa, March, 1943. Her present calf is a full brother to the Grand Champion, both were sired by our BARDOLIER bull.

Juana's National Barbara 602179

Sire: **Juana's General of Ada 523977**	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120	Edward Glencarnock 390056
			Eblinette McGregor 404508
		Barbara Montrose 438160	Yakima Prince 238371
			Barbara of Montrose 438125
	Juanada 4th of Page 468306	Ensign of Page 11th 421233	Revolution 16th 398669
			Eline E. 2d 155531
		Juana of Page 451478	Gratuitous 451477
			Juanty of Kinermony 428986
Dam: **National Barbara 3d 558814**	Earl Eric of Page 421218	Ensign of Page 236754	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
			Eline E. 2d 155531
		Evelina 2d of Page 375510	Elegant of Tubberdaly 248735
			Eline E. 3d of Page 218020
	National Barbara 449528	Benbow J. 431710	Blackcap Rev 389372
			Blueblood Lady 118th 383083
		Perfect's Barbara 403122	Blackbird Perfect of Page
			Highland Barbara D. 16th

She is a granddaughter of NATIONAL BARBARA and has an outstanding February Bull calf sired by the BARDOLIER bull.

P. K. Pratt — **Visitors Always Welcome** **Farm 3 Miles North of Walnut** — **Walnut, Iowa**

Ericmere 16th 891083, (W. H. Davis), calved 7-20-45; sire, Blackmere of Bordulac 540073; J. S. Wallace, Browns, Alabama 250.00

Phair Lad of Wymere 805373, (Estate Dr. Price Ivy), calved 4-23-44; sire, Blackmere 196th 494197; Eugene Skyes, Jr., Aberdeen, Mississippi 275.00

Enchanter 2d of Kintyre 839759, (Colville C. Jackson), calved 5-20-45; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; Walter Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi 500.00

Caprosas's Beau of Wilbro 822474, (Williams Brothers), calved 4-5-44; sire, Wilmot Beau 3d 651937; W. S. Moncref, West Point, Mississippi 265.00

COWS:

Quercus Kosey 37th 807906, (Aldrich Brothers), calved 9-23-44; sire, Quercus Brig 614032; Eugene Sykes, Jr., Aberdeen, Mississippi 250.00

Quercus Black Eileen 11th 807908, (Aldrich Brothers), calved 11-6-44; sire, Revolution Protest 532309; E. W. Breland, Crystal Springs, Mississippi 525.00

Quercus Blackcap Judy 807911, (Aldrich Brothers), calved 11-16-44; sire, Brigadier of St. Albans 478311; Keith & Coopwood, Valley Spring, Mississippi 450.00

Ames Plantation Bonnibelle 834691, (Ames Plantation), calved 8-10-44; sire, Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021; F. E. Warren, New Albany, Mississippi 500.00

Ames Plantation Enticer 834696, (Ames Plantation), calved 9-10-44; sire, Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021; L. L. West, Pleasant Grove, Mississippi 435.00

Ames Plantation Epic Eda 872094, (Ames Plantation), calved 12-4-44; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; John Gerber, Arlington, Tennessee 275.00

Ames Plantation Black Bonna 872095, (Ames Plantation), calved 1-5-45; sire, Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021; Dr. W. N. Payne, Bessimer, Alabama 500.00

Ames Plantation Eleasa 848818, (Ames Plantation), calved 1-6-45; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; F. E. Warren, New Albany, Mississippi 580.00

Bruce's Blackbird Lass 883203, (John W. Bruce), calved 5-18-45; sire, Ames Plantation Badminton 575946; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 1000.00

Hatcher's Pride 36th 514140, (J. W. Cook), calved 5-29-36; sire, Balmere 398463; J. S. Wallace, Browns, Alabama 300.00

Queen Mother of Riverside 824441, (J. W. Cook), calved 6-20-44; sire, Eldeen's Lad D. 684054; E. W. Breland, Crystal Springs, Mississippi 200.00

Blackcap of R. A. F. 2d 859014, (J. W. Cook), calved 2-17-44; sire, Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau 522678; Dr. W. N. Payne, Bessimer, Alabama 180.00

Bluebird of R. A. F. 882465, (J. W. Cook), calved 6-10-45; sire, Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau 522678; J. S. Wallace, Browns, Alabama 160.00

Blackbird Petal 24th 807869, (R. N. Dakin & Co.), calved 11-20-44; sire, Eileenmere 411th 658802; E. W. Breland, Crystal Springs, Mississippi 225.00

Ribenette D. 41st 807871, (R. N. Dakin & Co.), calved 11-27-44; sire, Eileenmere 411st 658802; W. C. Loden, Prairie, Miss. 225.00

Bolivar Belle 839131, (R. N. Dakin & Co.), calved 1-10-45; sire, Ames Plantation Elba's Hero 630546; Eugene Sykes, Jr., Aberdeen, Mississippi 180.00

Blackcap Glenda 829937, (W. H. Davis), calved 11-18-44; sire, Blackcap Rev. of Glencoe 797526; Dr. W. N. Payne, Bessimer, Alabama 260.00

Mary Marie 3d 891082, (W. H. Davis), calved 5-20-45; sire, Mississippi Burgess 754336; R. N. Dakin & Co., Cleveland, Mississippi 215.00

Jane's Black K. 891084, (W. H. Davis), calved 8-3-45; sire, Blackmere of Bordulac 540073; J. S. Wallace, Browns, Ala. 170.00

Ethelda Lass 891086, (W. H. Davis), calved 9-10-45; sire, Blackmere of Bordulac 540073; Judith Aldrich, Michigan City, Mississippi 285.00

Arlington's Pride 6th 880382, (John D. Gerber), calved 2-10-45; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; C. C. Jackson, Gloster, Mississippi 300.00

Arlington's Blackbird 28th 880383, (John D. Gerber), calved 2-22-45; sire, General of Arlington 655076; Walter Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi 375.00

Arlington's Blackbird 30th 919421, (John D. Gerber), calved 2-23-45; sire, General of Arlington 655076; J. E. Richardson, Ridgeland, Mississippi 300.00

Glenda of Holly Grove 793078, (Frederick Smith & Son), calved 3-7-44; sire, Black Pirate of Wilmot 593222; L. L. West, Pleasant Grove, Mississippi 575.00

Bill of Holly Grove 821864, (Fredrick Smith & Son), calved 12-1-44; sire, Black Pirate of Wilmot 593222; W. C. Loden, Prairie, Mississippi 295.00

Black Maiden of Ivymere 60th 507170, (Estate of Dr. Price Ivy), calved 12-18-35; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 78th 462-885; R. N. Dakin & Co., Cleveland, Miss. 330.00

Bonnie of Ivymere 453d 870743, (Dr. Price Ivy), calved 1-20-45; sire, Blackmere 196th 494197; E. W. Breland, Crystal Springs, Mississippi 370.00

Blackmere's Baltovia 870751, (Dr. Price Ivy), calved 5-6-45; sire, Blackmere 196th 494197; E. L. Gilberts, Scobba, Miss. 280.00

Barello of Kintyre 850942, (Mr. & Mrs. C. C. Jackson), calved 5-7-45; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; John Gerber, Arlington, Tennessee 525.00

Edella of Kintyre 891711, (Mr. & Mrs. C. C. Jackson), calved 5-19-45; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; J. W. Bruce, Grand Junction, Tennessee 500.00

Etna of Kintyre 891718, (Mr. & Mrs. C. C. Jackson), calved 5-21-45; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; Dr. W. N. Payne, Bessimer, Alabama 550.00

Pride K. S. F. 891714, (Mr. & Mrs. C. C. Jackson), calved 6-3-45; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; T. J. Parker, McComb, Mississippi 610.00

Queen Marie M. 3d 849386, (Dudley R. Moore, Jr.), calved 12-23-44; sire, A. P. Patron 660194; Foster Landis, West Point, Mississippi 300.00

Pride Annie M. 849390, (Dudley R. Moore, Jr.), calved 2-1-45; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; F. E. Warren, Jr., New Albany, Mississippi 350.00

Blackbird Bell M. 3d 849391, (Dudley R. Moore, Jr.), calved 4-12-45; sire, A. P. Patron 660194; W. C. Loden, Prairie, Mississippi 250.00

Moore's Blackbird Bell 803485, (Dudley R. Moore, Jr.), calved 4-19-44; sire, A. P. Patron 660194; Eugene Sykes, Jr., Aberdeen, Mississippi 255.00

Briar Ridge Dolly Cain 838259, (T. J. Parker), calved 3-2-45; sire, Epoch Quality K. 689831; J. S. Wallace, Browns, Alabama 150.00

Briar Ridge Marionette 905999, (T. J. Parker), calved 7-2-45; sire, Epoch Quality K. 689831; W. C. Loden, Prairie, Mississippi 230.00

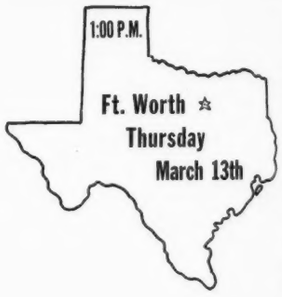
Erica Lass S. 2d 674602, (Walter A. Swoope & L. F. Swoope III), calved 12-26-41; sire, Quercus Max 4th 556196; W. E. Baskin, Okloona, Mississippi 275.00

Blackbird Idol's S. 4th 889067, (Walter A.

HOUSTON——FT. WORTH

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Top Angus Cattle consigned by leading breeders of Texas, Louisiana and Okla.



Houston
Thursday, Feb. 6
60 Females
15 Bulls

Ft. Worth
Thursday, Mar. 13
60 Females
15 Bulls

Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association

JESS B. ALFORD, Sales Mgr.
Paris, Texas

Write for Catalogue

J. A. McGILL, President
Paris, Texas

Swoope & L. F. Swoope III), calved 9-21-44; sire, Hardwickmere E. 3d 675153; Dr. W. N. Payne, Bessimer, Alabama..... 300.00

Blackcap Eonia 10th (Sent for Record), (Walter A. Swoope & L. F. Swoope III), calved 5-5-45; sire, General 25th of Mac-Mor 663071; Keith & Coopwood, Valley Spring, Mississippi 205.00

Barbara B. of Wilbro 2d 909993, (Williams Brothers), calved 1-6-45; sire, Wilmot Beau 3d 651937; J. S. Wallace, Browns, Alabama 175.00

North Rocky Mountain

(Continued from page 54)

calf, Luther, Montana..... 385.00

Prideman 13th of Ada 880943, (Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Inc.), calved 11-12-44; sire, Warden of Garvault 636911; John Perkins, Deer Lodge, Montana..... 310.00

Borden of Glencarnock -78416-, (Kenneth McGregor Stock Farm), calved 9-2-44; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; Chas. Holliday, Martinsdale, Montana..... 430.00

Evero Glencarnock 9th 816608, (Kenneth McGregor Stock Farm), calved 6-21-44; sire, Benefactor of The Burn 636918; E. T. Latta, Missoula, Montana..... 1200.00

Aurora's Austin 855677, (N-Bar Ranch), calved 3-7-45; sire, Queenmere 345th 603059; Joe Morestein, Melville, Montana 415.00

Kate's Black Jester of Charlo 857583, (R. C. Peterson), calved 6-24-45; sire, Quin 2d of Bordulac 682796; Warren & Sons,

1887 1946

Meadow Brook Farm

Three Herd Bull Prospects

Two by
GREAT OAKS MR. BURGESS
One by
BLACKCAP BARDOLIER

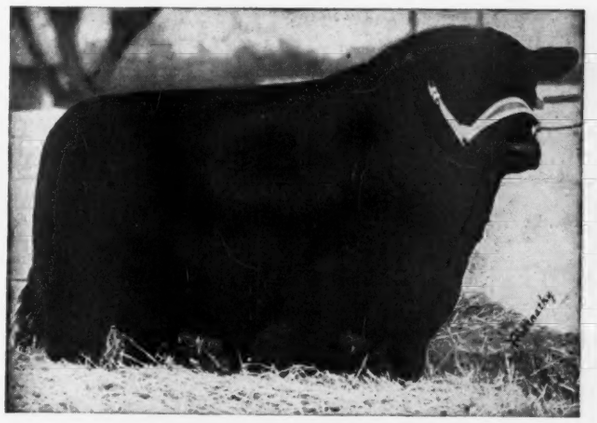
D. C. & J. E. BRADFUTE

XENIA, OHIO

Meadow Lane Farm

On The Lincoln Highway
3 Miles East of Van Wert

Herd Sires



Ravenswood Eric 6th

Meadow Lane Eric and Prince Bandolier

Young Breeding Stock for Sale
VISITORS ARE WELCOME AT THE FARM

L. G. PURMORT
Owner

Van Wert, Ohio

KENNETH HAINES
Manager

P

Tuesday, February 11th, 1947

Camden, Illinois

We will sell
In Pavilion
on the Farm

70 Females
30 Cows—some with calves at side
10 Bred Heifers 30 Open Heifers

Reserve Your Catalog Early—Write today—Address:

Ernest Peters and Son — **Camden, Illinois**

Hardin, Montana 400.00
Thick Lad of Charlo 857571, (R. C. Peterson), calved 3-13-45; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 10th 640867; Warren & Sons,

Attend the

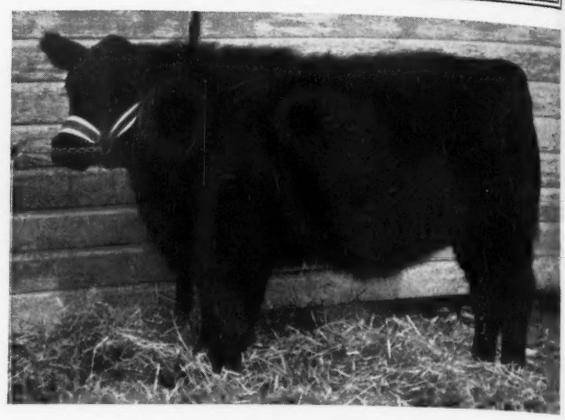
Madera, California

Show and Sale

January 26-27, 1947

Pacific Coast
Aberdeen-Angus Association
MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA

Oxford White Pine IIth 928287, Gift Heifer



This registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer was presented by the Madison County Aberdeen-Angus Cattlemen's Association, at the Madison County Aberdeen-Angus Feeder Cattle Sale held in Winterset, Iowa, November 12th, to Mary Burger the 4-H Club girl who showed the champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at the 1946 Madison County 4-H Club Show. The registered heifer is a special award given by the association for the top Aberdeen-Angus Baby Beef shown at the Madison County Show. The heifer is from the herd of C. R. Peters, of Madison County, and the steer "Nig" with which Mary won this award was from the herd of Lois Graves Eyerly, also of Madison County.

Madison County's group of five Aberdeen-Angus calves took the championship of its class and then went on to take the grand championship over all breeds at the Ak-sar-ben Club Show. All the calves in this group of five were produced in Madison County herds.

Hardin, Montana 410.00
Ensign of Charlo 857578, (R. C. Peterson), calved 4-18-45; sire, Ensign 2d of Hyalite 740759; Warren & Sons, Hardin, Montana 410.00

Black Prince of Charlo 857584, (R. C. Peterson), calved 6-29-45; sire, Quin 2d of Bordulac 682796; N-Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana 285.00
Model Mere Eliminator 867663, (Carl Schlegel), calved 3-14-45; sire, Eliminator 6th of Bordulac 651448; James Sendelar, Ballantine, Montana 310.00

Marshall of Nashua 888647, (L. H. Sheldon), calved 8-15-45; sire, Evilesco 3d of Ada 720808; Alfred Menke, Saco, Montana 675.00

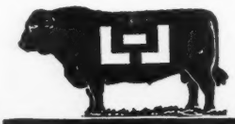
Lassie's Evilesco 2d 867639, (L. H. Sheldon), calved 5-30-45; sire, Evilesco 3d of Ada 720808; Edwin Hanson, Froid, Montana 660.00

(Sent for Record), (John Skadburg & Sons),

ASK US ABOUT ANGUS!

Ask us about the get of BENEFACTOR of GLENCARNOCK 816611, many times Grand Champion and herd sire at L Bar L.

FOR SALE —We usually have Choice Cattle for sale—HERD SIRE PROSPECTS, FOUNDATION FEMALES and COWS with CALVES at side.



R. E. LANG, Owner
Business Address:
1000 4th Ave. South
Seattle 4, Washington

L BAR L RANCH
11 miles northwest of Ellensburg at THORP, WASH.

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

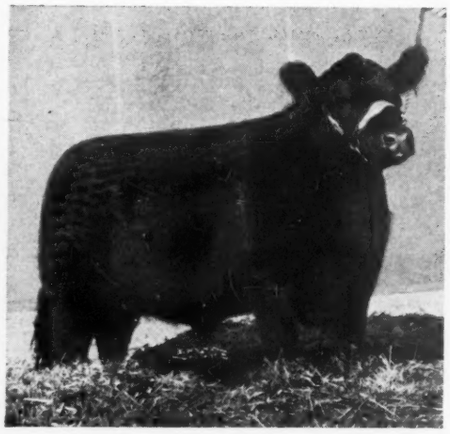
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

The 2 Top Aberdeen-Angus Steers at the American Royal were bred in Colorado

and only Five Miles apart



Doc →

Bred by LUTES ANGUS FARMS, Merino, Colorado, and shown by Don Harkness to the Reserve Grand Championship of the Show and sold at a record price and presented to the University of Missouri football squad. . . . At the National Western Stock Show and sale LUTES will offer four Senior Calves (Two Bulls, Two Heifers) in the catalog sale on the HILL and a splendid GROUP of THREE in the YARDS.

← Bill

Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer in the Open Class at Texas State Fair and the American Royal, bred and shown by T. A. SMART & SONS, of Atwood, Colorado. . . . The SMARTS will offer down in the YARD SALE two THREE HEAD GROUPS of the same breeding as their Champion Steer.

Lutes Angus Farms, Merino, Colorado
T. A. Smart & Sons, Atwood, Colorado

calved 9-25-45; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; Joe Morestein, Melville, Montana 400.00

Duchess' Marshall of Springdale 883686, (Springdale Ranch), calved 4-5-45; sire, Marshall of Airyland 4th 574806; John Brenkel, Broadview, Montana 270.00

Ensign of Spring Hill 869669, (C. F. Stimson), calved 5-2-45; sire, Erico of Springhill 743274; Warren & Sons, Hardin, Montana 320.00

Lad's Pride of Spring Hill 869659, (C. F. Stimson), calved 3-30-45; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; Joe Morestein, Melville, Montana 375.00

Erico's Perfection of Spring Hill 869660, (C. F. Stimson), calved 4-1-45; sire, Erico's Pride of Gallatin 10th 639895; Bradley Brothers, Garneil, Montana 400.00

Lad's Pride 3d of Spring Hill 869666, (C. F. Stimson), calved 4-20-45; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; N-Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana 300.00

Erico's Perfection 2d of Spring Hill 869665, (C. F. Stimson), calved 4-15-45; sire, Erico's Pride of Gallatin 10th 639895; N-Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana 320.00

Earl 6th of Bordulac 731404, (John Weigand), calved 5-28-43; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Jim Stewart, Billings, Montana 280.00

COWS:

Pride of Airyland 2d 579082, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 3-19-39; sire, Barbaro 3d of Airyland 501192; Rutledge Livestock Company, Big Timber, Montana, (Heifer calf sold to Eldred Goetzenger, Dooley, Montana for 275.00) 710.00

Queen Ever of Airyland 2d 876171, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 4-6-45; sire, Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; Eldred Goetzenger, Dooley, Montana 260.00

Pride C. B. 13th of Airyland 876175, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 4-11-45; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Rutledge Livestock Company, Big Timber, Montana 250.00

Elmira 9th 885483, (Walter J. Atkinson), calved 4-6-45; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Rutledge Livestock Company, Big Timber, Montana 280.00

Lady Jewel 4th 896804, (Clyde Bradley), calved 6-20-45; sire, Qualiteer of Glencarnock 756251; L. W. Swanson, Billings, Montana 200.00

Erica Rose M. (Sent for Record), (E. Girdler, Jr. & Sons), calved 2-26-45; sire, Hardwickmere 42d 671146; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 235.00

Blackcap Girdler 1945 (Sent for Record), (E. Girdler, Jr. & Sons), calved 2-25-45; sire, Hardwickmere 42d 671146; Jim Hayne, Custer, Montana 235.00

Queen of Moorhead 4th 875564, (Max Goldberg), calved 9-16-45; sire, Baron Brant of Clay 634096; L. H. Crawford & Sons, Red Lodge, Montana 230.00

Erica of Moorhead 7th 855079, (Max Goldberg), calved 7-9-45; sire, Baron Brant of Clay 634096; Harrer Brothers, Bozeman, Montana 190.00

Pride's Violet of Hyalite 3d 861434, (Harrer Brothers), calved 3-24-45; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609674; A. W. Ginther, Harlowton, Montana 725.00

Vernice of Hyalite 861465, (Harrer Brothers), calved 4-16-45; sire, Blackbird's Major H. 690770; W. J. Switzer, Sheridan, Wyoming 1000.00

Pride 10th of Hyalite 861463, (Harrer Brothers), calved 4-16-45; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609674; L. H. Sheldon, Nashua, Montana 800.00

Evening Tinge 8th of Page 872722, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved 3-28-45; sire, Erico 15th of Page 616526; B. T. Asbury, Bozeman, Montana 1000.00

Primrose H. D. 36th 865298, (Henry D. Henke), calved 2-19-45; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d 667636; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 335.00

Primrose's Lady 44th 865308, (Henry D. Henke), calved 3-1-45; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d 667636; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 265.00

Primrose H. D. 37th 865302, (Henry D. Henke), calved 2-23-45; sire, Eliminator 5th of Bordulac 595917; W. J. Switzer, Sheridan, Wyoming 275.00

Blackbird Blossom H. 12th 865301, (Henry D. Henke), salved 2-21-45; sire, Eliminator 5th of Bordulac 595917; Chester Metcalf, Luther, Montana 390.00

Blackbird of Hannover 3d 874050, (Henry D. Henke), calved 3-11-45; sire, Eliminator 5th of Bordulac 595917; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 360.00

Bell's Primrose Lady 871741, (Philip Maier), calved 4-8-45; sire, Bell's Burgess 578975; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 210.00

Carrington Queen 3d 888342, (John Skadburg & Sons), calved 6-24-45; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 220.00

Carrington Princess 888341, (John Skadburg & Sons), calved 5-17-45; sire, Burgess Carrington 773567; L. H. Crawford & Sons, Red Lodge, Montana 300.00

Erma 3d of Springdale 889037, (Springdale Ranch), calved 5-15-45; sire, Black Peer of Airyland 3d 707302; Jim Hayne, Custer, Montana 230.00

Chloe of Springdale 2d 889030, (Springdale Ranch), calved 5-3-45; sire, Black Peer of Airyland 3d 707302; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 260.00

Tana Rosebud of Springdale 890085, (Springdale Ranch), calved 3-17-45; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 10th 640867; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 310.00

Diana Rosebud of Springdale 883680, (Springdale Ranch), calved 3-29-45; sire, Lewand's Evolution 638233; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 220.00

Esterel of Springdale 883685, (Springdale Ranch), calved 4-5-45; sire, Marshall of Airyland 4th 574806; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 315.00

Blackbird 8th of Springdale 883695, (Springdale Ranch), calved 4-11-45; sire, Marshall of Airyland 4th 574806; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 260.00

Zenia of Springdale 883694, (Springdale Ranch), calved 4-11-45; sire, Marshall of Airyland 4th 574806; W. J. Switzer, Sheridan, Wyoming 315.00

Erma 2d of Springdale 883696, (Springdale Ranch), calved 4-14-45; sire, Marshall of Airyland 4th 574806; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 285.00

Black Bess 2d of Springdale 883699, (Springdale Ranch), calved 4-16-45; sire, Marshall of Airyland 4th 574806; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 275.00

Queen Jeannine 2d of Spring Hill 869662, (C. F. Stimson), calved 4-7-45; sire, Erico's Pride of Gallatin 10th 639895; Jean McKay, Roberts, Montana 270.00

Margaret 3d of Spring Hill 869657, (C. F. Stimson), calved 3-30-45; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; N-Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana 375.00

Pride Lady of Spring Hill 869655, (C. F. Stimson), calved 3-26-45; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; W. J. Switzer, Sheridan, Wyoming 275.00

Mabie 2d of Spring Hill 869654, (C. F. Stimson), calved 3-24-45; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 260.00

Black Lady of Spring Hill 9th 869671, (C. F. Stimson), calved 6-10-45; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; B. T. Asbury, Bozeman, Montana 510.00

The

Peoria Angus Association, Inc.

Is Announcing its

Annual Spring Sale, February 26, 1947

Watch January Issue for details

R. K. Carter, Secretary, Elmwood, Illinois

Rundles' Angus Farms

Wish
A Merry Christmas
and
A Happy New Year to All

The past year has, indeed, been a happy one for us because of the fine showing made in the major show rings by Sons and Daughters of our Herd Sire, EILEENMERE 499th 699154. Our Junior Herd Sire EILEENMERE R. 21st, a two year old Son of EILEENMERE 499th, won First place in his class at the Indiana State Fair; Second at Ohio; and Third at Illinois. We also have some wonderful show prospects sired by him.

Keep Your **on Eileenmere R. 21st in 1947**

We wish to take this opportunity to thank all of those who bought some of the fine Sons and Daughters of EILEENMERE 499th from us during the past year. We wish them every success. . . . We do not have any cattle for sale now but will have some more of these good Sons of EILEENMERE 499th to offer to the public by early spring. . . . Come and see them before you buy.

WE CORDIALLY INVITE ALL OF YOU TO DROP IN AND VISIT OUR HERD AT ANY TIME.

WARREN J. RUNDLES **El Paso, Illinois** CHARLES M. RUNDLES

Visit BUREAU COUNTY, ILLINOIS in the HEART OF ANGUS COUNTRY

For Ideal Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock
Over 1000 Pure Breds to see within a Radius of Thirty Miles

↓

In These Herds

C. E. Bauer & Son	Lamoille	Perry Husser & Son	Princeton
Harry Duffield	Ohio	Conrad Johnson & Sons	Princeton
B. A. Dye	Princeton	Lost Lake Stock Farm	Buda
Ehlers Bros.	Lamoille	Wm. Martin & Son	Wyanet
Norberg & Eickmeier	Lamoille	Olson Bros.	Wyanet
Eiten Bros.	Zearing	A. L. Piper & Son	Ohio
Kenneth Fiedler	Granville	L. H. Raker & Son	Princeton
Geo. Giese	Peru	Herman J. Wiese	Spring Valley
Wm. Young & Son	Spring Valley		

Top Quality Breeding Stock Available at All Times

On main lines Burlington and Rock Island railroads and highways in every direction; U. S. 34, U. S. 6, U. S. 52, Ill. 92, Ill. 26, Ill. 29, and Ill. 89; 100 miles west of Chicago, 50 miles north of Peoria.

ALL INQUIRIES PROMPTLY ANSWERED. WRITE

BUREAU COUNTY Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n
WATSON LAWTON, Sec'y, PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

NATIONAL WESTERN PREMIUM LIST OUT

Those interested in showing at or attending the National Western Stock Show and Radio at Denver, January 10th to 18th, 1947, should ask for a copy of the 41st Annual Premium list now available by applying to General Manager John T. Caine, III, Union Stock Yards, Denver.

—o—

A NEW HERD FOR KANSAS

In spite of the fact that Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been known favorably in Kansas about as long as in any other state in the Union, the JOURNAL is happy to announce a new comer. This is Cecil McCullough, of Derby, Kansas, who has made his initial start by purchasing twenty-two head from the Harry Schepler herd at Piedmont, Kansas. All this year's calves, many of which came from dams selected from the Simon herd at Maize, and representing that good Simon type and quality.

Southwestern Regional

(Continued from page 48)

in error and which cannot be put through until breeders come through with the requested information. The new secretary stated that it was his opinion, and policy, that an informed Association membership is a basic requirement and that he would bend every effort to see that Aberdeen-Angus breeders know what is going on in the Association office at all times.

A. E. Darlow, head of the animal husbandry department at Oklahoma A. & M. College, followed on the program. Pointing out that the Aberdeen-Angus breed is making great progress in the southwest Prof. Darlow said it was due to the unselfish efforts of breeders who are "selling the breed instead of only their own cattle." This spirit is responsible for the starting of the many new Doddie herds all through the territory.

At the business meeting following the banquet and program Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., of Miami, Oklahoma, was elected president of the Southwestern Association for the coming year. Vice presidents elected were Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; and C. W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma. New directors for the coming year are Keith Swartz, Everest, Kansas; Ralph L. Smith, Lee's Summit, Missouri; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas; Arley Hudson, Supply, Oklahoma; John Epple, Columbia, Missouri; Earl Nelson, Lahoma, Oklahoma, and M. H. Pipkin, Springfield, Missouri. Fred H. Reusch, of Tulsa, was elected secretary-treasurer and C. A. Border, Tulsa, was named executive secretary.

Judging at the Tulsa Fair Grounds Saturday, November 2d, got under way in good time with Dean W. L. Blizzard, of Oklahoma A. & M. College, and W. M. Barton making the placings. The combination of former pupil and teacher was a smooth working one and the classes were placed rapidly. The bull show had only eight head but there was a lot of top quality and breeding represented. The Oklahoma A. & M. College had grand champion in Prince Elbon of O.A.M.C., a two-year old son of the famous Prince Sunbeam 29th, and out of a dam by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d. He was a thick, masculine, smooth fellow and with the type and conformation needed to make a popular champion. Taking reserve honors was Prince Escort of Sunbeam 3d, from the Fullerton Estate, a yearling son Prince Sunbeam 100th out of an Escort

Marshall 3d dam. A bull with a lot of promise as a herd header he gave the older bull some real competition. In the auction following the show the grand champion topped the sale, going at $4,000.00 to W. B. Hissom, of Tulsa, Oklahoma. Mr. Hissom is a newer breeder, who is changing over from commercial Blacks to pure breds.

The reserve champion was second high selling bull at $2,100.00 going to the herd of the veteran Doddie man, C. E. Ward, of Highland, Kansas. Another first prize winner was Prince of Lowland 13th from the herd of Troy Hudson, Fort Supply, Oklahoma. This good son of Prince Sunbeam 25th, out of a daughter of Quality 2d of Sunbeam, brought $2,000.00 with Johnson & Moore, Veribest, Texas, the successful bidders.

The eight classes of females brought out some beautiful individuals with pedigrees to match. Ralph L. Smith topped the first class with Blackbird Victoria 2d of Afton, a four year old daughter of Prizemere 360th out of an Earl Marshall bred dam. She went on to take the female championship and in the auction brought $2,000.00 with "Rube" Scott securing her for Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee. Safe in calf to the $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam she looked like one of the bargains of the day. Reserve championship honors went to Angus Valley Black Sunbird, winner of the fourth class. A daughter of Black Prince of Angus Valley, he a son of Prince Sunbeam 19th, she had style and quality in abundance and was one of the several top females brought out by the Jay P. Walker herd. She sold at $1,650.00 in the auction, going to a new breeder, Doyle Cotton, of Enid, Oklahoma.

The eight blue ribbons were well divided with Angus Valley the only herd to take two. The second Walker heifer to head her class was Angus Valley Parma Pride, a granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion. Other first prize winners were Bessie 5th of Arlington from the L. R. Kershaw herd at Muskogee, a Blackcap Bessie daughter of Black Julian 5th; Lady Afton of Black Hill, consigned by C. C. Vandiver, Columbia, Missouri, and sired by a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam; Highland Blackbird 2d, one of the several thick daughters of Bell Boy Jurome, a son of Bell Boy A., and consigned by C. E. Ward, Highland, Kansas; Blackbird of Magnolia 14th, a stylish heifer brought out by Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana, and Miss Ballindalloch of Lowland, a Prince Sunbeam 25th daughter from the Arley Hudson herd, Fort Supply, Oklahoma.

The Dells Valley Farms

A Great Female herd, composed of the finest of families and sired by Bulls known to be Top Sires. We are always pleased to show you our herd.

Bulls For Sale

Usually we can supply your needs for the kind of a bull you want. If we do not have one, we will be pleased to locate them for you.

Your Inspection Invited

Simon E. Lantz, Owner

Congerville, Illinois

Located midway between Peoria and Bloomington on U. S. 150.

I'm Sorry

but at the same time

I'm Happy

A
Very Merry
Christmas
and
A Happy
New Year

I'm Sorry

That we have been unable, during the past several months, to give our customers the usual prompt service they had become accustomed to. . . . The many strikes so badly disrupted production of raw materials that we just couldn't get deliveries as rapidly as needed.

I'm Happy

However, to say that we now have a fair stock of parts of most types on hand and, when we get caught up with our back-orders, hope to be able to again give all of you the kind of service you have learned to expect from us. . . . And now, as the Yuletide draws near, we want once more to extend to every Aberdeen-Angus Breeder in America our heartiest wishes for

L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa

(THE CHAIN MAN)

The top of the female sale was $2,200.00 paid for Angus Valley Lonjerica 2d, a daughter of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th out of a General 6th of Page dam. This Juana Erica from the Walker herd went to W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri, and the fact that she was safe in calf to Prince Sunbeam 144th was an added factor in the bidding competition offered on her.

George Manahan's Twin Lakes Ranch at Tulsa had second high female in the Witch of Endor heifer, Witch of Twin Lake 2d, a daughter of Revolution 4th of Sunbeam. A real individual she was second in class and brought $2,050.00 from Doyle Cotton, of Enid.

The success of the 1946 Southwestern Regional was made possible by a lot of work on the part of George Freeman, Association Fieldman who made the selections; Jay P. Walker, who handled many of the details; Fred Reusch, George Manahan and others, and by the co-operation of the breeders who brought out cattle of the right quality and breeding.

SUMMARY:

76 Lots	$54665.00, average	$ 719.27
8 Bulls	11175.00, average	1396.87
68 Cows	43490.00, average	639.55
Top 5 Head	12350.00, average	2470.00
Top 10 Head	21075.00, average	2107.50
Top 15 Head	26225.00, average	1748.33
Top 20 Head	30825.00, average	1541.25

Top Bull—Prince Elbon of O. A. M. C. 855101; calved May 19, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Lady Pearl 5th of Sunbeam 649750; consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; purchased by W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 4000.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Escort of Sunbeam 3d 878874; calved April 24, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; dam, Erica Escora 4th 469758; consigned by the S. C. Fullerton Estate, Miami, Oklahoma; purchased by C. E. Ward, Highland, Kansas 2100.00

Top Cow—Angus Valley Lonjerica 2d 783-790; calved February 19, 1944; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; dam, Juana Erica 2d of Lonjac 597108; consigned by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; purchased by W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 2200.00

Second Top Cow—Witch of Twin Lake 2d 845360; calved December 19, 1944; sire, Revolution 4th of Sunbeam 647148; dam, Winsome of Muskogee 45th 628870; consigned by Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa, Oklahoma; purchased by Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma 2050.00

Third Top Cow—Blackbird Victoria 2d of Afton 696358; calved March 20, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; dam, Blackbird Ruth 4th 465393; consigned by Ralph L. Smith, Lee's Summit, Missouri; purchased by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee 2000.00

BULLS:

Prince Royal of Bates 878065, (Charles T. Bates), calved 6-19-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; John Buie, San Angelo, Texas 450.00

Prince Eroica (Sent for Record), (Robert L. Brown), calved 11-1-45; sire, Prince Eroica 2d of Sunbeam 543434; John Buie, San Angelo, Texas 375.00

Blackbird M. of Redbud (Sent for Record), (Redbud Angus Farms), calved 5-30-45; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; B. F. Pollett & Son, Dewey, Oklahoma 800.00

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 3d 878874, (Fullerton Estate), calved 4-24-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; C. E. Ward, Highland, Kansas 2100.00

Prince of Lowland 13th 894801, (Troy L. Hudson), calved 1-28-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; Johnson & Moore, Veribest, Texas 2000.00

Prince Elbon of O. A. M. C. 855101, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 5-19-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; W. J. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 4000.00

Elba's Prince 6th 887589, (George A. Spencer), calved 7-9-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087; O. P. Schreck, Tulsa, Oklahoma 925.00

Sunflower Eston 3d 877095, (Sunflower Farm), calved 1-5-45; sire, Barb Eston 2d 699118; John Buie, San Angelo, Texas 525.00

COWS:

Angus Valley Lonjerica 2d 783790, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 2-19-44; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 2200.00

Angus Valley Black Qual E. T. 838157, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 1-16-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 1000.00

Angus Valley Black Sunbird 838163, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 3-12-45; sire, Black Prince of Angus Valley 693407; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma 1650.00

Angus Valley Parma Pride 3d 861520, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 5-21-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 875.00

Angus Valley Princess Pride 2d 861531, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 9-2-45; sire, Postelmere of 1000 Hills 688406; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 400.00

Blackcap's Sheba of Bates 878074, (Charles T. Bates), calved 9-25-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Clifford Goodrich, Columbus, Kansas 375.00

Miss Blackcap 91st of Sunbeam 690989, (C. E. Brinlee), calved 6-17-41; sire, Revolution Burgess 519423; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas 260.00

Eline D. J. R. 870988, (C. E. Brinlee),

Thank You . . .

For your continued support as a buyer, or contending bidder at the Central Illinois Breeders' Sales. Our best wishes go with the animals that you selected from our offerings.

•

At Private Treaty . . .

Herd Sire Prospects . . . . . Foundation Females

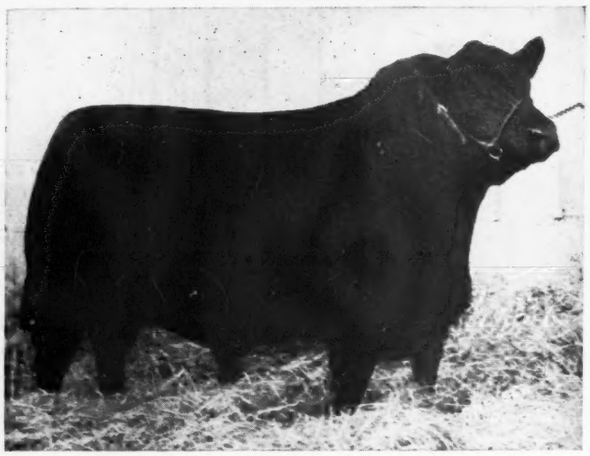
Same breeding and individuality as found in our regular spring and fall auctions. Also a number of serviceable age Bulls suitable for commercial and range trade. Visit Central Illinois.

ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED PROMPTLY

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL



Offering at Private Treaty . . .

←McLeanmere 5th 799237

Calved May 3, 1944.

Sire: McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660
		Blackbird Flora 5th 425749
	Applewood Pride 11th 568062	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885
		Eland Pride 533329
Dam: Applewood Pride 11th 568062	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th
	Eland Pride 533329	Eland Quality 3d 460826
		Applewood Pride 8th 490172

This attractive, well made youngster was the Grand Champion Bull at the Kahoka Tri-State Show, and I have used him some. Combining as he does the richest of Eileenmere, Bandolier and Earl Marshall breeding he should do someone a world of good. Note style, depth, smoothness, and flash. Study this picture and the tabulation, then COME SEE HIM.

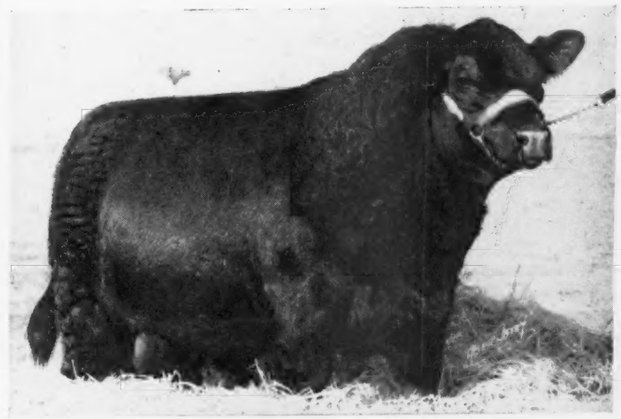
•

J. C. & Dorothy McLean **DOR-MAC FARMS** **Quincy, Illinois**

Glenwood Farm
Extends

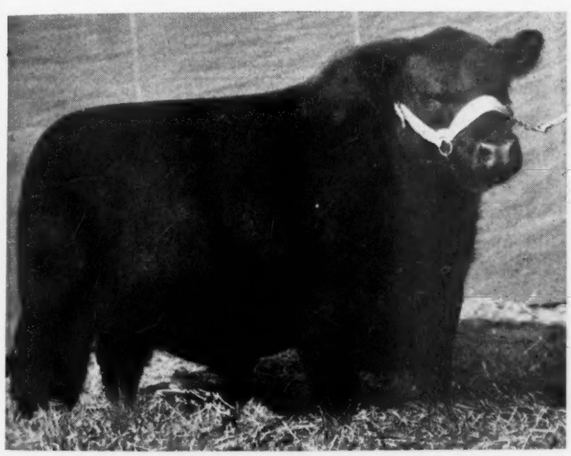
Season's Greetings

Visitors
Always
Welcome



Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001
JUNIOR HERD SIRE

Fred S. Frye & Sons Route 2 **Peoria, Illinois**



Our Herd Bulls:

Double Epponian of Le Baron
An outstandingly good son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROAD-VIEW by the 1936 International Grand Champion.

Postelmere 9th 632375

Envoy of Bellevue 787205

With these three GREAT SIRES we will show and offer for sale some of 1947's GREATEST CATTLE. Our families are: BLACKCAP, McHENRY BARBARA, BARBARA WOODSON, MISS BURGESS, ENCHANTRESS, ELBA and other ERICAS.

We at SOUTH SIDE are most grateful for the reception given our cattle in the past and look toward the future with great faith for peace, unity, and prosperity for our great land and the cattle industry.

YOUR VISITS AND INQUIRIES ARE MOST WELCOME.

PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner LLOYD HANNA, Manager

South Side Stock Farm, - Rockbridge, Illinois

calved 7-23-44; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; R. C. Lindlay, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma 310.00

Miss Burgess of Skiatook 913878, (C. E. Brinlee), calved 3-5-44; sire, Blackman 45th of Sunbeam 661394; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 490.00

Miss Blackcap of Skiatook (Sent for Record), (C. E. Brinlee), sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; R. C. Lindlay, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma 265.00

Blackbird E. 79th 909183, (Effie Brown), calved 10-26-45; sire, Prince Eroica 2d of Sunbeam 543434; Crescent Oak Ranch, Frisco, Texas 210.00

Ethel Mere of Redbud (Sent for Record), (Redbud Angus Farms), calved 3-2-44; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 625.00

Erica Pride N. 6th 749390, (Redbud Angus Farms), calved 3-20-43; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Orchard Hill Angus Farm, Enid, Oklahoma 600.00

Miss Blackbird M. of Redbud (Sent for Record), (Redbud Angus Farms), calved 8-9-45; sire, Blackcap Prince T. 2d 726804; Alfred Schwening, Sonora, Texas 325.00

Elba 16th of Muskogee 716676, (C. W. Cotton), calved 4-14-43; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; Paul Bray, Tulsa, Oklahoma 375.00

Peirce's Barbara Lassie 777121, (C. W. Cotton), calved 4-2-44; sire, Blackcap's Bell H. P. 695781; Paul Bray, Tulsa, Oklahoma 400.00

Eileenmere 522d

A Great Son of EILEENMERE 260th . . . Heads Our Herd of Selected Cows

Junior Herd Sires

Eileenmere 901st, 902d and 903d

One Son each of EILEENMERE 85th, 487th and 500th.

Breeding Stock for Sale. . . . Let us know your needs.

Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Illinois

22 Mi. N. of Springfield, on Route 29

Pride Rose C. 6th 899370, (C. W. Cotton), calved 1-17-46; sire, Revolution of Essar 679340; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 300.00

Prize Rose C. 6th 899371, (C. W. Cotton), calved 2-2-46; sire, Revolution of Essar 679340; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 325.00

Princess Prompitude 859268, (Dodson Brothers), calved 5-9-45; sire, Marshall 6th of Angus Valley 682377; Crescent Oak Ranch, Frisco, Texas 365.00

Valley Ridge Lucinda 5th 882852, (Dodson Brothers), calved 1-12-45; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Crescent Oak Ranch, Frisco, Texas 250.00

Miss Meabar of Sunbeam, (Fullerton Estate), calved 5-5-45; sire, Bar Prince 3d of Sunbeam 584495; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 410.00

Miss Ballerna of Sunbeam, (Fullerton Estate), calved 8-3-45; sire, Elgon Sunbeam 2d 803074; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 585.00

Miss Elaretta of Sunbeam, (Fullerton Estate), calved 8-3-45; sire, Elgon Sunbeam 2d 803074; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 500.00

Black Lassie 5th of Lowland 893212, (Arley Hudson), calved 3-8-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; Crescent Oak Ranch, Frisco, Texas 490.00

Miss Ballindalloch of Lowland (Sent for Record), (Arley Hudson), calved 4-9-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 1700.00

Elba Tweeny 75th 627666, (L. R. Kershaw), calved 2-16-41; sire, Elberon 3d 468019; R. C. Lindlay, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma 1000.00

Barbara of Muskogee 7th 754747, (L. R. Kershaw), calved 5-23-43; sire, The Liberator 490243; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 650.00

Bessie 5th of Arlington 798518, (L. R. Kershaw), calved 10-22-43; sire, Black Julian 5th 599618; Clifford Goodrich, Columbus, Kansas 1625.00

Juanerra 7th of Muskogee 783763, (L. R. Kershaw), calved 5-1-44; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; R. H. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma 1000.00

Eborea of Muskogee 11th 902583, (L. R. Kershaw), calved 10-5-45; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma 460.00

Winsome G. of G. A. F. 831306, (L. R. Kershaw), calved 9-19-45; sire, Eileenmere G. 6th 593389; R. H. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma 700.00

Blackcap Bess of Magnolia 2d 898754, (Will Knight), calved 9-2-45; sire, Revolution Mere 2d 599644; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 1750.00

Pride of Magnolia 11th 898757, (Will Knight), calved 10-3-45; sire, Quiet Lad of Magnolia 671591; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas 385.00

Blackbird of Magnolia 14th 898758, (Will Knight), calved 10-23-45; sire, Quiet Lad of Magnolia 671591; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 560.00

Oak Ridge Blackbird 16th 859830, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 1-8-45; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 674236; Young Angus Farm, Shreveport, Louisiana 800.00

Oak Ridge Evergreen 10th (Sent for Record), (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 9-27-45; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 674236; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 460.00

O. A. M. C. Quality Princess 5th 841203, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 1-1-45; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567-031; Pioneer Coal Company, Walker, Missouri 650.00

Blackcap of Cashmere S. 855208, (R. L. Simpson, Jr.), calved 3-20-45; sire, General 11th of Sunbeam 744658; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 335.00

Blackbird Lola 2d of Cashmere 855428, (R. L. Simpson, Jr.), calved 5-19-45; sire, General 11th of Sunbeam 744658; H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Oklahoma 385.00

Blackbird Lass of Cashmere 4th 855210, (R. L. Simpson, Jr.), calved 5-22-45; sire, General 11th of Sunbeam 744658; G. A. Manahan, Tulsa, Oklahoma 310.00

Queen A. of Cashmere 904220, (R. L. Simpson, Jr.), calved 10-21-45; sire, Black Bar of Sunbeam 632063; Clifford Goodrich, Columbus, Kansas 300.00

Equimba of Woodcote 2d 542892, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 7-20-38; sire, Eclipser of Woodcote 482623; R. J. Allisa, Tulsa, Oklahoma 325.00

Miss Burgess 3d of Bordulac 562209, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 4-23-39; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190; Holly Grove Farms, Crenshaw, Mississippi 750.00

Eldorene Lassie 571499, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 5-24-39; sire, Pat Burgess 498775; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 425.00

Blackbird Victoria 2d of Afton 696358, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 3-20-42; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee 2000.00

Elbamar Envious F. 731820, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 4-28-42; sire, Envious

"The Home of Popular Families"

The Georgina Center of the World!

Has more Georginas than any herd in the world.

In Our

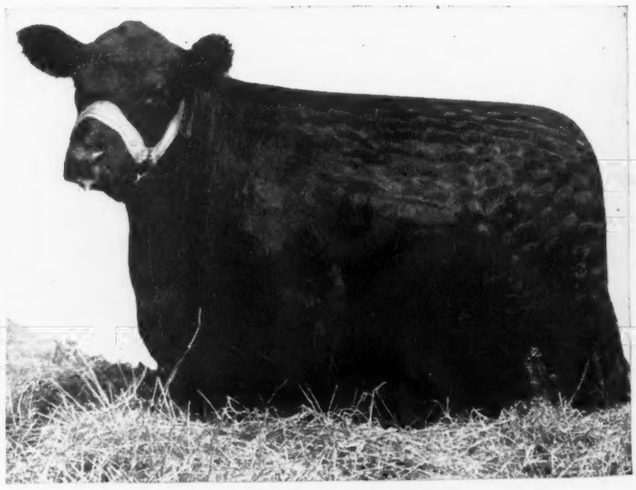
March 28, 1947, Sale

We will sell 12 GEORGINAS; 6 MAID of BUMMER MISS BURGESS; 4 JUANAS; 1 LADY IDA; 10 McHENRY BARBARAS; 1 GAMMER; 1 JILT; 10 GLENCARNOCK ELBAS; 2 QUEEN MOTHERS; 10 MISS BURGESS; and others. . . . Some of these Heifers will be bred to ERIC B. 10th, our GRAND CHAMPION BULL at Iowa, Missouri, and Ohio State Fairs; and RESERVE CHAMPION at Illinois State Fair.

We Have for Immediate Sale

28 Cows and Calves

Eleven of these are ENVIOUS MARSHALL bred and the balance by a son of ENVIOUS MARSHALL. These Cows are bred to a BANDOLIER BULL from the great herd of Otto Nobis. These Cows have already started calving. The price is $300.00 per head. If interested let us hear at once.



Miss Georgina 22d 747247

A sample of our GEORGINAS; First Prize Cow at Missouri and Iowa State Fairs. Her daughter will sell in the sale.

F. M. Bradley & Sons

For the Finest Come to Bradleys

Avon, Illinois

Burgess B. 542487; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 1100.00

Roselawn Equomere 733730, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 8-29-43; sire, Proud Lad of Afton 2d 577312; Young Angus Farm, Shreveport, Louisiana 650.00

Bianca of R. L. S. 822722, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 6-1-44; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere of Thousand Hills 563818; Crescent Oak Ranch, Frisco, Texas..... 550.00

Queen of Sunnybrook 795047, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 4-15-44; sire, Errianna's Envious Ben; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 1050.00

Queen 2d of Lonjac 572537, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 3-10-39; sire, General of Lonjac; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 750.00

Elba Princess G. A. S. 887583, (George A. Spencer), calved 5-4-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087; H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Oklahoma 400.00

Sunflower Girl 9th 877097, (Sunflower Farm), calved 2-15-45; sire, Barb Eston 2d 699118; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma 600.00

Sunflower Blackbird 877114, (Sunflower Farms), calved 5-14-45; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 550.00

Witch of Twin Lake 2d 845360, (Twin Lakes Ranch), calved 12-19-44; Revolution 4th of Sunbeam 647148; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma..... 2050.00

Blackbird of Twin Lake 8th 853018, (Twin Lakes Ranch), calved 1-17-45; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; Crescent Oak Ranch, Frisco, Texas..... 400.00

Lady Afton of Black Hill 801696, (C. C. Vandiver), calved 10-13-44; sire, Black Prince of Howard 687674; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma 1000.00

Highland Blackcap 6th 867703, (C. E. Ward), calved 2-12-45; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 335.00

Highland Black Queen 2d 867704, (C. E. Ward), calved 4-2-45; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas 300.00

Highland Quality Sunbeam 867705, (C. E. Ward), calved 4-17-45; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 1000.00

Highland Ethelda 867707, (C. E. Ward), calved 4-28-45; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; C. W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma.. 340.00

Highland Revolution's C. 867708, (C. E. Ward), calved 5-24-45; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 6th 675859; Alfred Schwening, Sonora, Texas..... 275.00

Highland Kay 2d 867709, (C. E. Ward), calved 5-28-45; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; Crescent Oak Ranch, Frisco, Texas 500.00

Highland Erica 42d 867710, (C. E. Ward), calved 5-31-45; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 6th 675859; Alfred Schwening, Sonora, Texas 240.00

Highland Revolution's C. 2d 867711, (C. E. Ward), calved 6-1-45; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 6th 675859; R. C. Lindlay, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma..... 240.00

Highland Quality C. 867712, (C. E. Ward), calved 6-10-45; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 6th 675859; Alfred Schwening, Sonora, Texas 245.00

Highland Ethelda 2d 867713, (C. E. Ward), calved 6-14-45; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; C. C. Brann, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 300.00

Highland Blackbird 2d 867715, (C. E. Ward), calved 6-28-45; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; C. W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma 410.00

Blau-Velt Farms

The Home of

Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066

FOR SALE

Ballindalloch Georgina Females . . .

Two Open Heifers of Breeding age, one Heifer bred to BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th. . . . . .

10 Open Heifers . . .

Of Popular families, priced to sell, including JUANERRA ERICAS; GLENCARNOCK ELBAS; MAID OF BUMMERS MISS BURGESS; ENCHANTRESS and EISA ERICAS. Also a few heifers bred to BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th of the same popular families.

Leslie T. Hamilton — Owner, MACOMB, ILLINOIS

J. Coder Hamilton — Ass't, GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

A Sale of which to be Proud

I am pleased to announce that I have sold to CHARLES W. WAMPLER & SONS, Harrisonburg, Virginia, BALLENDALLOCK BERTRAM LAD 5th 736819, also several choice females. When considering this Bull from a standpoint of conformation, pedigree and offsprings I feel safe in saying that he is the most outstanding Herd Sire that in my thirty years of breeding work I have yet produced. He will surely make good in the splendid herd where he is going.

I am especially proud of this sale because of the herd to which he is going, and of the care which Mr. Wampler and his son took in selecting this Bull.

While Mr. Wampler is generally known as one of the World's largest and most successful turkey growers he is also spending considerable time in building up an outstanding Aberdeen-Angus herd. For fifteen years Mr. Wampler was a county agent and agriculture teacher, during which time he trained a number of live stock judging teams including the 1926 international champion team. Mr. Wampler is President of the Virginia State Board of Agriculture and an ex-officio trustee of the Virginia State Agriculture College. He is also President of the First National Bank, of Harrisonburg.

Mr. Wampler and his son spent several weeks in the middle West visiting outstanding herds and on his second visit to mv farm, at which time he made this purchase he stated, "WHILE YOU ARE NOT SPENDING A GREAT DEAL OF MONEY IN ADVERTISING AND SHOWING, I CONSIDER YOUR HERD ONE OF THE BEST THAT I HAVE SEEN AND YOUR PRACTICAL WAY OF HANDLING IT HAS GREATLY IMPRESSED ME."

Our Aberdeen-Angus Herd is kept largely on pasture and other products of our own farm and are noted for their gentleness and long lived productiveness. No forced feeding and no rings in bulls noses. We show them to you in their natural development.

VISITORS WELCOME

George Dyson

Rushville - - Illinois

Fair Promise Farm sponsors Junior Essay Contest

THE Second Annual Essay Contest, sponsored by A. R. Allan, owner of Fair Promise Farm, of Betterton, Maryland, came to a close on Saturday, October 26th, a day which will be long remembered by the participants the 4-H and F. F. A. Clubs of all the counties on the Eastern Shore. W. A. McGregor, manager of Andelot Stock Farm, and former president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, was introduced to the boys and girls as the official judge.

A strong class of Fair Promise Farm show heifers was brought out for the boys to judge, then a great class of foundation heifers, taken in from the pastures, was judged, followed by a class of steer calves. After their judging sheets had been handed in Mr. McGregor gave his placings and stated his reasons for placing them.

Mr. Allan then made a short speech and complimented the club members on being the real Americans of tomorrow and praised them for giving up a beautiful Saturday afternoon, which they might have spent in play instead of doing something real worth while. He then made the awards to the Essay Contest winners. The title being **"Why Do 4-H and F. F. A. CLUB MEMBERS PREFER TO RAISE, FIT AND SHOW ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEERS?"** The winners were as follows:

First prize—a steer calf—J. Robert Barton, Queen Anne County; second prize—a steer calf—Robert MacDonald, Cecil County; third prize—a steer calf—Mary W. Anderson, Somerset County; fourth prize—$20.00—Richard Dunn, Somerset County; fifth prize—$10.00—Norman Griffin, Somerset County; sixth prize—$10.00—Sue Pryor, Somerset County; seventh prize—$10.00—Mary Ruth Meredith, Talbot county; eighth prize—$10.00—Wallace Boston, Somerset County; ninth prize—$10.00—Thomas Meredith, Jr., Talbot County.

After the prizes were awarded all of the club members entered in a greased pig contest, the winner being Richard Dunn, of Somerset County, who proudly toted his pig back to the starting line.

Hot dogs, hamburgers, soda pop, ice cream and cake were then served and the boys and girls did a very nice job on the food. While they were enjoying this food the winners of the judging contest were announced. First prize of a five year subscription to The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL was awarded John Comegys, Queen Anne County. Second prize, a three year subscription was awarded John Murray, Somerset County and third prize, a two year subscription was awarded to Ralph MacDonald, Cecil County.

There were about eighty boys and girls representing each county on the Eastern Shore except Kent County.

We think this a very fine gesture on Mr. Allan's part and would certainly like to see a few of our own county boys and girls take more interest in the Fair Promise Farm Contest next year.

The Winning Essay

By J. ROBERT BARTON

"4-H and F. F. A. Club Members are really just farmers-in-the-making. They are obliged to ease into their work, since they are handicapped by the lack of equipment and experience. Projects, therefore, which offer a quick and substantial turn over of finances, with modest equipment, are particularly attractive to them. Raising, fitting and showing Aberdeen-Angus steers is definitely one such project.

"We Eastern Shore 4-H and F. F. A. Club Members enjoy a climate which is conducive to the success of this project. Only modest shelter is required to care for them and with the labor situation what it is this is indeed a very important factor.

"These Aberdeen-Angus steers have no horns. They are naturally a docile animal whose affection and confidence is easily won and are, therefore, a safer bet and require much less time and work than one with horns and a tendency to use them in self defense.

"Their hair is easily managed and when preparing to show them it can be dressed to a beautiful finish with only little effort.

"These steers gain more pounds of meat per pounds of feed than other types of baby beeves. Since our soil here in Maryland is suitable for the production of such feed as is required this is an item of supreme im-

14 Bulls of Breeding Age . . . . . **For Sale**

Sired by
GEORGENE 44th, JUANO, ENVIOUS JOHN of PRAIRIE FARM, and PRINCE BANDOLIER of OAKVIEW. . . . Three of these Bulls are Illinois bred and one is Missouri bred.

Also Have Heifers and Cows

For Sale, we have more cattle than hay, so we are pricing them to sell. Then too we need the lettuce at this time. . . Will be pleased to show them.
A Merry Christmas to All

Linn A. Woodhouse
BAGLEY, WISCONSIN

Grant River Stock Farm
. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

Herd Sires:
JUROR 14th of PAGE 813482
and
EMPEROR of GRANT RIVER 840098

Females consisting of the following families: Queen Mothers, Blackcaps, K. Prides, Hartley Edellas, Miss Burgess, Barbaras and Juana Ericas.

YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited.

MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN, Owner
L. E. BLACKBOURN, Manager
CASSVILLE, R. F. D. 2, WISCONSIN

50 . . Females For Sale

Young Registered Aberdeen-Angus Females of popular breeding. All bred to "REVODENT 45th" grandson of famous Prince Sunbeam, International Grand Champion Bull.

Telephone No. 277F11 at Darlington, Wis.

Will Carey, Mineral Point, Wis.

The "EARL MARSHALL" Herd
Have used more sons and grandsons of EARL MARSHALL than any other herd. Our specialty is heifer calves at weaning time.
M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Shady Lane Farm
See the reports of SIOUX EMPIRE FAIR and S. D. STATE FAIR. It will give you some idea of the kind of cattle you'd expect to see at our farms. See Our Show Herd at Denver.
GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

Our Present Herd Sires
ENCHANTER PET of SHADY LANE 576725
QUINION B. 10th 762556
Nothing for sale now, but we have a fine lot of calves coming on.
LAWRENCE INGALLS, OPAL, S. D.

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

HERD SIRES:
Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942
Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079
Bred cows and heifers for sale of popular breeding.
Charles M. Miller, Harmony (MINNESOTA) R. M. Miller, Mabel

Agassiz Farms

HERD SIRES:
Blackcap Barry 2d 600061
Erico 20th of Page 663308
VISITORS WELCOME
W. A. Plath Davenport, N. D.

portance to boys and girls in choosing projects.

"Meat packers who are undoubtedly connoisseurs of fine meat prefer these steers.

"All in all we take fewer chances with better results when we raise, fit and show Aberdeen-Angus Steers."

—o—

COLD SATURDAY RECENT SALE

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Reif, of Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew, Pennsylvania, returned to Cold Saturday to purchase their second herd sire to be used on the daughters of the first, Black Repeater C. S., a grandson of Jock of Wheatland, whose good calves are fast earning him an enviable reputation as a breeding bull. Bar Pride Eric 2d, a son of Ravenswood Pride Eric, is the new bull selected to go to Bonniecroft. He is a McHenry Barbara whose bloodlines fit perfectly into the line breeding program at Bonniecroft, for his dam is a daughter of Repeater of Wheatland, the sire of Jock of Wheatland. He is a smooth, straight calf with an exceptionally deep flank and a beautiful head, well set on a short neck, and carries a lot of style.

A daughter of Jock of Wheatland, Jock's Blackcap C. S. 2d, went along to Bonniecroft, too, and, by the way, there will not be many more of these sold, as old Jock is getting along in years and Cold Saturday is anxious to have a group of his heifers on hand for foundation material. Jock's calves are hard to beat for thickness, short legs and quality and the demand for them has made it hard to keep them.

A Cold Saturday bull went to head the new herd of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Rose, of Emlenton, Pennsylvania. This is Sir Jock C. S. 11th, a very well grown out, masculine son of Jock of Wheatland with a set of good legs under him. His dam, a Chieftain Trojan Erica, was sired by Briarcliff Perpetual, a grandson of the great old cow Rugby Primrose.

Col. R. D. LaGarde, of Highlandstone Farm, Rockville, Maryland, was looking for something special to add to and improve his herd and was well pleased with the deep bodied, good headed heifer he selected. This was Pride Eric's Eileen C. S. 2d, sired by Ravenswood Pride Eric, and whose dam is a full sister to Epponian's Eileen C. S., the first prize senior heifer calf at the 1941 International.

A very good son of Ravenswood Pride Eric was sold to Mr. A. D. Alexander, of Taneytown, Maryland. This bull, Epponian Pride Eric 2d, has been much admired at Cold Saturday and is equally well bred on the dam's side. His dam being an own daughter of Epponia C. B. 2d, dam of the 1936 International grand champion bull, Epponian 8th of Rosemere. He is a very typey, stylish calf, deep bodied and good headed.

—o—

A NEW PARTNERSHIP.

John and Mike Ward, of Leon, Iowa, who have been raising Aberdeen-Angus cattle for quite a number of years announce that they have now formed a partnership with Noel J. Baker, of Leon, and that they are running well over 100 head of highly bred Aberdeen-Angus at this time.

Ogden Live Stock Show

Ogden, Utah, November 2d to 6th

EXHIBITORS: T. A. Smart & Sons, Atwood, Colorado; Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; W. W. Cloyd, Belgrade, Montana; Andrew Anderson, A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: (2 shown): 1—Eileen Son of Maize, Simon; 2—Quality Dellwood S., Smart.

Bulls calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: (3 shown): 1—Master Prince 2d, Essar; 2—Envious S. 10th of Maize, Simon; 3—Belford of Maple Drive, Smart.

Bulls calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere Ever of Maize, Simon; 2—General of Blackeyes, Cloyd; 3—Queenman of Maple Drive 3d, Smart.

Bulls calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: (4 shown): 1—A Bar A Eston 13th, Anderson; 2—Knight of Maple Drive, Smart; 3—Envious Queen Lad of Maize, Simon; 4—A Bar A Eston 15th, Anderson.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1945 to December 31, 1945: (2 shown): 1—A Bar A Duke 21st, Anderson; 2—Envious Lad of Maize, Simon.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1946 to April 30, 1946: (1 shown): 1—Eileen Son 2d of Maize, Simon.

Champion Bull: Master Prince 2d, Essar.

Reserve Champion Bull: Eileen Son of Maize, Simon.

Five Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: (1 shown): 1—Simon.

Three Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: (4 shown): 1—Simon; 2—Simon; 3—Anderson; 4—Smart.

Two bulls, owned by exhibitor: (5 shown): 1—Simon; 2—Anderson; 3—Simon; 4—Smart; 5—Smart.

Angus Section of Kentucky

1200 HEAD

Show Ring Winners. . . . easy feeders—featuring bloodlines of Bandolier and Anoka. . . . Breeding animals for sale. . . . Our Fieldman, JOHN FRASER, will help you. . . . Write or visit

Great Meadows

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

18 miles from Louisville on U. S. 42

GOSHEN, Box 67 KENTUCKY

Our Annual Sale May 5th

Hill Crest Farms

Bull Winnings at the 1946 Kentucky State Fair

Hill Crest Qualifier
Grand Champion Bull

Quality Stamp
First Prize Summer Yearling Bull

And These Two were First Prize Pair of Bulls at this Show.

We have several Good Young BULLS for sale which are HERD BULL PROSPECTS.

J. H. Quisenberry & Sons Rt. 2 **Winchester, Kentucky**

DANVILLE, KY—*IN THE BLUE GRASS*

"The Angus Circle"

Association Members

1. Rudmar Farm, John A. Rudloff.
2. Woodlawn, S. A. Hill, (President).
3. Forest Hill, R. K. Lewis & Sons.
4. Reverie Knoll Farms, F Keyes, (V. P.).
5. Glengary, Elbert Gary Sutcliffe.
6. Belleire, John F White.
7. Lynnwood, M. T Minor
8. Maplewood, Geo. W Rue, (Sec'y).
9. Lakedale, Edwin Kubale & Sons.
10. Pine Gables, John R. Bright & Son.
11. Forkview, Manly McBeath, (Treasurer).
12. Bonnie Meadows, Harry Goggin & Sons.

* * *

We shall be glad to meet you and show you the fine cattle in these herds:
400 BREEDING COWS—18 GOOD HERD SIRES from which to select your requirements within five (5) miles of Danville, Kentucky

BOYLE CO. ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

GEO. W. RUE, Sec. P. O. Box 175, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY TELEPHONE 181

COWS:

Heifers calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: (2 shown): 1—Blackberry Pride of Maize, Simon; 2—Queen Lady of Maize 3d, Simon.

Heifers calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: (4 shown): 1—Godchaux's Duchess 3d, Simon; 2—Princess Pride of A Bar A 2d, Anderson; 3—Princess Pride of A Bar A 3d, Anderson; 4—Duchess of Maple Drive 3d, Smart.

Heifers calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: (3 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, Essar; 2—Queen of Maple Drive 3d, Smart; 3—Lady Ida 25th of Maize, Simon.

Heifers calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: (3 shown): 1—Duchess of Maple Drive 9th, Smart; 2—Blackcap 16th of A Bar A, Anderson; 3—Kate Revel of Maize 4th, Simon.

Heifers calved between September 1 and December 31, 1945: (4 shown): 1—Edwina 6th of Essar, Essar; 2—Princess Erica of A Bar A 3d, Anderson; 3—Pretty Marie of Maize 4th, Simon; 4—Evera of Maple Drive 17th, Smart.

Heifers calved between January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946: (2 shown): 1—Edva Pride of Maize, Simon; 2—Princess Eriana of A Bar A, Anderson.

Champion Female: Blackberry Pride of Maize, Simon.

Reserve Champion Female: Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, Essar.

Get of Sire: (4 shown): 1—Simon; 2—Simon; 3—Anderson; 4—Smart.

Graded Herd: (3 shown) 1—Simon; 2—Simon; 3—Smart.

Pair of Females: (7 shown): 1—Essar; 2—Simon; 3—Simon; 4—Smart; 5—Anderson; 6—Anderson; 7—Smart.

Pair of Yearlings: (4 shown): 1—Anderson; 2—Simon; 3—Smart; 4—Simon.

Pair of Calves: (4 shown): 1—Simon; 2—Anderson; 3—Simon; 4—Smart.

Frank A. Godchaux & Son

HERD SIRES

Godchaux's Eileenmere 21st
Bandolier 20th of Wilton

★ ★ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

★ ★ ★

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA

Walnut View and Shady Wood Stock Farms

We Will Have

Young Stock For Sale

At all times. . . . Call and Inspect Our Herd . . . Visitors are always welcome.

LESTER E. JACKLEY JAMES B. POTTS
AUBREY THOMAS

Greenfield 328 East North St. **Indiana**

FAT STEERS:

Steers: 750 and under 875 pounds: (1 shown): Jack Daniel McArthur, San Antonio, Texas.

Steers: 875 and under 1000 pounds: (2 shown): 1—Bill Smart, Atwood, Colorado; 2—Dick Barkhurst, Saratoga, Wyoming.

Steers: 1000 and under 1150 pounds: (3 shown): 1—J. E. Farmer, Gooding, Idaho; 2—J. E. Farmer, Gooding, Idaho; 3—Lawrence Bugas, Mountain View, Wyoming.

Steers: 1150 and under 1350 pounds: (1 shown): 1—Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.

Champion Steer: Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.

Reserve Champion Steer: Bill Smart, Atwood, Colorado.

CARLOADS FEEDER CATTLE:

EXHIBITORS: Orton Ranch, Elk Mountain, Wyoming; Craddock Ranch, Silview, Oregon; M. E. Tolliver, Booneville, Idaho; Arthur C. Lemon, Ferron, Utah.

Carload 20 head Steers under 1 year old: (12 shown): 1—Orton Ranch, (Hereford); 2—M. E. Tolliver, (ABERDEEN-ANGUS); 3—Craddock Ranch, (ABERDEEN-ANGUS); 4—Craddock; 5—Lemon (Hereford).

Carload 20 head open heifers under 1 year old: (7 shown): 1—Craddock Ranch, (ABERDEEN-ANGUS); 2—Craddock Ranch, (ABERDEEN-ANGUS); 3—Arthur C. Lemon, (Hereford).

CARLOADS FAT CATTLE:

EXHIBITORS: J. E. Farmer, Gooding, Idaho; Henry Galbraith, Kaysville, Utah; Ralph A. Lemon, Ferron, Utah; Olsen Stratford Produce Company, Ogden, Utah.

Carloads Fat Steers, any weight: (7 shown): 1—Olsen Stratford Produce Co., (Hereford); 2—J. E. Farmer, (ABERDEEN-ANGUS); 3—Henry Galbraith, (Shorthorn); 4—J. E. Farmer, (ABERDEEN-ANGUS); 5—Olsen Stratford Produce Co., (Hereford); 6—Ralph A. Lemon, (Hereford); 7—Olsen Stratford Produce Co., (Hereford).

Nebraska Breeders' Sale

Columbus, October 31st, 1946

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$17695.00,	average	$ 361.12
32 Bulls	13005.00,	average	406.41
17 Cows	4690.00,	average	275.88
Top 5 Head	3225.00,	average	645.00
Top 10 Head	5850.00,	average	585.00
Top 15 Head	8010.00,	average	534.00

Top Bull—Elbandolier M. 861875; calved April 24, 1945; sire Bandolier L. 50th 701924; dam Elberta Revolution Westwing 2d 610008; consigned by Albert Mueller, Columbus, Nebraska; purchased by Joe R. Valasek, Ord, Nebraska **700.00**

Second Top Bull (Tie)—Enchanter Marshall H. B. 2d 896226; calved April 26, 1945; sire Elbano Marshall 528835; dam Erica Enlate's Grand 617974; consigned by Hynek Bros., Morse Bluff, Nebraska; purchased by Neubauer Ranch, Purdum, Nebraska **650.00**

Second Top Bull (Tie)—Elberta's Bandolier 861876; calved April 24, 1945; sire Bandolier L. 50th 701924; dam Elberta Revolution Westwing 550824; consigned by Albert Mueller, Columbus, Nebraska; purchased by J. J. Mulligan, Wood Lake, Nebraska **650.00**

Top Cow—G. A. F. Bardolier's Mildred 854-675; calved April 18, 1945; sire Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Gard Bros., Beaver Crossing, Nebraska; purchased by A. O. Buschow, Blue Hill, Nebraska **435.00**

Second Top Cow—Margaret Lady G. 702164; calved March 21, 1942; sire Evidence Lad 551958; dam Margaret G. 10th 551527; consigned by Ted Glover, Comstock, Nebraska; purchased by Russell Vanderkolk, Schuyler, Nebraska **395.00**

BULLS:

Bandolier 37th 872822, (E. J. Bergt & Son), calved 4-10-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 89th 635090; J. J. Mulligan, Wood Lake, Nebraska 525.00

Elidur's Colep 2d 875495, (Frank J. Cada), calved 5-3-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 4th 628277; Irvin & Taylor, Broken Bow, Nebraska 240.00

Ella's Colep 875499, (Frank J. Cada), calved 5-8-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 4th 628277; W. H. Mikkelsen, Franklin, Nebraska 325.00

Elidur Ellen C.'s Duke 873531, (The O. A. Cooper Company), calved 4-3-45; sire, Evidence Elgo 2d 591962; H. G. Johannes, Chapman, Nebraska 385.00

Even Estha's Monarch 873537, (The O. A. Cooper Company), calved 5-9-45; sire, Evidence Elgo 2d 591962; Buck Kraus, Sargent, Nebraska 335.00

D.'s Erica Bandolier 833895, (William Drahota), calved 8-11-44; sire, Earl Erica Bandolier 669007; H. R. Wilson, Morris Bluff, Nebraska 400.00

Bandolier Elinemar Black Prince 864259, (William Drahota), calved 5-21-45; sire, Elinemar Black Prince 730097; George Faltin, Scribner, Nebraska 275.00

G. A. F. National Bardolier 854679, (Gard Brothers), calved 5-17-45; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Gammel Brothers, Tekamah, Nebraska 600.00

Dona Rae's Lad 887976, (Ted Glover), calved 6-12-45; sire, Eileenmere's Buddy 655090; Charles Spilger, Palmer, Nebraska 285.00

Lena's Major 887978, (Ted Glover), calved 7-15-45; sire, Eileenmere's Buddy 655-090; Paul Spilger, Palmer, Nebraska 275.00

Enchanter Marshall H. B. 896225, (Hynek Brothers), calved 4-23-45; sire, Elbano Marshall 528835; F. C. Christenson, Maxwell, Nebraska 500.00

Enchanter Marshall H. B. 2d 896226, (Hynek Brothers), calved 4-26-45; sire, Elbano Marshall 528835; Neubauer Ranch, Purdum, Nebraska 650.00

Blackcap Quality Permo 833113, (L. E. Laflin), calved 4-20-44; sire, Escort Permo 698354; F. C. Christenson, Maxwell, Nebraska 500.00

Revolution L. 34th 896613, (L. E. Laflin), calved 10-3-44; sire, Revolution K. 10th 599603; J. J. Mulligan, Wood Lake, Nebraska 600.00

Revolution L. 35th 896614, (L. E. Laflin), calved 12-9-44; sire, Revolution K. 10th 599603; L. M. Carlson, Funk, Nebraska 350.00

Revolution L. 36th 896615, (L. E. Laflin), calved 12-15-44; sire, Revolution K. 10th 599603; E. D. Sheldon, Kersey, Colorado 335.00

Revolution L. 54th 916584, (L. E. Laflin), calved 12-19-44; sire, Revolution K. 10th 599603; George Carter, Silvercreek, Nebraska 240.00

Revolution L. 53d 916585, (L. E. Laflin), calved 12-20-44; sire, Revolution K. 10th 599603; E. D. Sheldon, Kersey, Colorado 350.00

Revolution L. 37th 896616, (L. E. Laflin), calved 3-15-45; sire, Revolution K. 10th 599603; G. D. Bogle, Crete, Nebraska 300.00

Revolution L. 48th 897669, (L. E. Laflin), calved 5-12-45; sire, Revolution K. 10th 599603; Hans Asmus, Haskins, Nebraska 310.00

Elbandolier M. 861875, (Albert Mueller), calved 4-24-45; sire, Bandolier L. 50th 701924; Joe R. Valasek, Ord, Nebraska 700.00

Elberta's Bandolier 861876, (Albert Mueller), calved 4-24-45; sire, Bandolier L. 50th 701924; J. J. Mulligan, Wood Lake, Nebraska 650.00

Bandolier Westwing 900587, (Albert Mueller), calved 8-8-45; sire, Bandolier L. 50th 701924; David Wolf, Pierce, Nebraska 260.00

Queen Mother's Eileenmere 790575, (J. H. Paulsen & Sons), calved 5-18-44; sire, Double Marshall Lad 647250; Hilger Griesen, Humphrey, Nebraska 300.00

Eista's Marshall 890001, (J. H. Paulsen & Sons), calved 10-8-45; sire, Jet's Bar Mar 709623; Irvin & Taylor, Broken Bow, Nebraska 230.00

Irenmere Epponian 12th 864179 (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 5-29-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 19th 680039; C. C. Paules, Fort Laramie, Wyoming 425.00

Irenmere Epponian 11th 865181, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 4-30-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 19th 680039; Atwater Bros., Albia, Nebraska 400.00

Irenmere Epponian 15th 864186, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 6-25-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 19th 680039; Alfred Lunt, Clearwater, Nebraska 325.00

Irenmere Epponian 20th 864177, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 5-22-45; sire, Iren-

Greenacre Farms

***Breeder of* Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Now Offering . . .

A splendid group of Heifers—McHenry Barbara; Elba, Eisa and Enchantress Erica; Miss Burgess and other well bred families. Complete information on request.

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

mere Epponian 2d 736131; Alfred Lunt, Clearwater, Nebraska 310.00

N. U. Easter Kenyon 861203, (University of Nebraska), calved 4-1-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 16th 680034; A. O. Buschow, Blue Hill, Nebraska 500.00

Ever Prince, (Joseph & Marshall Krotz), calved 9-10-45; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; E. J. Kunc, Filley, Nebraska 625.00

Evident Ever Prince, (Joseph & M. J. Krotz), calved 7-8-45; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; S. R. Pattison, North Platte, Nebraska 500.00

COWS:

Burr's Blackbird 859701, (D. L. Burr), calved 3-15-45; sire, Faidley Dutch Erica 682655; C. C. Paules, Fort Laramie, Wyoming 275.00

Burr's Queen 2d 859704, (D. L. Burr), calved 5-10-45; sire, Faidley Dutch Erica 682655; D. J. Gammel, Tekawah, Nebraska 270.00

G. A. F. Bardolier's Mildred 854675, (Gard Brothers), calved 4-18-45; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; A. O. Buschow, Blue Hill, Nebraska 435.00

Margaret Lady G. 702164, (Ted Glover), calved 3-21-42; sire, Evidence Lad 551-958; Russell Vanderkolk, Schyler, Nebraska 395.00

Marshall's Laska 5th 470233, (Robert N. Johnson), calved 6-2-33; sire, Marshall R. 3d 421162; Earl Kaiser, Farwell, Nebraska 320.00

Substitute, (L. E. Laflin), Edward Roe, Sargent, Nebraska 250.00

Birdette 2d 656243, (L. E. Laflin), calved 5-20-41; sire, Bruno Brux 531197; Herbert Leach, North Platte, Nebraska 165.00

Earl's Queen B. 656246, (L. E. Laflin), calved 6-3-41; sire, Bruno Brux 531197; Herbert Leach, North Platte, Nebraska 190.00

Substitute, (L. E. Laflin), Chas. Nelson & Sons, Litchfield, Nebraska 300.00

Substitute, (L. E. Laflin), Herbert A. Leach, North Platte, Nebraska 250.00

Erica Marbaress 3d 698365, (L. E. Laflin), calved 4-28-42; sire, Barmar Quality 4th 524438; Herbert A. Leach, North Platte, Nebraska 175.00

Blackcap Helen S. 6th 754040, (L. E. Laflin), calved 5-19-43; sire, Erica's Brenton 590714; Herbert A. Leach, North Platte, Nebraska 190.00

Erica Levira 6th 899825, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 3-28-45; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; C. C. Paules, Fort Laramie, Wyoming 280.00

Blackbird Erica 27th 899826, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 5-27-45; sire, Alfalfa Bell Boy 2d 765949; William Drahota, Monroe, Nebraska 350.00

Black Queen N. 15th 899824, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 5-31-45; sire, Alfalfa Bell Boy 2d 765949; A. O. Buschow, Blue Hill, Nebraska 290.00

Black Queen N. 14th 899820, (Florence D. Neidig), calved 3-30-45; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; A. O. Buschow, Blue Hill, Nebraska 280.00

Blackmag Bonnie C. 880601, (Lumir Schultz), calved 3-30-45; sire, Evidence K. 3d 646020; H. R. Wilson, Morris Bluff, Nebraska 275.00

Manitoba Breeders' Sale

Brandon, Manitoba, October 23d

SUMMARY:

40 Lots	$13,000.00, average	$ 325.00
4 Bulls	1,105.00, average	276.25
36 Cows	11,895.00, average	330.42
Top 5 Head	3,305.00, average	661.00

Top Bull—Benefactor of Glencarnock 2d -84074-; calved June 18, 1945; sire, Benefactor of the Burn (Imp) -66590-; dam, Lady Topsy of Lena -51659-; consigned by Gwenmawr Stock Farms, Brandon, Manitoba; purchased by James Turner, Carroll, Manitoba 360.00

Top Cow—Blacklass of Northlane 26th -80612-; calved July 23, 1945; sire, Woodlawn Barbara Lad 10th -70134-; dam, Blacklass of Northlane 25th -730-081-; consigned by Cowley H. Webster, Two Creeks, Manitoba; purchased by George Gibbons, Silverton, Manitoba 850.00

BULLS:

Bandolier of Glencarnock -84076-, (Gwenmawr Stock Farm), calved 7-12-45; sire, Black Bardolier 2d -57764-; John Sawyer, Oak Lake, Manitoba 300.00

Benefactor of Glencarnock 2d -84074-; (Gwenmawr Stock Farm), calved 6-18-45; sire, Benefactor of the Burn (Imp) -66590-; James Turner, Carroll, Manitoba 360.00

Elmer of Ballyvourney -81348-, (M. Tur-

What Others are Saying

about

Alford's Quality Prince 785269

and His Calves

"A good bull if I have ever seen one."
"Would sell for big money in a National Sale."
"His calves prove him a wonderful breeder."
"You are lucky to own such a Bull, will you let me breed some of my cows?"

!

See His Get at

Alford's Angus Farm

Jess B. Alford — Paris, Texas

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

Our Herd Bulls in Service:

Burgess 46th 517490
. . . . . Double grandson of EARL MARSHALL

Envy of Stoneybrook 707557
. . . Son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion.

Black Prince 2d of Paris 799141
. . . . . Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, Greatest living bull in America.

Now offering some very choice bred heifers, real foundation type and a few outstanding young herd sire prospects. See our cattle at the fall shows.

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

Formerly CLEAR CREEK RANCH

PHONE 127 — VISITORS WELCOME

J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas

Brook Type

"Acclimated to the Southwest"

Prudent Erica
←35th 677738

GRAND CHAMPION at FORT WORTH, 1945. RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION at HOUSTON, 1945. Sire of BROOK PRUDENT ERICA 842334, First Prize Junior Calf, Denver, 1946.

We are PRODUCING CHAMPIONS That are CHAMPION PRODUCERS

See us for Breeding Stock. Registered and Commercial.

Ranch 10 miles South of BRADY, TEXAS, on Highway No. 87

Tommy Brook, owner — J. A. Parker, foreman — Rollie Neal, herdsman

ney Janz), calved 11-1-45; sire, Elmer of Abergeldie 23d -74627-; George Gibbons, Silverton, Manitoba 275.00

COWS:

Barpride 4th -72378-, (C. P. M. Francis), calved 4-28-42; sire, Barbeta -50208-; W. S. May, Strathclair, Manitoba 190.00
(Heifer calf; W. S. May, Strathclair, Man.) 130.00

Barclyte 4th -84743- (C. P. M. Francis), calved 6-3-44; sire, Glencarnock Lucifer 3d -66713-; A. Tewnion, Harding, Manitoba 110.00

Barpride of Norma Gordon (C. P. M. Francis), calved 8-25-44; sire, Glencarnock Lucifer 3d -66713-; Wm. Flewitt, Jr., Minto, Manitoba 240.00

Birdmere Missie 2d -67496-, (A. E. Foster & Son), calved 8-17-41; sire, Northlane Birdmere 5th; George Gibbons, Silverton, Manitoba 325.00

Evidence Missie 2d -74550-, (A. E. Foster & Son), calved 7-21-43; sire, Evidence Eric 3d -64724-; W. L. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba 330.00

Jean of Abergeldie 58th -82028-, (Gwenmawr Stock Farm); calved 11-6-45; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 14th -70152-; W. S. May, Strathclair, Manitoba 260.00

Jean of Abergeldie 56th -82025-, (Gwenmawr Stock Farm), calved 10-23-45; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 14th -70152-; H. J. Kuiney, Brookdale, Manitoba 360.00

Glencarnock of Ballyvourney 6th -76100-, (M. Turney Janz), calved 5-15-44; sire, Blackster Glencarnock 12th -66726-; George Gibbons, Silverton, Manitoba 460.00

Ballyvourney Heather Bell -79925-, (M. Turney Janz), calved 3-9-45; sire, Blackster Glencarnock 12th -66726-; George Gibbons, Silverton, Manitoba 290.00

Ethel Pride -59199-, (D. G. Hutchison), calved 6-10-38; sire, Prideman of Highrig -52602-; George Gibbons, Silverton, Manitoba 245.00

Lady Lee of Quiet Lass 2d -75785-, (D. G. Hutchison), calved 3-20-43; sire, Northlane Quiet Lad -55424-; George Gibbons, Silverton, Manitoba 650.00

Karama's Barbara of B. B. 4th -83877-, (James Turner), calved 6-1-45; sire, Glencarnock Barbara 2d -70498-; Dean S. Workman, Borup, Minnesota 325.00

Blacklad's Mayflower of B. B. -72476-, (James Turner), calved 7-2-42; sire, Glencarnock Blacklad 7th -60622-; Wm. Flewitt, Jr., Minto, Manitoba 210.00

Karama's Blacklass of B. B. 13th -82176-, (James Turner), calved 6-11-44; sire, Glencarnock Blacklad 7th -60622-; R. G. Baker, Neepawa, Manitoba 300.00

Karama's Blacklass of B. B. 10th -82173-, (James Turner), calved 5-19-44; sire, Glencarnock Blacklad 7th -60622-; W. L. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba 315.00

Karama's Blacklass of B. B. 12th -82175-, (James Turner), calved 6-20-44; sire, Glencarnock Blacklad 7th -60622-; W. L. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba 325.00

Pridola of Managra -79258-, (University of Manitoba), calved 5-18-44; sire, Northlane Bardbird 2d -55580-; George Gibbons, Silverton, Manitoba 360.00

Blacklass of Northlane 26th -80612-, (Cowley H. Webster), calved 7-23-45; sire, Woodlawn Barbara Lad 10th -70134-; George Gibbons, Silverton, Manitoba 850.00

Flo of Forelands -75783-, (Cowley H. Webster), calved 7-4-43; sire, Craven's Cap Revolution 3d -66757-; W. J. Duncan, Ebor, Manitoba 335.00

Gretchen of Forelands -83423-, (Cowley H. Webster), calved 4-18-45; sire, Craven's Cap Revolution 3d -66757-; W. L. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba 225.00

Norwood Lottie -55811-, (Cowley H. Webster), calved 6-28-36; sire, Enright Lad of Riverview -39273-; A. Tewnion, Harding, Manitoba 260.00
(Bull Calf; A. W. Jackson, Hilton, Manitoba) 170.00

Val of Debenham 4th -63132-, (John Wythe), calved 6-26-40; sire, Debenham Fashion 6th -58461-; Dean S. Workman, Borup, Minn. 310.00

Fairy of Debenham 4th -58459-, (John Wythe), calved 1-3-38; sire, Revolution 46th -45940-; W. L. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba 340.00

Beauty of Debenham 3d -61263-, (John (Wyt e), calved 7-14-39; sire, Revolution 46th -45940-; W. E. McDonald, Miniota, Manitoba 400.00

Violet of Debenham 2d -61265-, (John Wythe), calved 8-14-39; sire, Revolution 46th -45940-; Robert Brownlee, Beresford, Manitoba 650.00

Marie of Forelands -67551-, (Cowley H. Webster), calved 7-7-41; sire, Revolution 46th -45940-; Dean S. Workman, Borup, Minnesota 330.00

Karama's Barbara of B. B. 2d -83875-, (James Turner), calved 6-30-45; sire, Glencarnock Barbaro 2d -70498-; W. S. Gould, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba 630.00

Karama's Blacklass of B. B. 2d -72474-, (James Turner), calved 6-13-42; sire, Glencarnock Blacklad 7th -60622-; W. J. Duncan, Ebor, Manitoba 260.00

Bar Cleopatty -84756-, (C. P. M. Francis), calved 6-16-45; sire, Glencarnock Lucifer 3d -66713-; H. J. Kuiney, Brookdale, Manitoba 130.00

Bar Winnifred 5th -84757-, (C. P. M. Francis), calved 6-19-45; sire, Glencarnock Lucifer 3d -66713-; Max Orr, Carberry, Manitoba 125.00

Black Lass of Clearview -78365-, (Alwyn Coulter), calved 8-20-44; sire, Bardwood King -62175-; Stewart Cooper, Basswood, Manitoba 215.00

Craven's Revolution Rosebud -77118-, (Alwyn Coulter), calved 3-21-44; sire, Glenelg Cap Revolution; Charles A. Webster, Two Creeks, Manitoba 260.00

Flo of Debenham 2d -55281-, (Charles A. Webster); calved 1-30-36; sire, Black Marshall H. -43003-; George Gibbons, Silverton, Manitoba 225.00

Blackcap of Northlane 25th, (Cowley H. Webster); Charles A. Webster, Two Creeks, Manitoba 400.00

Heather Bloom 2d of Managra, (University of Manitoba); Alwyn Coulter, Silverton, Manitoba 525.00

C.W. COTTON ANGUS FARM

A Quality Herd of the Quality Breed

Office—National Bank of Tulsa Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Several Years of Effort

To produce a "QUALITY HERD of THE QUALITY BREED" has definitely established our Aberdeen-Angus Herd as QUALITY cattle, from Popular Families, and the Tops in Pedigrees.

Visitors welcome. Offering at private treaty at all times.

TOM McINTOSH, Manager — R. R. 4, BROKEN ARROW, OKLA.

Double Diamond Ranch

NOWATA, OKLAHOMA

Offering Prince of Diamonds 2d 803193

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 532129	Master Marshall 2d 469759	Escort Marshall 3d 421864
			Miss Burgess 15th 423985
		Barbara McHenry 66th 423900	Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara McHenry 42d 371490
Dam: Black Beet of Don Head 585876	Evidemoth of Don Head -46398-	Behemoth of Ballindalloch (63285)	Evolensign of Ballindalloch
			Behestful Maid of Ball'd
		Evidette of Ballindalloch (86991)	Jorum of Ball'ndalloch (37812)
			Evilextra (60299)
	Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb -46902-	Wilful Watch (57960)	Prince Pride of Duthil (57960)
			Witch of Ardmore (71387)
		Black Betty 2d of Ballintomb (75635)	Evendale of Bleaton (48139)
			Blackberry 3d of Ballintomb

Calved September 5, 1944. His sire PRINCE SUNBEAM 15th was the top selling Sunbeam Bull in 1941, and the sire of all of our top calves. His dam Back Beet of Don Head, a great producing cow, her sire and dam both imported, and her dam was Grand Champion cow of Canada in 1932 and 1933, and had been a winner in Scotland. Study this pedigree. You will be agreeably surprised at the price.

"COME TO OKLAHOMA FOR CHAMPIONS"

T. R. McSpadden — **W. W. Warner**

Pendleton Show and Sale

Roundup Grounds, October 21st

SUMMARY:

90 Lots	$292995.00, average	$ 325.50
16 Bulls	6025.00, average	376.56
74 Cows	23270.00, average	414.46
Top 5 Head	4010.00, average	802.00
Top 10 Head	6850.00, average	685.00
Top 15 Head	8935.00, average	595.66

Top Bull—Elbe Bardolier of Walnut; calved March 25, 1945; sire Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; dam May Day L. 539550; consigned by Meadowmere Farms, H. H. Lenhard & Sons, Deer Park, Washington; purchased by Charles T. Davis Kamiah, Idaho 665.00

Second Top Bull—Burgess Barmar 4th; calved September 18, 1945; sire Great Oaks Barmar 681640; dam Burgess' Belle of Woodlawn 643894; consigned by Palomar Angus Ranch, Thos. R. Dempsey, Pala, California; purchased by Jess Neade, Stafield, Oregon 635.00

Third Top Bull—Park Lake Bandolier 4th 847670; calved November 23, 1943; sire Park Lake Bandolier 847669; dam Park Lake Annie 675446; consigned by Rocky Ridge Ranch, Harold E. Bowman, Roy, Washington; purchased by B. J. & G. Kesl, Unity, Oregon 630.00

Top Cow—(tie) Riverbend Pride Fern -81-046-; calved October 11, 1944; sire Prince Marshall of Riverbend -65266-; dam Riverbend Fern -71815-; consigned by Rocky Ridge Ranch, Harold E. Bowman, Roy, Washington; purchased by John A. McKenzie, Adams, Oregon 1000.00

Top Cow—(tie) Jaynbee Blackbird 3d 798-175; calved September 10, 1944; sire Guttridge Questor 609022; dam Blackbird of Woodlawn 23d 679045; consigned by Jaynbee Ranch, J. R. McFarland, Sandpoint, Idaho; purchased by H. G. Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon 1000.00

BULLS:

Burgess Barmar 4th, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 9-18-45; sire, Great Oaks Barmar 681640; Jess Neade, Stafield, Oregon 635.00

Earlmere 5th 858518, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 9-2-45; sire, Master Burgess 4th 677364; Joe Grote, Dayton, Washington 395.00

Jaynbee Middlebrook Prince 868699, (Jaynbee Ranch), calved 6-21-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; Barnett Brothers, Condon, Oregon 410.00

Jaynbee Revolution 2d 868696, (Jaynbee

Ranch), calved 5-29-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; C. T. Davis, Kamiah, Idaho 350.00

Prince Georgian B. 868997, (S. L. Banks), calved 4-30-45; sire, George R. of Skillymarno 5th 681112; Pat Owens, Kennewick, Washington 250.00

Barron Romar 2d 884908, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 4-19-45; sire, Guttridge Romar 7th 705099; F. E. Mallory & Son, Madera, California 300.00

Chief Georgian B. 868997, (S. L. Banks), calved 4-11-45; sire, George R. of Skillymarno 5th 681112; Pat Owens, Kennewick, Washington 290.00

Oxbow Elite 3d 842743, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 4-2-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 25th 724243; Lawrence Lew, Baker, Oregon 260.00

Elbe Bandolier of Walnut, (Meadowmere Farms), calved 3-25-45; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Chas. T. Davis, Kamiah, Idaho 665.00

Oxbow Elite 4th 842715, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-15-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 25th 724243; Pat Owens, Kennewick, Washington 300.00

Oxbow Prizemere 2d 842701, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-1-45; sire, Guttridge Pridee 13th 533207; B. J. and G. Kesl, Unity, Oregon 450.00

Waroka's Nightman 879537, (Ross B. Hammond), calved 2-25-45; sire, Guttridge Pridee 41st 562465; Pat Owens, Kennewick, Washington 175.00

Mary Ann's Novice of Waroka 879534, (Ross B. Hammond), calved 2-3-45; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; Lawrence Lew, Baker, Oregon 265.00

Spring Cove Blackbuster 844449, (Spring Cove Ranch), calved 12-9-44; sire, Woodlawn Duke 5th 664876; J. E. Weitz, Baker, Oregon 250.00

Allandale Namao Blackcap -80060-, (Rocky Ridge Ranch), calved 6-44; sire, Namao Blackcap Jacques -71856-; C. R. Smith, Pendleton, Oregon 400.00

Park Lake Bandolier 4th 847670, (Rocky Ridge Ranch), calved 11-23-43; sire, Park Lake Bandolier 847669; B. J. and G. Kesl, Unity, Oregon 630.00

COWS:

Georgian Prizemere, (S. L. Banks), calved 3-12-46; sire, George R. of Skillymarno 5th 681112; E. C. Snapp, Helix, Oregon 300.00

Freeman's Lucy M. Pridee 875561, (J. W. Freeman), calved 8-16-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 19th 701486; Robt. Hall, Prairie City, Oregon 260.00

Erica Roxy of Rocky Ridge 881002, (Rocky Ridge Ranch), calved 7-10-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 4th 636654; Wesdale Farms, Bluestem, Washington 280.00

Reifmere's Laura C. 2d 886220, (F. Reifenberger & Son), calved 6-29-45; sire, Palouse Blackmere 7th 690201; Wesdale Farms, Bluestem, Washington 350.00

Corral Blackbird 2d 892754, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 6-28-45; sire, Ensign 2d of Dalebanks 668371; F. E. Mallory & Son, Madera, California 275.00

Freeman's Lucy M. 875560, (J. W. Freeman), calved 6-21-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 19th 701486; Wesdale Farms, Bluestem, Washington 250.00

Queen of Airyland 2d 880966, (Lynlee Farms), calved 6-9-45; sire, Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; Chas T. Davis, Kamiah, Idaho 180.00

Sally M. 9th 874530, (Meadowmere Farms), calved 6-8-45; sire, Blackcap Eston 3d 749062; R. C. Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington 300.00

Bandy's Blackbird M. 874529, (Meadowmere Farms), calved 5-29-45; sire, Ken Mar Bandolier 38th 768313; R. C. Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington 400.00

Blackette S. B. of Airyland 2d 880957, (Lynlee Farms), calved 5-26-45; sire, Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156; Chas. T. Davis, Kamiah, Idaho 190.00

Princess of Oxbow 7th 842784, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 5-21-45; sire, Blackcapmere of Blackdee 556379; J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Washington 280.00

Freeman's Evabeth Lucy 875557, (J. W. Freeman) calved 5-19-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 19th 701486; John H. Alheit, Walla Walla, Washington 275.00

Ever Ester of Airyland 880953, (Lynlee Farms), calved 5-19-45; sire, Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; Chas. T. Davis, Kamiah, Idaho 180.00

Reifmere's Social Belle 2d 886218, (F. Reifenberger & Son), calved 5-15-45; sire, Palouse Blackmere 7th 690201; R. C. Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington 215.00

Freeman's Barabeth Lucy 875556, (J. W. Freeman), calved 5-5-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 19th 701486; John Alheit, Walla Walla, Washington 260.00

Corral May 892727, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 5-3-45; sire, Guttridge Romar 7th 705099; John Alheit, Walla Walla, Washington 275.00

Rosemere of Oxbow 25th 910445, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 5-1-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 25th 724243; Sun Valley Farms, Corral, Idaho 375.00

Lee Barron 3d 884932, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 4-26-45; sire, Ensign 2d of Dalebanks 668371; F. E. Mallory & Son, Madera, California 275.00

Erica Barron C. 6th 884933, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 4-26-45; sire, Ensign 2d of Dalebanks 668371; F. E. Mallory & Son, Madera, California 275.00

Blackbird 2d of OPR 876641, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 4-25-45; sire, Edella's Black Boy 3d 704441; Frank Holub, Heppner, Oregon 275.00

Rose of Oxbow 5th 842769, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 4-24-45; sire, Guttridge Pridee 5th 515473; John Lyons, Walla Walla, Washington 265.00

Firefly S. B. of Airyland 2d 878325, (Lynlee Farms), calved 4-24-45; sire, Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156; Chas. T. Davis, Kamiah, Idaho 180.00

Lee Barron 884911, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 4-20-45; sire, Ensign 2d of Dalebanks 668371; F. E. Mallory and Son, Madera, California 275.00

Lee Barron 4th, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 4-16-45; sire, Guttridge Romar 7th 705099; John Lyons, Walla Walla, Washington 315.00

Blackbird Roxy of Rocky Ridge 880999, (Rocky Ridge Ranch), calved 4-15-45; sire, Baron's Ensign 764800; John Lyons, Walla Walla, Washington 260.00

Pride C. B. 14th of Airyland 876179, (Lynlee Farms), calved 4-13-45; sire, Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; Chas. T. Davis, Kamiah, Idaho 190.00

K. Beauty of Airyland 876176, (Lynlee Farms), calved 4-11-45; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Paul Dodge, Wapato, Washington 255.00

Bernelda of Airyland 15th 876177, (Lynlee Farms), calved 4-11-45; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Paul Dodge, Wapato, Washington 255.00

Erica McHenry 370th 834922, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 4-9-45; sire, Burgess G. 756227; Frank Holub, Heppner, Oregon 275.00

Eola R. of Airyland 876180, (Lynlee Farms); sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Chas. T. Davis, Kamiah, Idaho 190.00

Dundee of Oxbow 5th 842752, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 4-4-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 25th 724243; Sun Valley Farms, Walla Walla, Washington 350.00

Fair Lassie Glenburn -82209-, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 4-3-45; sire, Park Lake Blackcap 40th -65920-; R. C. Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington 245.00

Pride of Oxbow 5th 842718, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-18-45; sire, Pride's Lad E. B. 718776; J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Washington 280.00

Reifmere's Lady G. 2d 886215, (F. Reifenberger and Son), calved 3-15-45; sire, Palouse Blackmere 7th 690201; Paul Dodge, Wapato, Washington 350.00

Torrie's Waroka Novice 879539, (Ross B. Hammond), calved 3-13-45; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; John Lyons, Walla Walla, Washington 225.00

Josephine of Oxbow 842706, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-8-45; sire, Blackcapmere of Blackdee 556379; J. J. Chris-

Stoneybroke

Herd Sires:

Emulous of Stoneybroke

Sire of Champion Steers.

•

Prince Sunbeam 41st

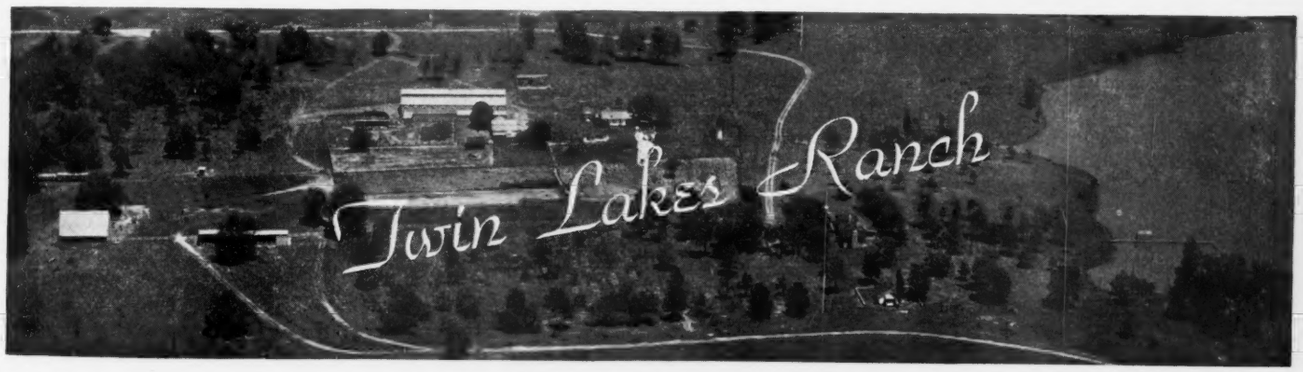
His mother a half sister to ELGON SUNBEAM.

•

Carlton W. Corbin

ADA, Star Route OKLAHOMA

"Angus Angels in the Hair of Hereford Heaven"



Visitors are always welcome

Twin Lakes is the Ranch where good Aberdeen-Angus are being improved.

G. A. MANAHAN, Owner
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

FOWLER A. YOUNG, Manager
INOLA, OKLAHOMA

holm, Walla Walla, Washington 280.00

Freeman's Eva Lucy 2d 875549, (J. W. Freeman), calved 3-7-45; sire, Evidence Pridee 3d 750430; Rancheria Angus Co., Butte Falls, Oregon 600.00

Helen G. Waroka 879535, (Ross B. Hammond), calved 2-9-45; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; John Alheit, Walla Walla, Washington 215.00

Lady of Oxbow 5th 850589, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 12-10-44; sire, Enright's Queenman 759753; J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Washington..... 280.00

Eldeen of Clear View 823806, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 11-7-44; sire, Black Prince of Ellston 640815; Chas. T. Davis, Kamiah, Idaho 250.00

Riverbend Pride Fern -81046-, (Rocky Ridge Ranch), calved 10-11-44; sire, Prince Marshall of Riverbend -65266-; John A. McKenzie, Adams, Oregon..... 1000.00

Jaynbee Blackbird 3d 798175, (Jaynbee Ranch), calved 9-10-44; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; H. G. Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon 1000.00

Eudora 8th 823804, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 9-1-44; sire, Burgess Eric M. 3d 612983; Rancheria Cattle Co., Butte Falls, Oregon 320.00

Gannon Blackcap 128th 830266, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 8-10-44; sire, Eric Beldolier of Brookdale 2d 636120; Chas. T. Davis, Kamiah, Idaho 210.00

Queen of Oxbow 3d 816007, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 8-6-44; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; H. G. Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon 475.00

Elba M. 48th 825715, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 7-15-44; sire, Estherman 3d of Rosemere 549251; R. C. Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington 375.00

Gannon Blackcap 149th 807565, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 7-9-44; sire, Edward Bell Boy 2d 642859; Frank Holub, Heppner, Oregon 275.00

Gannon's Erica 137th 805563, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 7-8-44; sire, Edward Bell Boy 2d 642859; Frank Holub, Heppner, Oregon 275.00

Gannon Bloom 143d 807557, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 6-8-44; sire, Buxom Bandolier 5th 642704; Chas. T. Davis, Kamiah, Idaho 210.00

Gannon Blackcap Heiress 131st 807556, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 5-31-44; sire, Eric Beldolier of Brookdale 2d 636-120; Frank Holub, Heppner, Oregon..... 275.00

Gannon Bloom 130th 807553, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 5-14-44; sire, Eric Beldolier of Brookdale 2d 636120; R. C. Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington 375.00

Eileenmere's Beauty 7th 808084, (Fred Schultz), calved 5-5-44; sire, Eileenmere 362d 603930; J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Washington 235.00

Gannon Lassie 127th 830261, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 5-1-44; sire, Eric Beldolier of Brookdale 2d 636120; R. C. Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington..... 375.00

Revolution's Petal 6th 819513, (Spring Cove Ranch), calved 4-25-44; sire, Blackbird's Lad S. 4th 675874; J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Washington 255.00

Gannon's Blackcap 132d 830260, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 4-23-44; sire, Eric Beldolier of Brookdale 2d 636120; R. C. Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington 375.00

Susetta 12th 808082, (Fred Schultz), calved 4-13-44; sire, Erica's Bertram 505373; J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Washington 235.00

Gannon Bloom 126th 807550, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 4-4-44; sire, Eric Beldolier of Brookdale 2d 636120; R. C. Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington..... 375.00

Princess of Oxbow 815931, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-12-44; sire, Guttridge Pridee 4th 515474; R. C. Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington 375.00

Black Barta 3d 780774, (Fred Schultz), calved 7-23-43; sire, Eileenmere 362d 603930; J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Washington 300.00

Alice's Beauty 14th 762250, (Fred Schultz), calved 5-30-43; sire, Erica's Bertram 505-373; J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Wash. 300.00

Rubylew H. B. 762249, (Fred Schultz), calved 5-4-43; sire, Erica's Bertram 505-373; J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Wash. 300.00

Alice of Oakwood 15th 762248, (Fred Schultz), calved 4-27-43; sire, Erica's Bertram 505373; J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Washington 300.00

Tam O Shanter Julie G. 750772, (Christine Cameron), calved 4-18-43; sire, Blackmere 180th 480079; J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Washington 240.00

Tam O Shanter Jenny S. 750769, (Christine Cameron), calved 4-10-43; sire, Blackmere 180th 480079; J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Washington 240.00

Susie Vicemere 750450, (S. L. Banks), calved 6-21-42; sire, Palouse Vicemere 574198; Wesdale Farms, Bluestem, Wash. 425.00

Tam O Shanter Jane W. 729026, (Christine Cameron), calved 7-7-42; sire, Blackmere

Angus Cattle Company

Denver, Colorado

Let us know when you have commercial Aberdeen-Angus to sell. We buy them, grade them, and offer them to breeders in western range areas . . . .

and

write for information regarding our offerings when you are in the market for replacement or foundation stock.

Jeppesen Brothers' Sale

McKinley-Winters Sale Pavilion
One Mile East of La Junta, Colo.

Sat., Jan. 25, 1947, La Junta, Colo.

75 Lots

6 Bulls

These bulls are not highly fitted. They are, however, well bred and will be ready for heavy service. Buy them early—get a better selection.

69 Females

We will offer a good selection of Females, including Cows; Bred and Open Heifers; from good tribes, including: Ericas, Queen Mothers, Elbas, Witch of Endor, and Prides of Aberdeen.

REQUEST CATALOGS, NOW.

Jeppesen Brothers **La Junta, Colorado**

180th 480079; D. R. Canfield, Granger, Washington 255.00

Tam O Shanter Jeanette 660557, (Christine Cameron), calved 4-29-41; sire, Prizemere 487th 561483; D. R. Canfield, Granger, Washington 255.00

Erica Marshall of Clay 7th 646683, (F. Reifenberger & Son), calved 11-14-41; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Harry Timpy, Waitsburg, Washington 535.00

Bonny B. 6th 644957, (S. L. Banks), calved 7-1-40; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; Wesdale Farms, Bluestem, Washington 600.00

Palouse Blackbird Girl 574202, (Christine Cameron), calved 6-16-39; sire, Vicemere 25th 520801; D. R. Canfield, Granger, Washington 255.00

Palouse Blackbird 2d 574200, (Christine Cameron), calved 6-6-39; sire, Vicemere 25th 520801; D. R. Canfield, Granger, Washington 255.00

Entry, (Jaynbee Ranch), Wesdale Farms, Bluestem, Washington 710.00

Entry, (Oxbow Ranch), J. J. Chisholm, Walla Walla, Washington 280.00

Southeast Kansas Sale

Iola, Kansas, October 26th

SUMMARY:

33 Lots	$7000.00, average	$ 214.84
11 Bulls	2325.00, average	211.36
22 Cows	4765.00, average	216.14
Top 5 Head	1700.00, average	340.00
Top 10 Head	3160.00, average	316.00

Top Bull—Miss Blackbird's Prince 2d 868-022; calved May 9, 1945; sire Black Marshall of Dalebanks 730042; dam Miss Blackbird Cunningham 5th 621234; consigned by Peckman Brothers, Paola, Kansas; purchased by Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri 370.00

Top Cows (tie)—Eb Elta A-1 of Berea 562-572; calved September 1, 1938; sire Flash P. 525245; dam Eb Elta 13th of Eulaine -50775-; consigned by Kenneth Cunningham, Greeley, Kansas; purchased by Joe Janering, Burlington, Kansas 350.00

Evergood 66th of Dalebanks 856710; calved January 22, 1945; sire Blackcap Bell Boy D. 650082; dam Evergood 22d of Dalebanks 494259; consigned by Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier, Eureka, Kansas; purchased by Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri 350.00

BULLS:

Black Boy 3d of Dalebanks 747182, (R. A. Boone), calved 12-28-42; sire, Balzac 2d of Dalebanks 615619; Floyd Mills, Sedan, Kansas 225.00

Enname's E. Revolution X X B. (Sent for Record), (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 4-4-46; sire, O. R. El's Revolution 766589; Fern Bright, Cherryvale, Kansas 170.00

Ellen's Elomar G. X X B. (Sent for Record), (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 4-14-46; sire, Blackcap Elomar 745979; G. C. Kuester, Piqua, Kansas 160.00

Enname's Blackcap Elomar X X B. (Sent

For Sale at Private Treaty

30 to 40 Head of Females

Registered Aberdeen-Angus including Heifers, Cows, Bred Two Year Olds, (12 Head); Bred Three Year Olds (12 Head); also Four and Five and Six Year Old Cows. They are MASTER MARSHALL Cows and the younger cattle are out of daughters of MASTER MARSHALL and sired by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th.

Yearling and Two Year Old Bulls

We have a number of these well grown, ready for service Bulls. They are from excellent dams and sired by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th and QUEENMERE 355th. Buy your Bulls, now and save money.

Complete information will be supplied upon request. Write:

St. Vrain Stock Farm

A. VERNE ELLIOTT, Owner **PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO**

From ANGUSTORRA came the Bulls which Nov. 16, at Alliance, Neb.,

Set a New Record Average

For an Individual Breeder Range Bull Auction

37 Angus yearling bulls brought in $27,875 to average $753

We mention this not in a boasting way. We mention it only to show you what hard-headed, practical commercial cowmen of Nebraska and Wyoming thought of our auction offering of ANGUSTORRA RANGE BULLS. They told us they were impressed with these things:

1. **The uniformity.**
2. **The beef Build of the Future which is bred into ANGUSTORRAS.**
3. **The quiet dispositions.**
4. **The unpampered condition.**
5. **The ruggedness.**

They backed up their impressions with cash to an extent which, to the best of our knowledge, has not been equalled in any individual breeder Range Bull sale in any breed.

Naturally we are grateful to these buyers and to the many who came to buy but who were unsuccessful because there were not enough ANGUSTORRA BULLS in this auction to go around. We trust that these men will see and buy of ANGUSTORRA at the ranch and in future individual and consignment sales.

Angustorra Ranch

Steamboat Springs **Colorado**

Aberdeen-Angus raised in famed cattle breeding Routt County, "Way up in the Rockies."

for Record), (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 4-30-46; sire, Blackcap Elomar 745979; Joe Janering, Burlington, Kansas 150.00

Mamy Black Boy 649080, (A. B. Gilfillan), calved 7-28-40; sire, Enticer of Dalebanks 556200; Glade Peel, Cherokee, Kansas..... 320.00

Miss Blackbird's Prince 2d 868022, (Peckman Brothers), calved 5-9-45; sire, Black Marshall of Dalebanks 730042; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri..... 370.00

Eugenia's Prince 820013, (E. W. Zirkle), calved 5-29-44; sire, Revolution Prince of Maize 679605; I. C. Bullock, LaCygne, Kansas 300.00

Blackcap Berk 847826, (Pioneer Coal Company), calved 5-31-45; sire, Pridemere 3d of Thousand Hills 685389; A. D. Wilste, Earleton, Kansas..... 300.00

COWS:

Bella of Whimpy 585455, (Cowan Bearly & Son), calved 4-16-39; sire, Whimpy 495680; Victor A. Smith, Farlington, Kansas 300.00

Eb Elta A-1 of Berea 562572, (Kenneth Cunningham), calved 9-1-38; sire, Flash P. 525245; Joe Janering, Burlington, Kansas 350.00

Duke's Blackcap Bella 836693, (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 10-18-44; sire, Duke of Big Smith Manor 626540; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri..... 210.00

Enname of X X Bar 915629, (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 7-14-45; sire, Duke of Big Smith Manor 626540; W. H. Pierce, Westphalia, Missouri..... 150.00

Blackcap Enora Marshall 915632, (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 8-24-45; sire, Duke's Marshall Evidence 733950..... 150.00

Enmarine's Evergreen B. X X B. 915633, (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 9-8-45; sire, Park Stanley 6th 723322..... 160.00

Bud's Enname's Enchantress 915635, (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 9-16-45; sire, Park Stanley 6th 723322..... 160.00

Enamma's Enname B. X X B. (Sent for Record), (Clarence C. Ericson & Sons), calved 5-22-46; sire, Park Stanley 6th 723322 ..... 150.00

Hershmere Pride 4th 652908, (Robert A. Finney), calved 3-26-41; sire, Prince Ruby of Hershmere 564969; Victor A. Smith, Farlington, Kansas..... 205.00

Miss Meyer 2d of Rocky Point 713227, (Robert A. Finney), calved 3-24-42; sire, Prince Eolide of Sunbeam 562826; Guy Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas..... 250.00

Peirce's Miss Holly 13th 686622, (Robert A. Finney), calved 8-20-42; sire, Burgess E. 524925; W. H. Pierce, Westphalia, Missouri..... 200.00

Blackcap Lana 741539, (Robert A. Finney), calved 5-19-43; sire, Lassie's Barbaramere W. 643060; Victor A. Smith, Farlington, Kansas..... 240.00

Blackcap Beauty 201st 847825, (Robert A. Finney), calved 5-30-45; sire, Pridemere 3d of Thousand Hills 685389; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri..... 260.00

Enhance Erica of Winsted 865219, (Robert A. Finney), calved 6-20-45; sire, Duke's Marshall Evidence 733950; L. C. Rice & Son, Ottawa, Kansas..... 150.00

Bettie 2d of Eileenmere 844971, (Robert A. Finney), calved 6-22-45; sire, Eileenmere Blackbird of S. 741558; Harry Dannenburg, Gaylord, Kansas..... 190.00

Cunningham's Blackbird 18th 620060, (Peckman Brothers), calved 4-16-39; sire, Grismere 441984; C. M. Osborne, Mound City, Kansas..... 200.00

Niraland Blackbird Miss 3d 665213, (Peckman Brothers), calved 5-10-41; sire, Grismere 441984; Mrs. Kenneth Cunningham, Greeley, Kansas..... 235.00

Revolution's Black Girl 10th 723628, (Peckman Brothers), calved 11-12-42; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 2d 543326; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri.... 300.00

Miss Blackbird's Queen 868018, (Peckman Brothers), calved 4-10-45; sire, Black Marshall of Dalebanks 730042; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri..... 310.00

Evergood 66th of Dalebanks 856710, (Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier), calved 1-22-45; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy B. 650082; Herbert Lafever, West Plains, Missouri.... 350.00

Applewood Herd

Carries on through Sons of

Bandolier of Anoka 3d

Full Brother to International Grand Champion

FOR SALE—Young Bulls and Females, some double grandsons and granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. Blood that carries on. So many are heading good herds and doing real jobs.

The Grand Champion Bull at the Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson, 1946; Grand Champion Bull and Grand Champion Cow; Reserve Champion Bull at U. S. Center Sale at Smith Center, 1946, Kansas; were all sired by APPLEWOOD BRED BULLS.

Edward Polka

7 Miles North, 1 Mile West

RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

Our Herd Sires:

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

A show winner standing well at the top in major shows. One of the greatest sons of BLACK PRINCE.

Evidence of Strathmore

Greatest son of REVOLUTION 81st. He is out of EVINCE by EARL MARSHALL. Probably the most intensely EARL MARSHALL bred bull in service today.

•

Krotz Stock Farm

ODELL, NEBRASKA

JOSEPH KROTZ MARSHALL J. KROTZ

John D. Warin Draft Sale

Maloy, Iowa, October 18th

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	**$13090.00, average**	**$ 297.50**
5 Bulls	**970.00, average**	**194.00**
39 Cows	**12120.00, average**	**310.76**
Top 5 Head	**2265.00, average**	**453.00**
Top 10 Head	**4210.00, average**	**421.00**

Top Bull—(tie) General of Marycrest 915-601; calved May 1, 1945; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; dam, Blackcap of Cloverly A. 78th 715806, purchased by Carl Pool, Kellerton, Iowa..... 205.00

Top Cow—Blackcap of Cloverly A. 31st 501-508; calved July 5, 1935; sire, Cloverly Thickset 472577; dam, Blackcap of Cloverly A. 3d 391178; purchased by W. E. Lynch, Mt. Ayr, Iowa, (heifer calf to Mrs. Gerald Steen, Blockton, Iowa)..... 470.00

Second Top Cow—White Cloud Blackbird 684846, calved January 2, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217; dam, May's L. Blackbird 413869; purchased by C. W. Godby, Earlham, Iowa, (heifer calf to Carl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri 460.00

BULLS:

Eileenmere C. of Marycrest 2d 915599, calved 4-28-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665628; Chris Larsen, Clearfield, Iowa 200.00

General of Marycrest 915601, calved 5-1-45; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Carl Pool, Kellerton, Iowa..... 205.00

Eileenmere C. of Marycrest 3d 915608, calved 6-1-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665628, John Denhart, Diagonal, Iowa.... 175.00

Eileenmere C. of Marycrest 915609, calved 6-2-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665628; John Denhart, Diagonal, Iowa.... 185.00

Eileenmere C. of Marycrest 4th 915610, calved 6-3-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665628; John Denhart, Diagonal, Iowa 205.00

COWS:

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 24th 495388, calved 3-26-35; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; A. L. Harrel, Blanchard, Iowa.... 255.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 31st 501508, calved 7-5-35; sire, Cloverly Thickset 472577; W. E. Lynch, Mt. Ayr, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Mrs. Gerald Steen, Blockton, Iowa for 230.00)..... 470.00

Enchantress of Cloverly A. 18th 516590, calved 7-8-36; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; W. B. Tindall, Shannon City, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Otto Akers, Decatur, Iowa for 150.00)..... 365.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 20th 545557, calved 5-27-38; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428-228; D. W. Godfrey, Earlham, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Leo Morgan, Kellerton, Iowa for 130.00)..... 350.00

Blue Ribbon of Cloverly 18th 563837, calved 11-18-38; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428-228; A. L. Harrell, Blanchard, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to Ed Toman, Diagonal, Iowa for 180.00)..... 390.00

Ever E. H. 580070, calved 7-20-39; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217; Robert Spotka, Diagonal, Iowa..... 210.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 32d 589138, calved 11-10-39; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; G. W. Godfrey, Earlham, Iowa..... 270.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 33d 589139, calved 11-12-39; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428-228; W. B. Tindall, Shannon City, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to Chris Larsen, Clearfield, Iowa for 150.00)..... 350.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 50th 613917, calved 4-15-40; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428-228; Ed Toman, Diagonal, Iowa, (Bull calf sold for 145.00)..... 455.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 53d 613921, calved 4-19-40; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428-228; D. W. Godfrey, Earlham, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Carl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri for 140.00)..... 400.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 34th 613926, calved 4-26-40; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; John Denhart, Diagonal, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to Harry Crittenden, Thayer, Iowa for 125.00)..... 375.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 59th 613931, calved 5-7-40; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428-228; Carl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri, (Heifer calf sold for 125.00).... 435.00

Merrie Pride C. G. 620904, calved 5-16-40; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217; John Denhart, Digonal, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to M. C. Hanon, Maloy, Iowa for 145.00) 390.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 36th 623523, calved 9-20-40; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 62d 428228; John Denhart, Diagonal, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 43d 623529, calved 11-8-40; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428-228; John Denhart, Diagonal, Iowa..... 300.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 48th 653175, calved 7-20-41; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428-228; H. M. Barker, Benton, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to Clyde Davis, Lenox, Iowa for 150.00) 405.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 51st 665626, calved 8-28-41; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428-228; Gerald Steen, Blockton, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to Clifford Cox, Conway, Iowa for 145.00) 375.00

White Cloud Blackbird 684846, calved 1-2-42; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217; C. W. Godfrey, Earlham, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Carl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri for 180.00)..... 460.00

White Cloud Elva 691518, calved 3-28-42; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217; John Denhart, Diagonal, Iowa..... 330.00

White Cloud Lass 691517, calved 3-30-42; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217; Ed Toman, Diagonal, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to Clifford Cox, Conway, Iowa for 145.00.... 445.00

Eline of Cloverly 9th 705603, calved 4-14-42; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 3d 545552; Emmett Osborn, Bedford, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Leo Morgan, Kellerton, Iowa for 135.00)..... 345.00

Bonnie Blackbird T. 699302, calved 4-28-42; sire, Hillhurst J. 611529, A. L. Harrell & Son, Blanchard, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Carl Pool, Kellerton, Iowa for 125.00 ..... 340.00

White Cloud Endora 735839, calved 3-3-43; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217; John Denhart, Diagonal, Iowa..... 200.00

Eline of Marycrest 2d 915600, calved 5-1-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665628; J. J. Beatty, Stewart, Iowa..... 285.00

Marycrest Blackbird 915602, calved 5-7-45; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Ed Toman, Diagonal, Iowa..... 350.00

Pride of Marycrest 3d 915603, calved 5-15-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665628; W. E. Lynch, Mt. Ayr, Iowa..... 320.00

Blue Ribbon of Marycrest 8th 915604, calved 5-22-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665628; W. E. Lynch, Mt. Ayr, Iowa..... 245.00

Marycrest Blackbird 3d 915605, calved 5-24-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665-628; W. E. Lynch, Mt. Ayr, Iowa..... 260.00

Marycrest Blackbird 2d 915606, calved 5-24-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665-628; T. J. Rigel, Osceola, Iowa..... 220.00

Blackcap of Marycrest 10th 915607, calved 6-1-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665628; Howard Carnelinson, Mt. Ayr, Iowa 295.00

Erica of Marycrest 915611, calved 6-10-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665628; Early & Brown, Reading, Iowa..... 195.00

Marycrest Blackbird 4th 915612, calved 6-15-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665-628; John Denhart, Diagonal, Iowa..... 185.00

Blackcap of Marycrest 12th 915613, calv-

ed 6-15-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665628; Murray Butler, Mt. Ayr, Iowa.... 255.00
Blue Ribbon of Marycrest 7th 915614, calved 6-16-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665628; W. E. Lynch, Mt. Ayr, Iowa..... 320.00
Blackcap of Marycrest 7th 915616, calved 6-21-45; sire, Eileenmere of Cloverly 665-628; Carl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri 260.00
Blackcap of Marycrest 11th 915617, calved 7-2-45; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531-871; Riggle, Osceola, Iowa..... 205.00
Blackcap of Marycrest 8th 915619, calved 9-14-45; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; O'Connor & O'Connor, Blockton, Iowa..... 195.00
Marycrest Blackbird 5th 915620, calved 11-15-45; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531-871; Carl Clawson, Decatur, Iowa..... 165.00

Craven Dispersion Sale

Regina, Canada, October 16th

By F. W. CRAWFORD

The Craven herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle owned by Kenneth Holt, Craven, Saskatchewan, was dispersed in the Regina Winter Fair buildings on Wednesday, October 16th, 1946. Mr. J. W. Durno sold the cattle with the assistance of John H. Turner, Carroll, Manitoba, and Mr. Crabb, of Regina.

The feature of the sale was the uniformity of prices paid. The get of Eston Elation Quality, the Hopley bred bull were in great favor. One Eston Elation bull calf dropped in April went to M. W. Gibb, Killam, Alberta, at $1,000.00.

SUMMARY:

120 Lots	$51865.00, average	$ 432.20
9 Bulls	7550.00, average	831.11
75 Females	30240.00, average	403.33
17 Bull calves	7875.00, average	461.76
19 Heifer calves	6200.00, average	326.31

Top Bull—Craven's Revolution Bonnie Lad -71756-; calved September 2d, 1942; sire Glenelg Cap Revolution -52699-; dam Craven's Revolution Joyce -61793-; purchased by Don Cameron, Westhope, North Dakota 2100.00

Top Cow—Barbara Henderson 18th -78157-; calved June 8th, 1944; sire Eston Elation Quality -60697-; dam Barbara Henderson 7th -65859-; purchased by C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma..... 1200.00

BULLS:

Glenelg Cap Revolution -52699-, calved 10-3-34; C. H. Webster, Two Creeks, Manitoba 1000.00
Craven's Revolution Bonnie Lad -71756-, calved 9-2-42; Don Cameron, Westhope, North Dakota..... 2100.00
Eston Elation Quality -60697-, calved 5-25-39; C. M. Partridge, Hamiota, Manitoba 1600.00
Craven's Revolution Jock 2d -83380-, calved 5-2-45; Lord Beaudin, Westbourne, Manitoba 600.00
Craven's Revolution Jerry 2d -83389-, calved 5-21-45; Norman Hodson, Virden, Manitoba 750.00
Craven's Revolution 2d -79574-, calved 9-8-44; Carl Nelson, Fortuna, North Dakota 575.00
Craven's Revolution Jerry -79563-, calved 5-10-44; T. M. Eddy, Bethune, Saskatchewan 450.00
Craven's Revolution Prince 6th -83392-, calved 5-17-45; E. S. McDonald Estate, Brookdale, Manitoba..... 350.00
Craven's Blacklad -83375-, calved 4-12-45; R. Bromhead, Secretan, Saskatchewan..... 125.00

FEMALES:

Craven's Revolution Barbara -66761-, calved 4-28-41; E. S. McDonald, Estate, Brookdale, Manitoba..... 750.00
Craven's Revolution Barbara 2d -75220-, calved 9-1-43; Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario 950.00
Barbara Henderson 18th -78157-, calved 6-8-44; C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma..... 1200.00
Craven's Revolution Blackcap 5th -79558-, calved 5-7-44; James A. Feil, Fortuna, North Dakota..... 900.00
Craven's Revolution Peggy -79573-, calved 9-1-44; James A. Feil, Fortuna, North Dakota 725.00
Craven's Revolution Blackcap 7th -83369-, calved 4-3-45; Kenneth McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba..... 875.00
Craven's Eston Flora -84765-, calved 10-1-45; Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario 625.00
Craven's Revolution Blackcap 9th -84762-, calved 8-15-45; C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 750.00
Craven's Revolution Lucille 4th -83390-, calved 5-24-45; John Wythe, Miniota, Manitoba 675.00
Craven's Pride -57597-, calved 4-2-36 with calf at foot; James A. Feil, Fortuna, North Dakota 575.00
Craven's Revolution Pet -59499-, calved 10-20-38 with calf at foot; C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma..... 1125.00
Craven's Revolution Joyce -61793-, calved 5-5-39; Bell Bros., Keystown, Saskatchewan 750.00
Craven's Beauty -58774-, calved 7-2-38; Don Cameron, Westhope, North Dakota.... 475.00
Craven's Heroine -59497-, calved 1937; Don Cameron, Westhope, North Dakota.... 425.00
Craven's Bluebird -58771-, calved 5-9-37; A. R. Wilfong, Craik, Saskatchewan..... 325.00
Lady Henderson 2d -59408-, calved 6-15-38; H. Teece, Lemberg, Saskatchewan.... 425.00
Craven Revolution Belle -66753-, calved 9-2-41; C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma..... 735.00
Princess Henderson 11th -58150-, calved 1-10-38; O. H. Christensen, Outlook, Saskatchewan 300.00
Craven's Blackcap -63373-, calved 4-20-40; Don Cameron, Westhope, North Dakota.... 550.00
Blackcap Henderson 9th -45434-, calved 1-17-30; Cyrus E. Lowden, Niagara Falls, Ontario 175.00
Prideta Henderson 8th -58134-, calved 7-12-37; W. Willoughby, Alemeda, Saskatchewan 475.00
Craven's Joy -57598-, calved 4-17-36; S. Olafson, Turtleford, Saskatchewan..... 300.00
Glenelg Jemima 2d -58782-, calved 9-18-38; G. G. Husband, Wawota, Saskatchewan 400.00
Craven's Revolution Princess 2d 7-15-42; John Wythe, Miniota, Manitoba..... 650.00
Elsa Erica of Glenrose 12th -52434-, calved 7-14-34; Arthur Crawford, Willowbunch, Saskatchewan..... 275.00
Woodlawn Blackbird 3d -53225-, calved 1-16-35; Cyrus W. Lowden, Niagara Falls, Ontario 260.00
Blackbird U. A. 31st -49014-, calved 8-7-34; Charles Begg, Souris, Manitoba..... 200.00
Rosalind of Angus Crest -53521-, calved 3-7-35; V. J. Easton, Kennedy, Saskatchewan 300.00
Craigie Lea Pride 2d -41142-, calved 10-27-27; Bell Brothers, Keystown, Saskatchewan 300.00
Lady Lyon Radiator -58599-, calved 1-22-38; Cyrus E. Lowden, Niagara Falls, Ontario and calf at foot..... 250.00
Allandale Lady 2d -59556-, calved 5-23-38;

Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding
and Feeding Cattle
JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Winsted Stock Farm
. . . . . HUMBOLDT, KANSAS
Herd Sires
Anoka Barbara's Revolution 787606
and
McHenry Tarkio of Blackpost 808415
Robert A. Finney, owner
PAUL STINSON, Herdsman

FOR SALE
We offer at an attractive price, our small herd Aberdeen-Angus consisting of
10 bred Heifers—8 Cows to Calve soon—12 Cows with Calves and Herd Bull,
A grandson of Prizemere 32d. Ericas, Queen Mothers and Blackbirds. T. B. and Bang's tested. Herd can be seen at farm, 22 miles south Overland Park on Highway 69, and three miles east.
Niraland Farms, Louisburg, Kan.

Triple S. Angus Ranch
Rosalia . . . . . Kansas
Added a Fine Herd Sire
Applewood Bandolier 3d
Son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d
Also added to our Herd a Young Bull which is a double grandson of
Bandolier of Anoka 3d
These Bulls were purchased from EDWARD POLKA, of Riverton, Nebraska.
For Sale . . .
75
Registered
Heifer Calves
also a few young
Herd Bull Prospects
and 10 three year old Registered
Cows with Calves
Located 13 miles East of Eldorado, Kansas on Highway 54 and South two miles. . . .
R. P. Simon S. I. Stewart Urban Simon

Cyrus E. Lowden, Niagara Falls, Ontario 325.00
Queenie Radiator -58506-, calved 12-18-37; Carl Nelson, Fortuna, North Dakota 250.00
Lady Radiator -58507-, calved 12-16-37; James A. Feil, Fortuna, North Dakota 325.00
Craven's Lady -63370-, calved 1-4-40; Turney Janz, Souris, Manitoba 300.00
Craven's Revolution Bessie -66759-, calved 5-4-41; C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma, (Calf at Foot) 550.00
Craven's Revolution Beth -66754-, calved 10-10-41; Chas. Begg, Souris, Manitoba 275.00
Craven's Nancy -63375-, calved 4-22-40; N. P. Irwin, Virden, Manitoba 300.00
Craven's Revolution Princess -66762-, calved 8-20-41; E. Heil, Abernethy, Saskatchewan 425.00
Craven's Revolution Fanny -69897-, calved 4-13-42; J. Dunsing, Turtleford, Saskatchewan 275.00
Craven's Revolution Bonnie 2d -75219-, calved 8-12-43; C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 350.00
Craven's Revolution Daisy 2d -74595-, calved 4-26-43 and calf at foot: Bell Brothers, Keystown, Saskatchewan 525.00
Craven's Revolution Pridetta -74598-, calved 5-9-43; H. Teece, Lemberg, Saskatchewan 325.00
Craven's Revolution Lady 2d -74587-, calved 3-24-43; A. S. Hanson, Fillmore, Saskatchewan 475.00

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Craven's Revolution Queenie 2d -74590-, calved 4-5-43; Thomas Gray, Maple Creek, Saskatchewan 270.00
Craven's Revolution Blackcap 3d -74601- calved 5-28-43; W. H. Gray, Maple Creek Saskatchewan 350.00
Craven's Revolution Mary -74604-, calved 7-20-43; A. R. Wilfong, Craik, Saskatchewan 350.00
Craven's Revolution Pet 2d -75221-, calved 9-9-43; C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 650.00
Craven's Revolution Darling -74596-, calved 4-3-43; George McKenzie, 1130 Grafton Ave., Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan 200.00
Craven's Revolution Fairy -66752-, calved 8-2-41; C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 325.00
Craven's Revolution Lucretia -74599-, calved 5-22-43; A. R. Wilfong, Craik, Saskatchewan 325.00
Elsa Erica of Glenrose 24th -74645-, calved 5-24-43; W. H. Gray, Maple Creek, Saskatchewan 275.00
Craven's Revolution Lucille -69896-, calved 4-9-42; Turney Janz, Souris, Manitoba 275.00
Craven's Epponia Beth -75216-, calved 6-18-43; Charles Begg, Souris, Manitoba 200.00
Craven's Epponia Bessie -75217-, calved 7-17-43; E. Heit, Abernethy, Saskatchewan 425.00
Craven's Epponia Lady -75222-, calved 5-29-43; James Easton & Sons, Kennedy, Saskatchewan 450.00
Craven's Revolution Betty -74605-, calved 6-18-43; G. McCall, Abernethy, Saskatchewan 350.00
Craven's Revolution Blackcap 6th -79566-, calved 5-26-44; W. Willoughby, Alameda, Saskatchewan 375.00
Craven's Revolution Fairy 2d, calved 4-3-44; Kenneth McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba 325.00
Craven's Revolution Betsy 2d -79565-, calved 5-15-44; Wm. G. Butterman, Aylesbury, Saskatchewan 250.00
Craven's Revolution Buelah -79568-, calved 6-6-44; A. S. Hanson, Fillmore, Saskatchewan 500.00
Craven's Revolution Lulu 2d -79571-, calved 8-3-44; Percy Graham, Earl Grey, Saskatchewan 275.00
Craven's Revolution Bonnie 3d -79570-, calved 7-10-44; C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 400.00
Craven's Revolution Craigie -79562-, calved 5-4-44; A. R. Wilfong, Craik, Saskatchewan 325.00
Craven's Revolution Fanny 9th -83381-, calved 5-8-45; Arthur Crawford, Willowbunch, Saskatchewan 200.00
Craven's Revolution Lucy 11th -83383-, calved 5-9-45; C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 325.00
Craven's Revolution Bonnie 4th -83384-, calved 5-9-45; A. S. Hanson, Fillmore, Saskatchewan 350.00
Craven's Revolution Bessie 4th -83387-, calved 5-19-45; C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 325.00
Craven's Revolution Lucy 12th -83385-, calved 5-14-45; Wm. J. White, Goodwater, Saskatchewan 250.00
Craven's Revolution Daisy 4th -83391-, calved 5-26-45; C. W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 400.00
Craven's Revolution Annie -84764-, calved 9-10-45; John A. Mitchell, Roblin, Manitoba 400.00
Craven's Revolution Craigie 2d -83374-, calved 4-11-45; George Iverson, Prince, Saskatchewan 300.00
Craven's Revolution Lucy 10th -83378-, calved 4-16-45; Wm. J. White, Goodwater, Saskatchewan 250.00
Craven's Revolution Fanny 7th -83368-, calved 3-28-45; John A. Mitchell, Roblin, Manitoba 350.00
Craven's Revolution Lady 4th -83370-, calved 4-5-45; H. C. Perry, Wishart, Saskatchewan 275.00
Craven's Revolution Beauty 2d -83372-, calved 4-8-45; Chas. Ray Richards, Tishomingo, Oklahoma 500.00

BULL CALVES:

Craven's Eston Quality, calved 4-14-46; C. A. Webster, Two Creeks, Manitoba 600.00
Craven's Revolution Thickset 3d, calved 4-18-46; James Turner, Carroll, Manitoba 300.00
Craven's Revolution Knight 2d, calved 4-14-46; H. E. Metheral, Yellowgrass, Saskatchewan 200.00
Craven's Eston Marshall, calved 5-17-46; George Iverson, Prince, Saskatchewan 750.00
Craven's Revolution Laddie 7th, calved 4-9, 1946; C. T. Enerson, Wynyard, Saskatchewan 275.00
Revolution Blackbird 2d, calved 4-7-46; A. J. Weishaar, Wilcox, Saskatchewan 150.00
Craven's Revolution Buddy 4th, calved 4-26-46; W. E. McDonald, Miniota, Manitoba 300.00
Craven's Revolution Laddie 8th, calved 4-12-46; W. J. Murray, Lyleton, Manitoba 175.00
Craven's Eston Quality 4th, calved 4-1-46; J. P. Suttell, Lestock, Saskatchewan 300.00

AGINCOURT FARMS

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d

A Merry Christmas
and
Success in the New Year

To all Breeders
and
Others connected with the
Aberdeen-Angus Breed

Breeders are always welcome at

AGINCOURT FARMS

H. C. HATCH ESTATE, Owner **J. MOWBRAY, Manager**

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE, 1702 ROYAL BANK BLDG. TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 8261

Craven's Eston Thickset 5th, calved 5-14-46; E. Simmons, Bethany, Manitoba	225.00
Craven's Eston Quality 6th, calved 4-8-46; D. F. & Mrs. C. MacCorquodale, Ceylon, Saskatchewan	275.00
Craven's Eston Quality 2d, calved 3-27-46; Thomas Gray, Maple Creek, Saskatchewan	225.00
Craven's Eston Quality 3d, calved 3-30-46; E. M. Ayers, Fairlight, Saskatchewan	525.00
Craven's Eston Quality 4th, calved 5-13-46; M. W. Gibb, Killam, Alberta	1000.00
Craven's Revolution Eric, calved 7-30-46; John Finell, Ponteix, Saskatchewan	125.00
Craven's Eston Quality 5th, calved 4-6-46; Bell Brothers, Keystown, Saskatchewan	275.00
Craven's Revolution Cappy, calved 5-16-46; H. C. Perry, Wishart, Saskatchewan	150.00

HEIFER CALVES:

Craven's Eston Lucy, calved 3-15-46; C. W. Webster, Two Creeks, Manitoba	600.00
Craven's Revolution Lucy 13th, calved 3-25-46; Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario	550.00
Craven's Revolution 14th; C. M. Partridge, Hamiota, Manitoba	375.00
Craven's Eston Belle, calved 5-21-46; W. R. Garbutt, Balbeck, Saskatchewan	275.00
Craven's Eston Princess, calved 4-3-46; Bell Brothers, Keystown, Saskatchewan	275.00
Craven's Revolution Blackcap 10th, calved 4-15-46; C. M. Partridge, Hamiota, Manitoba	475.00
Craven's Eston Blackcap, calved 6-20-46; W. R. Garbutt, Belbeck, Saskatchewan	225.00
Craven's Revolution Joyce 3d, calved 4-12-46; C. A. Webster, Two Creeks, Manitoba	225.00
Craven's Revolution Jem 3d, calved 4-7-46; A. S. Hanson, Fillmore, Saskatchewan	275.00
Craven's Revolution Erica, calved 4-13-46; J. W. Cummings, Mentmore, Manitoba	225.00
Craven's Eston Craigie, calved 6-27-46; Bell Brothers, Keystown, Saskatchewan	350.00
Craven's Revolution Fanny 11th, calved 4-9-46; C. W. Clark, Prince, Saskatchewan	200.00
Craven's Revolution Fanny 12th, calved 4-9-46; James Turner, Carroll, Manitoba	250.00
Craven's Eston Lady, calved 3-27-46; C. H. Webster, Two Creeks, Manitoba	300.00
Craven's Eston Blackcap 2d, calved 6-20-46; Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario	275.00
Craven's Eston Queenie, calved 6-24-46; Cyrus E. Lowden, Niagara Falls, Ontario	150.00
Craven's Eston Lucretia, calved 4-5-46; James Turner, Carroll, Manitoba	300.00
Craven's Lady E., calved 4-18-46; Bell Brothers, Keystown, Saskatchewan	225.00
Craven Eston Lucy 3d, calved 4-4-46; Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario	650.00

Mississippi State Fair

Jackson, Mississippi, October 7-12

Judge: DR. J. C. MILLER, University of Tennessee.

EXHIBITORS: L. R. Clarke, Columbus; Holly Grove Plantation, Crenshaw; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster; Briar Ridge Farms, McComb; Walter A. Swoope, Columbus; Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia; Denmead Farms, Columbus.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: (2 shown): 1—Highland Mo. 44th, Clarke; 2—David M. of C., Holly Grove.

Bulls calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: (2 shown): 1—Kintyre Mos., Kintyre; 2—Even Eric of C., Holly Grove.

Bulls calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: (1 shown): 1—B. R. Grenadier, Briar Ridge.

Bulls calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: (4 shown): 1—El Ban of Kintyre, Kintyre; 2—Eppymere of Briar K., Briar Ridge; 3—Junior M. of K., Kintyre; 4—Glen Eric of H. G., Holly Grove.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1945: (3 shown): 1—Masters Block C., Moore; 2—Wen. of Holly Grove, Holly Grove; 3—Denmead A. G., Clarke.

Bulls calved after January 1, 1946: (3 shown): 1—Bur. Er., Swoope; 2—Eric G. Bay, Swoope; 3—B. R. Black Me., Briar Ridge.

Grand Champion Bull: Master Block C., Moore.

Reserve Champion Bull: Clarke.

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. **WRITE TODAY for Free** illustrated booklet about Hampshires

FREE! ocation of 100 bred ow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to **Hampshire Herdsman**, breed magazine—Send 50c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY

9x4 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

DANA NECK CHAIN MARKERS

- Expert workmanship
- Built to last for years
- Finest materials
- Clear, deep numbers and letters

Constructed of 40" of strong welded link chain joined together with "S" hook or key ring type of fastener for easy adjustment. Identification disc at bottom consists of two 2¼" round polished brass or aluminum discs riveted to ⅛" steel backing and stamped with large numbers or name and address or both. Stampings are filled in with black enamel. Please specify choice of fastener and whether brass or aluminum discs are desired.

PRICES F.O.B. HYDE PARK, VERMONT

Quantity	Nos. Only Both Sides	Nos. and Lettering	Shipping Weights
12	$ 13.75	$ 20.60	15 lbs.
50	55.00	83.10	60 lbs.
100	106.25	153.10	110 lbs.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOG of breeders' supplies, identification equipment, including many scarce items.

C. H. DANA CO., INC. (Est. 1861)
51 Main Street, Hyde Park, Vermont

Aberdeen-Angus *Live Longest*

Don Head Farms

At this time of the year, all of us at Don Head take pleasure in extending to all our friends the

. . . Season's Greetings . . .

We also want to invite you to Don Head during 1947. We have a herd, established with select breeding stock. Our records will show that we are producing the kind of cattle that merit winning the blues and merit selling for top prices, for they breed on.

W. REDELMEIER, Owner
CAMERON McTAGGART, Manager
PERCY WEBB, Herdsman

Glen Ellen J.

One of our very best breeding cows. She was the dam of ENCHANTER of DON HEAD 24th, the Bull we sold at the 1946 National sale to James L. Noble. The calf at side is now well grown and he is a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th. We are consigning him to the 1947 National Sale in Chicago.

Don Head Farms **Richmond Hill, Ontario**

Low Price **OTTAWA "Buzz" Master**

CLEARS LAND FAST! Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush and hedge; turn blade vertically and saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Has clutch pulley for belt work. Fully guaranteed.

FREE Details

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1276 **Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas**

DANA'S NEW PREMIUM NECK CHAIN

Extra large, engraved numbers and letters • Aluminum alloy disc • Durable, long wearing • Length easily adjusted.

• Identification plate made from quarter-inch thick aluminum alloy —extra strong, long wearing, absolutely rust-proof. 3½" high, 2¼" wide, 1⅛" numbers. *Engraved* on both sides—numbers or letters, filled with black enamel. Chain is extra strong welded twist link design—lies flat—more comfortable to animal. Key ring type fasteners. 40" of chain supplied.

Quantity prices, F.O.B. Hyde Park, Vt.:

Numbers 1 through 9 . . . . . $1.40 each
Numbers 10 through 99 . . . . . 1.65 each
Numbers 100 through 999 . . . . . 1.90 each

Remittance must accompany order

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOG of breeders' supplies, identification equipment, including many scarce items.

C. H. DANA CO., INC. (Est. 1861)
51 Main Street, Hyde Park, Vermont

Tattoo Marker

STONES REVOLVING HEAD

Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.

PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

The World's Best

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo

PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

Three bulls, any age: (3 shown): 1—Kintyre; 2—Swoope; 3—Briar Ridge.

Two bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor: (3 shown): 1—Kintyre; 2—Briar; 3—Swoope.

COWS:

Heifers calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: (2 shown): 1—Eul. E. Po. Lane, Clarke; 2—Black of Musk., Swoope.

Heifers calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: (4 shown): 1—McHenry G. of K., Kintyre; 2—Brock's Blackbird, Holly Grove; 3—Erica Eu. of K., Kintyre; 4—Jock Skakl., Swoope.

Heifers calved January 1, 1946 to April 30, 1946: (4 shown): 1—Southside M. Eric, Holly Grove; 2—Blackbird O., Preslor; 3—Highland Bar, Denmead; 4—Pride Annie M., Moore.

Heifers calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: (4 shown): 1—Cr. Queen of H. G., Holly Grove; 2—Blackcap Medow L., Clarke; 3—Enchantress of K., Kintyre; 4—H. B. Bird, Clarke.

Heifers calved after September 1, 1945: (4 shown): 1—Black of H., Holly Grove; 2—Queen E., Moore; 3—Pride of K., Kintyre; 4—Barbara Mck of K., Kintyre.

Junior Heifer Calves: (4 shown): 1—Miss Jus. Jane M., Moore; 2—Lady Georgiana 51st, Swoope; 3—Denmeade Aud. Beauty, Clarke; 4—Pride Empress A., Swoope.

Grand Champion Female: Cremona O., Holly Grove.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: McHenry Bar, Kintyre.

Get of Sire: (3 shown): 1—Blackbird Barry 2d, Kintyre; 2—Blackcapmere 121st, Denmead; 3—Burgess Eric M. 10th, Swoope.

Graded Herd: (3 shown): 1—Holly Grove; 2—Kintyre; 3—Denmead.

Pair of Females: (4 shown): 1—Holly Grove; 2—Kintyre; 3—Kintyre; 4—Moore.

Pair of Yearlings: (2 shown): 1—Holly Grove; 2—Kintyre.

Pair of Calves: (4 shown): 1—Moore; 2—Swoope; 3—Holly Grove; 4—Swoope.

4-H STEERS:

Exhibitors: L. F. Swoope, Jr., Columbus; Wilbur Frank Johns, Hazelhurst; Sidney Hood, Carpenter; Jack Anderson, Crystal Springs; Jerry Haley, Crystal Springs.

Heavy Weights: (2 shown): 1—Swoope; 2—Johns.

Light Weights: (4 shown): 1—Hood; 2—Swoope; 3—Anderson; 4—Haley.

Champion Steer: Swoope.

Reserve Champion Steer: Johns.

W. A. Martin & Son Sale

Kenton, Ohio, October 29th

SUMMARY:

28 Lots	$5421.50,	average	$ 193.63
4 Bulls	900.00,	average	225.00
24 Cows	4521.50,	average	188.35
Top 5 Head	1355.00,	average	271.00
Top 10 Head	2515.00,	average	251.50

Top Bull—(Tie) Wallace Coquette Boy; calved March 5, 1946; sire Captain of Stony Brook 638364; dam Coquette 105th of Clovernook 711341; Skidmore & Zuber, Belle Center, Ohio **255.00**

Top Bull—(Tie) Wallace Lad; calved May May 10, 1946; sire Fountain Glen Eileenmere 7th 752894; dam Robinson's Ruby 3d F. 654272; C. R. Lonsway, Carey, Ohio **255.00**

Top Cow—Wallace Ethel 3d; sire Fountain Glen Eileenmere 7th 752894; dam Robinson's J. 6th 710443; Oscar Murphy & Son, Morral, Ohio **300.00**

Second Top Cow—Wallace Coquette; calved March 1, 1946; sire Captain of Stony Brook 638364; dam Coquette 102d of Clovernook 711337; Oscar Murphy & Son, Morral, Ohio **295.00**

BULLS:

Wallace Coquette Boy, calved 3-5-46; sire, Captain of Stony Brook 638364; Skidmore & Zuber, Belle Center, Ohio 255.00

Wallace Esquire, calved 3-1-46; sire, Fountain Glen Eileenmere 7th 752894; Mitchell & Martin, Kenton, Ohio 225.00

Wallace Lad, calved 5-10-46; sire, Fountain Glen Eileenmere 7th 752894; C. R. Lonsway, Carey, Ohio 255.00

Wallace Jones Boy, calved 5-22-46; sire, Fountain Glen Eileenmere 7th 752894; Harold Alt, Kenton, Ohio 165.00

COWS:

Wallace Coquette, calved 3-1-46; sire, Captain of Stony Brook 638364; Oscar Murphy & Son, Morral, Ohio 295.00

Wallace Ethel J. 7th, calved 1-26-46; sire, Fountain Glen Eileenmere 7th 752894; Gerold Hastings & Son, Kenton, Ohio 215.00

Wallace Ethel 3d, sire, Fountain Glen Eileenmere 7th 752894; Oscar Murphy & Son, Morral, Ohio 300.00

Wallace Queen 2d, calved 2-6-46; sire, Fountain Glen Eileenmere 7th 752894; N. W. Heskett & Son, Cardington, Ohio 215.00

Robinson's Queen D., calved 5-20-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 4th 644967; Charles C. Shick, Kenton, Ohio 167.50

Robinson's Miss Peggy 11th, calved 5-1-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 4th 644-967; N. W. Heskett & Son, Cardington, Ohio 162.50

Robinson's Black Cap Jones 6th, calved 5-1-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 4th 644967; Lyman Davis & Son, Lewistown, Ohio 177.50

Robinson's Black Baby, calved 4-10-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 4th 644967; Lyman Davis & Son, Lewistown, Ohio 220.00

Robinson's Quinette J. 5th, calved 3-15-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 4th 644967; Gerold Hastings & Son, Kenton, Ohio 250.00

Robinson's Miss Peggy 6th, calved 1-13-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 4th 644-967; Troutman 200.00

Robinson's Enchantres Eve 5th, calved 1-21-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 4th 644-967; J. M. Kelley, Kenton, Ohio 250.00

Robinson's Quittie 5th, calved 1-9-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 4th 644967; Lloyd Pfeiffer, Belle Center, Ohio 170.00

Robinson's Baby Blue 9th, calved 1-13-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 4th 644967; Oscar Murphy & Son, Morral, Ohio 250.00

Island's Baby Blue, sire, Fountain Glenn Eileenmere 6th 752915; Charles C. Schick, Kenton, Ohio 162.50

Island's Queen B., sire, Fountain Glenn Eileenmere 6th 752915; J. M. Kelley, Kenton, Ohio 155.00

Island's Esther, sire, Fountain Glenn Eileenmere; J. M. Kelley, Kenton, Ohio 155.00

Island Jonie, calved 5-15-46; sire, Fountain Glenn Eileenmere 6th 752915; Lyman Davis & Son, Lewistown, Ohio 157.00

Island's Miss Marshall, calved 4-14-46; sire, Fountain Glenn Eileenmere 6th 752-915; Lloyd Pfeiffer, Belle Center, Ohio 160.00

Island's Blackcap Jone, calved 5-5-46; sire, Fountain Glenn 6th 752915; Gerold Hastings & Son, Kenton, Ohio 160.00

North Dakota Show and Sale

Dickinson, October 14, 1946

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	$19820.00,	average	$ 352.14
28 Bulls	10140.00,	average	362.15
28 Cows	9680.00,	average	345.71
Top 5 Head	3530.00,	average	706.00
Top 10 Head	5430.00,	average	543.00
Top 15 Head	7435.00,	average	495.66

Top Bull—Barbara's Barbaro 6th 874041; calved February 21, 1945; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d 667636; dam, Barbara's Barbara 2d 485408; consigned by Henry D. Henke, Hannover, North Dakota; purchased by Staehr Bros., Douglas, North Dakota **1000.00**

Top Cow—Bell's Girl 10th 865296; calved January 2, 1945; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d 667636; dam, Bell's Girl 3d 514586; consigned by Henry D. Henke, Hannover, North Dakota; purchased by Herbert Henke, Hannover, North Dakota **690.00**

BULLS:

Prince Eric of Agassiz 879496, (Agassiz Farms), sire, Erico 20th of Page 663308; A. R. Lenihan, Baldwin, North Dakota 600.00

Pilot of Agassiz 908085, (Agassiz Farms), sire, Erico 20th of Page 663308; Thor Naaden, Braddock, North Dakota 300.00

Beau Clay of Rose Coulee 873630, (Joseph B. Cook), calved 2-10-45; sire, Beau of Clay 22d 695078; Thor Naaden, Braddock, North Dakota 340.00

Barry 3d of Wilton 722685, (John Dawson & Son), calved 9-29-42; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota 465.00

Equidor 5th 879714, (John Dawson & Son), calved 3-20-45; sire, Black Ben of Page 513534; Jorgen Eugraf, Ruder, North Dakota 285.00

Prince of Wells 912244, (John Dethloff) calved 8-19-45; sire, Barlow of Bordulac 623429; J. W. Meyer, Beulah, North Dakota 450.00

Blackcap of Ar-Land 895696, (Arland Frost), calved 5-22-45; sire, Leader 3d of Bordulac 651467; Thor Naaden, Braddock, North Dakota 395.00

Moorhead's Glen Eric 3d 855358, (Max Goldberg), calved 3-26-45; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Thor Naaden, Braddock, North Dakota 350.00

Far Brant of Moorhead 855081, (Max Goldberg), calved 7-14-45; sire, Baron Brant of Clay 634096; Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota 225.00

Black Marshall Prince 847055, (Edwin C.

Gunkel), calved 6-3-45; sire, Black Jungle of Ada 722368; Geo. Hartmeyer, Matt, North Dakota 185.00

Emperor 11th of Ross 874163, (Hardy Stock Farm), Stewart & Bowers, Regent, North Dakota 225.00

Brigadier 2d of Ross (Sent for Record), (Hardy Stock Farm), calved 8-29-45; sire, Brigadier C. 695861; Wm. Thielman, New England, North Dakota 325.00

Edellor of Page 51st 872736, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved 5-21-45; sire, Edellor of Page 49th 673868; R. M. Taylor, Baker, Montana 500.00

Barbara's Barbaro 6th 874041, (Henry D. Henke), calved 2-21-45; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d 667636; Staehr Brothers, Douglas, North Dakota 1000.00

Bell's Primrose Burgess 871742, (Philip Maier), calved 4-10-45; sire, Bell's Burgess 578975; C. C. Siebold, Cathey, North Dakota 560.00

Benefactor of Glencarnock 3d -82900-, (Kenneth McGregor), calved 7-10-44; sire, (Imp.) Benefactor of the Burn -66590-; Wesley Neiderman, Morristown, South Dakota 400.00

Duke Glencarnock 5th -78740-, (Kenneth McGregor), calved 12-5-44; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th -64936-; D. E. Hammond, Carlyle, North Dakota 425.00

George of Ada 894963, (Kenneth McGregor), calved 5-23-45; sire, (Imp.) Warden of Garvault 636911; John Jacobs, Regent, North Dakota 400.00

Bell Boy Erin of Fairdale 862619, (Nelson Brothers), calved 4-10-45; sire, Erin Bell 3d 676696; Thor Naaden, Braddock, North Dakota 300.00

Envious Black Lad of F. D. 3d 908455, (Nelson Brothers), calved 6-4-46; sire, Envious Eileenmere 556709; A. R. Leniman, Baldwin, North Dakota 250.00

Primrose's Burgess 7th 911746, (Paul Schaff & Sons), calved 6-10-44; sire, Katherine's Burgess 690765; Thor Naaden, Braddock, North Dakota 350.00

Pride's King 38th 888335, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 4-5-45; sire, Burgess Carrington 773567; E. L. Heiseg, Morristown, South Dakota 300.00

Bellman of Carrington (Sent for Record), (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 8-10-45; sire, (Imp.) Warden of Garvault 636911; Rufus Manke, Regent, North Dakota 275.00

Katherine's Major 2d of D. 853555, (Staehr Brothers), calved 3-9-45; sire, Bell's Major 643711; Floyd Mead, Grassy Butte, North Dakota 300.00

Primrose Major 4th of Douglas 853567, (Staehr Brothers), calved 5-18-45; sire, Bell's Major 643711; E. S. Newby, Regent, North Dakota 250.00

Lady's Major 2d of Douglas 853569, (Staehr Brothers), calved 6-30-45; sire, Bell's Major 643711; Stewart & Sons, Regent, North Dakota 285.00

Bandolier of Northwood 904371, (Nels Thompson), calved 3-1-45; sire, Bandolier of Fosston 616921; Geo. Cline, Beulah, North Dakota 210.00

Quavida's Bandolier 865924, (Nels Thompson), calved 5-19-45; sire, Bandolier of Fosston 616921; Carl Carlson, Regent, North Dakota 250.00

COWS:

Thickadell of Agassiz (Sent for Record), (Agassiz Farms), calved 8-10-44; sire, **Quality First of Bordulac 510789; Ed Luff, Taylor, North Dakota** 365.00

Prim Pride of Agassiz 832633, (Agassiz Farms), sire, Quality First of Bordulac 510789; Ed Luff, Taylor, North Dakota 350.00

Blackbird C. 46th 608518, (John Dawson & Son), calved 4-2-40; sire, **Black Ben of Page 513534**; D. E. Hammond, Carlyle, North Dakota, (Bull calf sold to Leonard **Haich, Halliday, North Dakota for 250.00)** 485.00

Mildred E. 12th 786588, (John Dawson & Son), calved 5-16-43; sire, Enchanter 3d of Bordulac 595920; D. E. Hammond, Carlyle, North Dakota 275.00

Erenetta B. 18th 808967, (John Dawson & Son), calved 4-4-44; sire, Black Ben of **Page 513534; Floyd Mead, Grassy Butte,** North Dakota 300.00

Carrington Queen 2d 888337, (John Dick), calved 4-15-45; sire, Premier of Banks **639963; Ed Luff, Taylor, North Dakota** 250.00

Blackeyes 2d of Ar-land 895695, (Arland Frost), calved 5-21-45; sire, Leader 3d of Bordulac 651467; J. B. Rodvold, Hanks, North Dakota 365.00

Black Jungle's Princess 847053, (Edwin C. Gunkel), calved 4-28-45; sire, Black Jungle of Ada 722368; **Arlin Luff, Taylor, North Dakota** 250.00

Black Jungle's Lady Ermine 847054, (Edwin C. Gunkel), calved 5-22-45; sire, Black Jungle of Ada 722368; **Ed Luff,** Taylor, North Dakota 225.00

Black Jungle's Princess 18th 847056, (Edwin C. Gunkel), calved 6-27-45; sire, Black Jungle of Ada 722368; Ed Luff, Taylor, North Dakota 200.00

Ebon Maid 8th of Ross 874169, (Hardy Stock Farm), calved 5-21-45; sire, Brigadier C. 695861; **Ed Luff, Taylor, North** Dakota 270.00

Blackcap Eva 2d of Ross (Sent for Record), (Hardy Stock Farm), calved 8-26-45; sire, Brigadier C. 695861; Melvin Luff, Taylor, North Dakota 305.00

Elannah 9th of Page 872721, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved **3-27-45; sire, Erico** 15th of Page 616526; Edwin Gunkel, Hillsboro, North Dakota 450.00

Primrose H. D. 32d 801780, (Henry D. Henke), calved 1-6-44; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d 667636; J. W. Meyer, Beulah, North Dakota 500.00

Bell's Girl 10th 865296, (Henry D. Henke),

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS
of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

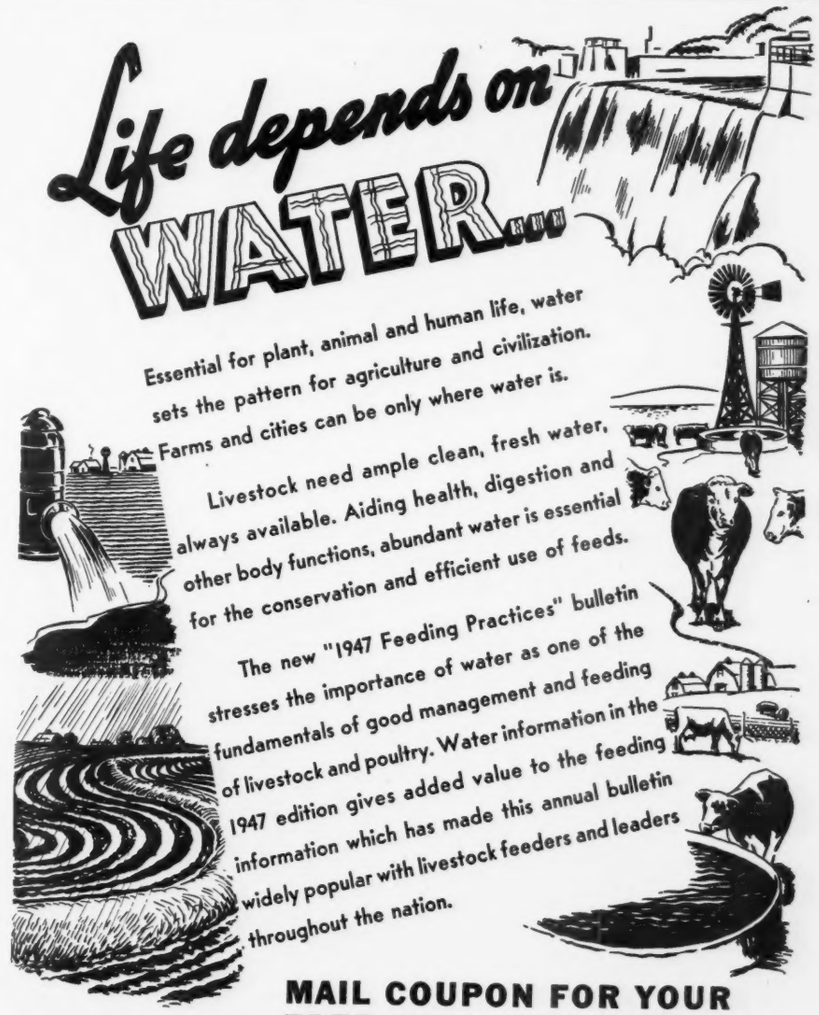
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

BUSINESS STATIONERY

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR LIVESTOCK MEN

Letterheads, billheads, envelopes to match. Attractively designed by our livestock artist. Well printed on good quality bond paper. We'll make up a special design for you or work out your ideas. Moderate prices. Write for sketch and quotation.

KEITH-ART PRINTERS 315 W. 4TH ST. WATERLOO, IOWA



MAIL COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY, NOW

Educational Service

NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASS'N., INC.

618 Wilson Bldg., Dallas 1, Texas Dept. A.A.J. 146

Please Send Free Copy "1947 Feeding Practices"

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

calved 1-2-45; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d 667636; Herbert Henke, Hannover, North Dakota 690.00

Princess Molly H. D., (Henry D. Henke), calved 2-15-45; sire, Eliminator 5th of Bordulac 595917; A. L. Lenihan, Baldwin, North Dakota 375.00

Primrose's Lady M. 13th 802535, (Philip Maier), calved 5-10-44; sire, Bell's Burgess 578975; Leonard Haich, Halliday, North Dakota 300.00

Blackbird of Fairdale 59th 824076, (Nelson Brothers), calved 5-13-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere 556709; Clarence Jacobs, Regent, North Dakota 365.00

Blackbird of Fairdale 64th 824075, (Nelson Brothers), calved 5-13-44; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; Paul Schaff, St. Anthony, North Dakota 680.00

Blackbird of Fairdale 69th 839166, (Nelson Brothers), calved 6-19-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere 556709; J. D. Rodvold, Hanks, North Dakota 350.00

Blackbird of Fairdale 72d 862620, (Nelson Brothers), calved 4-13-45; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; Clarence Jacobs, Regent, North Dakota 360.00

Entoria Erica of Fairdale 887513, (Nelson Brothers), calved 4-28-45; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; Clarence Jacobs, Regent, North Dakota 375.00

Elba of Carrington 755527, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 3-1-43; sire, Guerson of Banks 639964; R. M. Larson, Baker, North Dakota 250.00

Carrington Queen 888334, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 1-15-45; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; R. M. Larson, Baker, North Dakota 250.00

Carrington Marsha 888338, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 4-19-45; sire, Baron Brant of Clay 634096; R. M. Larson, Baker, North Dakota 235.00

Susie of Douglas 853552, (Staehr Brothers), calved 3-2-45; sire, Bell's Major 643711; Ed Luff, Taylor, North Dakota 365.00

Primrose S. of Douglas 853568, (Staehr Brothers), calved 6-26-45; sire, Bell's Major 643711; Melvin Wollmoth, Douglas, North Dakota 300.00

Miss Queenmere L. 10th 913764, (Nels Thompson), calved 6-21-45; sire, Bandolier of Fosston 616921; Ed Luff, Taylor, North Dakota 195.00

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

Waverly *Box 359* **Iowa**

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

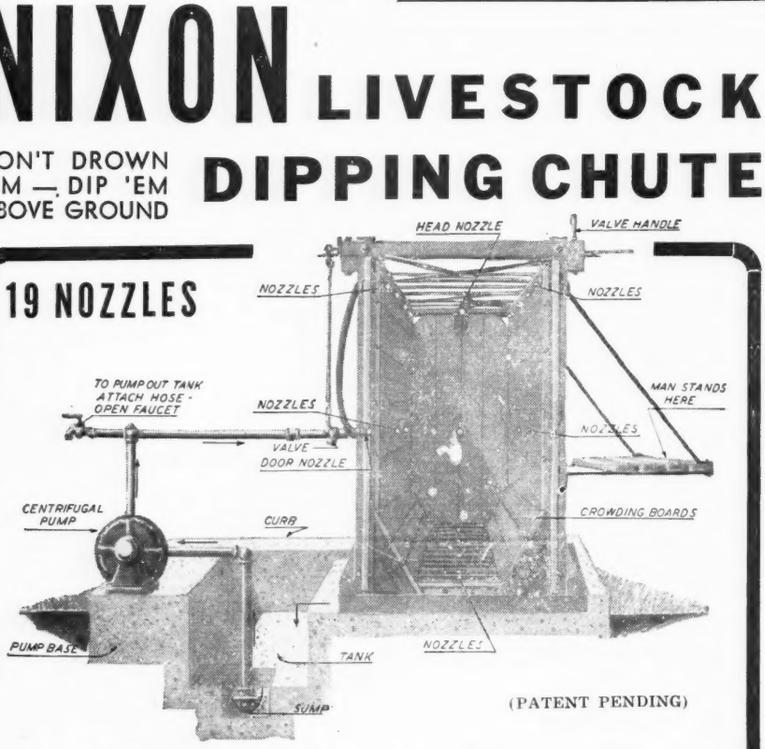
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.50; five years, $4.00.

1109 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

NIXON LIVESTOCK DIPPING CHUTE

DON'T DROWN 'EM — DIP 'EM ABOVE GROUND

19 NOZZLES



(PATENT PENDING)

The Stockman's Favorite

Here is the modern, safe, economical method of dipping — developed by NIXON

Dips CATTLE — SHEEP — GOATS and HOGS

Many big improvements in new models—including the increase in number of nozzles to 19—and the all aluminum pump which is all ball-bearing and requires much less horsepower to operate.

READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

PULL YOUR OWN WELL WITH

NIXON PUMP JACK

(PATENT PENDING)

NO SUCKER RODS **NO GEARS**

SIMPLE — EFFICIENT — TROUBLE-FREE

Sold Exclusively by

NATIONAL RANCH SUPPLY COMPANY

2523 McKinney Avenue **Dallas 4, Texas** **Telephone Central 5911**

Northwest Missouri Breeders

Maryville, October 7th, 1946

SUMMARY:

53 Lots	**$13625.00, average**	**$ 257.07**
3 Bulls	**990.00, average**	**330.00**
50 Cows	**12635.00, average**	**252.70**
Top 5 Head	**1890.00, average**	**378.00**
Top 10 Head	**3465.00, average**	**346.50**

Top Bull—Burgess Prince M. 24th 878749; calved July 25, 1945; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; dam, Ennoble's Maid 7th 481117; consigned by J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri; purchased by Finis Moss, Nevada, Missouri 400.00

Top Cow—Miss Burgess Pence 851893; calved July 17, 1945; sire, Burgess Prizemere P. 626631; dam, Burgoyne's Maid 18th 644050; consigned By F. A. & Carl Pence, King City, Missouri; purchased by Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri 450.00

Second Top Cow—Eisa Enecho 6th 575730; calved April 4, 1939; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; dam, Eisa Enecho 2d 488-742; consigned by Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri; purchased by W. J. Steiner, Amity, Missouri 360.00

BULLS:

Elba Prince M. 17th 878750, (J. F. McKenny), calved 8-12-45; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Finis Moss, Nevada, Missouri 280.00

Eric Prince M. 23d 878747, (J. F. McKenny), calved 6-14-45; sire, Burgess Prince M. 5th 744432; Finis Moss, Nevada, Missouri 310.00

Burgess Prince M. 24th 878749, (J. F. McKenny), calved 7-25-45; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Finis Moss, Nevada, Missouri 400.00

COWS:

Eline E. 21st of Burchland 801418, (J. F. McKenny), calved 3-11-44; sire, Barbara's Dark Knight 516666; Buford Clark, Ray, Missouri 320.00

Perrydale Edith 597145, (J. F. McKenny), calved 5-28-40; sire, Eric Revelation 479-595; Scott Sawyer, Maryville, Missouri (Steer calf to Robert Crabtree, Pattonsburg, Missouri for $125.00) 310.00

Perrydale Zorina 597147, (J. F. McKenny), calved 6-6-40; sire, Eric Revelation 479-595; Dr. R. R. Kelly, Savannah, Missouri (Heifer calf to Mike Cochrane, Green City, Missouri for $125.00) 300.00

Perrydale Alice 569262, (J. F. McKenny), calved 6-3-39; sire, Bar Revolution 19th 504072; J. H. Hatcher & Son, Cameron, Missouri 300.00

Perrydale Lorene 571418, (J. F. McKenny), calved 10-15-39; sire, Bar Revolution 19th 504072; Scott Sawyer, Maryville, Missouri (Bull calf to W. J. Steiner, Amity, Missouri for $150.00) 355.00

Perrydale Elenor 597142, (J. F. McKenny), calved 5-20-40; sire, Eric Revelation 579-595; Dr. R. R. Kelly, Savannah, Missouri (Bull calf to Earl Russell, Bolckow, Missouri for $130.00) 320.00

Perrydale Wilette 602202, (J. F. McKenny), calved 9-26-40; sire, Eric Revelation 479-595; Dr. R. R. Kelly, Savannah, Missouri 250.00

Perrydale Allie 628692, (J. F. McKenny), calved 3-15-41; sire, Eric Revelation 579-595; Dr. R. R. Kelly, Savannah, Missouri (Bull calf to A. B. Owens, Mays-

ville, Missouri for $125.00) 305.00

Perrydale Manda 628691, (J. F. McKenny), calved 2-26-41; sire, Eric Revelation 479-595; J. H. Hatcher, Cameron, Missouri (Heifer calf to Mike Cochrane, Green City, Missouri for $125.00) 305.00

Perrydale Myrtle 2d 635874, (J. F. McKenny), calved 5-8-41; sire, Eric Revelation 479595; Leland Beavers, Clearmont, Missouri (Heifer calf to Clarence Heinz, Maryville, Missouri for $115.00) 310.00

Perrydale Virgil 525694, (J. F. McKenny), calved 6-1-37; sire, Oakleaf Lad J. 448-331; J. H. Hatcher & Son, Cameron, Missouri 300.00

Perrydale Noia 543075, (J. F. McKenny), calved 6-15-38; sire, Burgessmere Cap P. 520266; J. H. Hatcher, Cameron, Missouri (Bull calf to Robert Crabtree, Pattonsburg, Missouri for $115.00) 315.00

Perrydale Faleen 592575, (J. F. McKenny), calved 5-12-40; sire, Eric Revelation 479-595; J. H. Hatcher, Cameron, Missouri (Bull calf to Robert Crabtree, Pattonsburg, Missouri for $120.00) 305.00

Perrydale Vohiva 543072, (J. F. McKenny), calved 6-1-38; sire, Burgessmere Cap P. 520266; Dr. R. R. Kelly, Savannah, Missouri (Heifer calf to Merle Austin, Albany, Missouri for $120.00) 305.00

Perrydale Lolita 592573, (J. F. McKenny), calved 5-4-40; sire, Eric Revelation 479-595; Dr. R. R. Kelly, Savannah, Missouri (Heifer calf to Wm. J. Nixon, Shannon City, Iowa for $130.00) 310.00

Perrydale Veta 589628, (J. F. McKenny), calved 2-22-40; sire, Eric Revelation 479-595; Dr. R. R. Kelly, Savannah, Missouri (Heifer calf to Robert Crabtree, Pattonsburg, Missouri for $125.00) 325.00

Perrydale Carenna 682703, (J. F. McKenny), calved 3-10-42; sire, Perrydale Lem 543071; Dr. R. R. Kelly, Savannah, Missouri 180.00

Bijou Meretta 610069, (L. C. Loest and Son), calved 4-6-40; sire, Oxford Mere 12th 471961; E. L. Wise, Gilford, Missouri 250.00

General's Kutglass May 746346, (L. C. Loest and Son), calved 3-20-43; sire, Blackbird's General 4th 648807; Elmer Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 300.00

Mackie Krum 3d 751520, (L. C. Loest and Son), calved 3-29-43; sire, Revelmere 485-365; Clarence Heinz, Maryville, Missouri (Heifer calf to Dr. R. R. Kelly, Savannah, Missouri for $80.00) 290.00

Baby Beauty 3d 751523, (L. C. Loest and Son), calved 4-4-43; sire, Revelmere 485-365; Byron Walterman, Albany, Missouri 205.00

Agnes 11th 751525, (L. C. Loest and Son), calved 4-5-43; sire, Revelmere 485365; Leland Beavers, Clearmont, Missouri (Bull calf to Mike Cochrane, Green City, Missouri for $115.00) 310.00

Blackbird M. L. 2d 751546, (L. C. Loest and Son), calved 5-9-43; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; E. L. Wise, Gilford, Missouri 175.00

Blackbird Lady Blue 751550, (L. C. Loest and Son), calved 5-22-43; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; E. L. Wise, Gilford, Missouri 185.00

Blackbird Mackie 751552, (L. C. Loest and Son), calved 5-28-43; sire, Revelmere 485365; Byron Walterman, Albany, Missouri 190.00

Barbarian's Blackcap 7th 812419, (L. C.

KILL GRUBS
LICE, TICKS, MITES, Etc.
DO IT Automatically
WITH A FARNAM
CURRI-OILER
and ROTEN-OIL

Powerful, new war-tested insecticidal oil effectively kills cattle grubs; knocks lice, ticks, mites, flies and other stock-pests with amazing new paralytic action.

Roten-Oil, applied automatically and curried-in automatically with a Farnam CURRI-OILER, provides practical "automatic stock-pest control". Cattle treat themselves whenever and as often as needed . . . keep themselves sleek, clean and comfortable . . . gain weight fast, milk better and sell higher.

Try this Combination AT OUR RISK!

Write for FREE MANUAL explaining the Farnam method of "automatic stock-pest Control" and our 10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER. Plan now to pest-protect your livestock and boost your profits. Write

FARNAM CO. Dept. 604 206 So. 19th St. OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

Daisy Cattle Markers

Protected by 8 U. S. Patents

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Chains locked by key ring fastener.

No. 38 made from our late Patents.

No. 17 for horns $6.50 per doz.
With connector $8.00 per doz.

Connector keeps marker in center of cow's head.

No. 21 neck chain, marker plate numbered both sides $11.50 per doz.

No. 22 same as No. 21 except shorter chain for calves and young stock $9.50 per doz.

No. 24 marker plate without chain $6.00 per doz.

Marker plate is same as No. 21

No. 38 neck chain, double plate marker on each side of cow's neck. Upper portion strap. Lower portion chain. $12.50 per doz.

State breed of cattle when ordering, also numbers desired.

Sample mailed for $1.00.

Write for folder which includes our No. 16 Combined Bull Marker and Controller. Price $4.50. No herd should be without this controller.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. A.J., Box 7, HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Co., Greenwood, Miss.

Electric Water "De-Icer" for Cattle

By JOHN E. NICHOLAS, Pennsylvania State College

An electrically operated "De-Icer" was installed on January 2, 1946, at "The Nittany Farms" owned by Dr. and Mrs. W. L. Henning, of State College, Pennsylvania, where thirty-one head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle had access to an outside watering trough.

The trough built with two inch plank, is twenty-two inches wide at top, sixteen and three-quarters inches at bottom; is ten inches deep and eleven feet four inches long and holds approximately 120 gallons of water at overflow level. It is supplied by an under ground pipe line from a mountain spring nearly a mile distance.

The "De-Icer" is built of metal but it floats on top of the water. It is ten inches in diameter and about two and one half inches thick, weighs three and one half pounds without the rubber covered lead which is properly sealed and supplies the current at mid-point on the bottom.

In a test, during the months of January and February, 1946, it maintained the drinking water in the trough free from ice as shown in Figure 2.

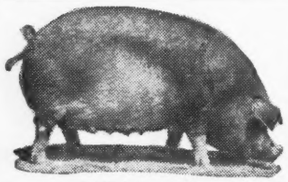
For twelve consecutive days between January 16th to 28th, 1946, inclusive the outside air temperature ranged from minus two degrees to thirty-eight degrees fahrenheit with an average of twenty degrees fahrenheit for these twelve days.

The amount of electrical energy used from January 4th to February 4th, 1946, was 150 KWH.

The current is automatically regulated by a builtin thermostat and when the temperature of the water reaches forty degrees fahrenheit the thermostat shuts off the current. It maintains a heat only when the water temperature is below forty degrees fahrenheit.

The "De-Icer" has a connected load of 300 watts and it operates on standard 110-115 volts alternating current used on the farms.

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

Loest and Son), calved 4-23-44; sire, Blackbird's General 4th 648807; Byron Walterman, Albany, Missouri 200.00

Bonnie Blackbird L. 876060, (L. C. Loest and Son), calved 4-5-45; sire, Blackbird's General 4th 648807; James Pringle, Worth, Missouri 180.00

Barbarian's Pride L. 8th 876061, (L. C. Loest and Son), calved 4-11-45; sire, Blackbird's General 4th 648807; James Pringle, Worth, Missouri 190.00

Jerona's General 2d 876069, (L. C. Loest and Son), calved 5-3-45; sire, Blackbird's General 4th 648807; Mike Cochrane, Green City, Missouri 175.00

Novice of Showme 4th 877983, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 4-7-45; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; L. R. Bird, Maysville, Missouri 200.00

Elizabeth of Showme 877986, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 4-12-45; sire, Bandolier of Ridgeland 685960; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 300.00

Showme Miss 10th 877988, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 4-14-45; sire, Bandolier of Ridgeland 685960; Elmer Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 210.00

Beauty of Showme 4th 877991, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 4-28-45; sire, Bandolier of Ridgeland 685960; E. L. Wise, Gilford, Missouri 185.00

Beauty's Baby of Showne 877993, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 5-4-45; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; Mike Cochrane, Green City, Missouri 185.00

Eileen Lass of Showme 2d 877994, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 5-7-45; sire, Bell Boy 5th of Archland 736068; E. L. Wise, Gilford, Missouri 175.00

Enchantress of Showme 3d 877998, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 5-15-45; sire, Bandolier of Ridgeland 685960; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 175.00

Blackcap Waske of Showme 2d 878001, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 5-20-45; sire, Bell Boy 5th of Archland 736068; Dr. R. R. Kelly, Savannah, Missouri 225.00

Blackbird of Showme 7th 878002, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 5-25-45; sire, Bandolier of Ridgeland 685960; Frank Taylor, Union Star, Missouri 185.00

Erica Mc P. 851887, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 5-25-45; sire, Burgess Prizemere P. 626631; Russell Cheers, Afton, Iowa 195.00

Showme Miss 8th 878004, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 6-3-45; sire, Bell Boy 5th of Archland 736068; Dr. A. W. Herington, Milan, Missouri 210.00

Blackcap Pence 2d 851889, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 6-11-45; sire, Burgess Prizemere P. 626631; Elmer Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 200.00

Queen of Showme 3d 878005, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 6-23-45; sire, Bell Boy 5th of Archland 736068; E. L. Wise, Gilford, Missouri 185.00

Miss Burgess Pence 851893, (F. A. & Carl L. Pence), calved 7-17-45; sire, Burgess Prizemere P. 626631; Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri 450.00

Blackbird M. 161st 876820, (M. L. McCrea), calved 4-1-45; sire, Revelmere 485362; Frank Taylor, Union Star, Missouri 175.00

Barbarian's Pride M. 876835, (M. L. McCrea), calved 4-17-45; sire, Revelmere 485365; Dr. A. W. Herington, Milan, Missouri 180.00

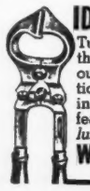
Eonda Lady Miss 876839, (M. L. McCrea), calved 4-24-45; sire, Revelmere 485365; J. H. Hatcher, Cameron, Missouri 225.00

Jeroma Queen 3d 876855, (M. L. McCrea), calved 6-9-45; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Dr. A. W. Herington, Milan, Missouri 200.00

Eisa Enecho 6th 575730, (Frank H. Rose), calved 4-4-39; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499-381; W. J. Steiner, Amity, Missouri 360.00

Enchantress Erica's Beth 801969, (Frank H. Rose), calved 2-28-44; sire, Elbin's Blackcap 5th 585085; Clarence Heinz, Maryville, Missouri 310.00

Blackcap Fairy B. 46th 822324, (Frank H. Rose), calved 3-19-44; sire, Elbin's Blackcap 5th 585085; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 340.00



IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME

Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. *Send for illustrated folder and low prices.*

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1979 SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.

Nebraska Breeders' Sale

Valentine, September 24th, 1946

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$22,030.00,	average	$ 449.59
47 Bulls	21,315.00,	average	453.51
2 Cows	715.00,	average	357.50
Top 5 Bulls	4,510.00,	average	902.00
Top 10 Bulls	7,820.00,	average	782.00
Top 15 Bulls	10,500.00,	average	700.00

Top Bull—Imperial Bell Boy 3d 863029; calved May 10, 1945; sire, Bell Boy Darlor 18th 718164; dam, Queen Beauty 64th 605226; consigned by Max H. Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska; purchased by D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 1200.00

Second Top Bull—Bandolier L. 52d 883-463; calved April 13, 1945; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; dam, Eline Lassie L. 538288; consigned by Harold Logan, Diller, Nebraska; purchased by Joe Andrews, Nenzel, Nebraska 975.00

Third Top Bull—N. U. Coleppamere 29th 728193; calved June 18, 1943; sire, N.

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES

FRANKLIN Products

Plug Up the Profit Leaks

from Disease and Parasite Losses

Local Drug Store Dealers

New 80-page Catalog—Free

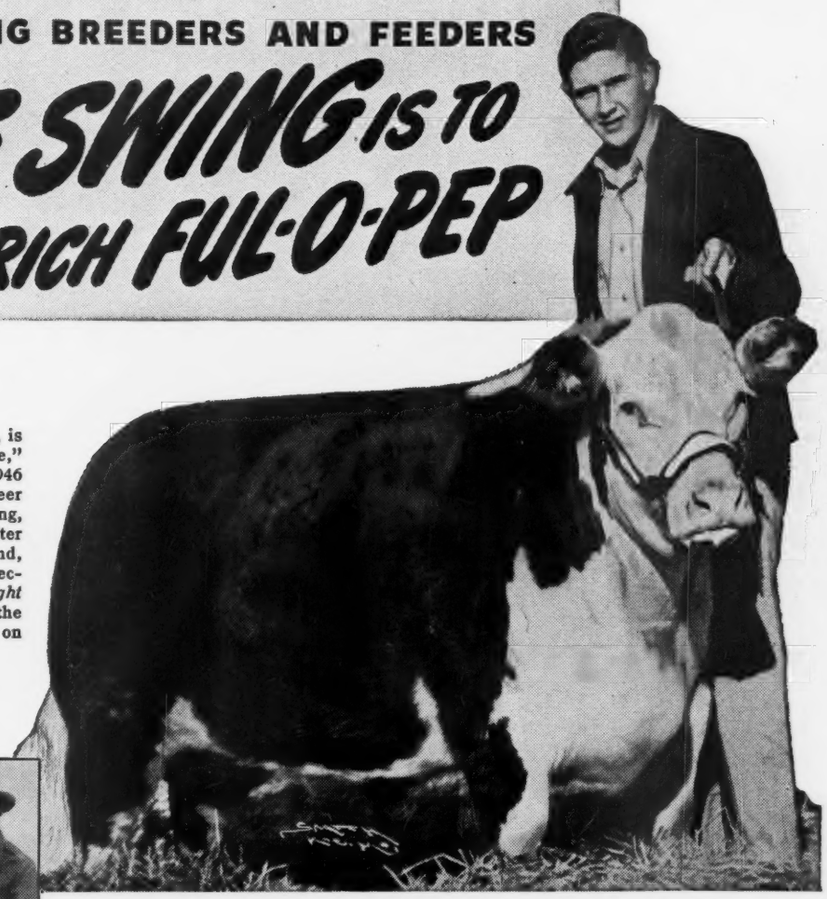
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES for CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

HERE'S PROOF THAT WITH THE NATION'S LEADING BREEDERS AND FEEDERS

THE BIG SWING IS TO VITAMIN-RICH FUL-O-PEP



Jack Hoffman, 15-year-old Iowa club boy, is pictured with his Hereford Steer, "TO Pride," which was named Grand Champion of the 1946 American Royal. Youthful Jack's prize steer shattered all price records in the sale ring, with the auctioneer pounding the gavel after the heated bidding reached $35.50 a pound, netting his owner $43,026. The previous record was $11,100. This is the *third straight year* that the Grand Champion Steer of the American Royal was grown and finished on vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds.

Reserve Grand Champion Steer of the 1946 American Royal was "Doc," Angus Steer owned and shown by Don Harkness, Golden, Colo. "Doc" sold for $10 a pound on the auction block in the show's arena. This is the *third year in a row* that the Reserve Grand Champion, as well as the Grand Champion, of the American Royal was a Ful-O-Pep fed animal.

FUL-O-PEP Fed Animals Led Grand Champion Parade at American Royal

THE FUL-O-PEP FED BEEF CATTLE at the 1946 American Royal kept the Ful-O-Pep Grand Champion Parade moving in high gear by copping 5 out of the 6 major championship awards in the Junior Show and 5 out of the 9 in the Breeding Classes. This performance at the first big 1946 fall show is further proof that with the cattlemen who are winning a majority of the championships at the Nation's leading shows, the *big swing* is to Ful-O-Pep.

Other Ful-O-Pep fed beef cattle winners at the Kansas City Show

GRAND CHAMPION HEREFORD BULL, WHR True Molder. Owned by Circle A Hereford Farm, Morris, Ill.

GRAND CHAMPION HEREFORD FEMALE, WHR Ladymix 19th. Owned by Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyo.

GRAND CHAMPION SHORTHORN BULL, Sni-A-Bar Control. Owned by Sni-A-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Mo.

WINNING HEREFORD GET-OF-SIRE, sired by Proud Princeps 9th. Owned by Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyo.

WINNING SHORTHORN GET-OF-SIRE, sired by Edellyn Campeon Mercury. Owned by Sni-A-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Mo.

CHAMPION HEREFORD CARLOT OF FAT STEERS. Owned by Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Ia.

Junior Division

JUNIOR GRAND CHAMPION STEER. Owned by Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove, Ia.

JUNIOR RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER. Owned by Don Harkness, Golden, Colo.

VO-AG CHAMPION STEER. Owned by Finis Clark, Jr., Verden, Okla.

BOYS AND GIRLS CHAMPION STEER. Owned by Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove, Ia.

BOYS AND GIRLS RESERVE CHAMPION STEER. Owned by Don Harkness, Golden, Colo.

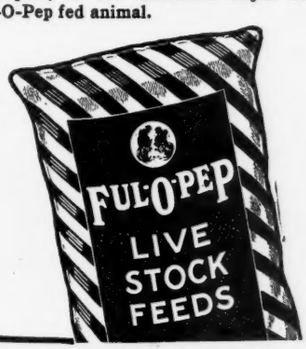
CHAMPION SHORTHORN STEER OF BOYS AND GIRLS DIVISION. Owned by Bobby Strom, Perry, Okla.

CHAMPION HEREFORD STEER OF BOYS AND GIRLS DIVISION. Owned by Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove, Ia.

CHAMPION ANGUS STEER OF BOYS AND GIRLS DIVISION. Owned by Don Harkness, Golden, Colo.

CHAMPION HEREFORD STEER OF VO-AG DIVISION. Owned by Finis Clark, Jr., Verden, Okla.

VO-AG COUNTY CHAMPION TRIO OF STEERS. Owned and shown by Rex Thralls, Harland Stewart and Virgil Schoeling, all of Garber, Okla.



FUL-O-PEP FEEDS give such outstanding results because they're fortified with Concentrated Spring Range*, Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination, plus other sources rich in vitamins . . . and blended with a variety of animal and vegetable proteins and choice organic mineral salts. These benefits help give animals that championship health and finish that every breeder wants . . . that judges look for in picking a champion.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

U. Clovermere 556892; dam, Juliana 12th 516568; consigned by the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska; purchased by Albert Bush, Valentine, Nebraska..... 785.00

Top Cow—Alfalfa Lass 5th; calved December 28, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; dam, Blackbird Erico 14th 685717; consigned by Ed J. Neidig, Madison, Nebraska; purchased by J. C. Huffer, North Platte, Nebraska..... 430.00

BULLS:

Chasloy Pride 812855, (Charles F. Beerman), calved 5-11-44; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 3d 598947; Joe Sanders, Cody, Nebraska 475.00

Entry, Ernest Kirk, Cody, Nebraska..... 360.00

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

Entry, C. S. Reece & Son, Simeon, Nebraska 475.00

Entry, Reeve & Cobb, Cody, Nebraska..... 420.00

Entry, Reeve & Cobb, Cody, Nebraska..... 320.00

Entry, O. L. Fanning, Cody, Nebraska..... 340.00

Elidur's Colep 3d 875500, (Frank J. Cada), calved 5-20-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 4th 628277; Chester Steinmeyer, Blackcap, South Dakota..... 300.00

Ella's Colep 2d 875501, (Frank J. Cada), calved 5-25-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 4th 628277; Chester Steinmeyer, Blackcap, South Dakota..... 185.00

Elidur's Colep 6th 875502, (Frank J. Cada), calved 5-27-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 4th 628277; L. W. Furman, Rushville, Indiana 350.00

Elidur's Colep 5th 875503, (Frank J. Cada), calved 5-30-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 4th 628277; Anthony Corkle, Valentine, Nebraska 225.00

Cole's Revo Marshall 900646, (D. J. Cole), calved 4-6-45; sire, Cavalier R. 596541; Stanley Boltz, Eli, Nebraska..... 320.00

Cole's Carnation Major 900649, (D. J. Cole), calved 4-10-45; sire, Cavalier R. 596541; Reeve & Cobb, Cody, Nebraska.. 350.00

Cole's Erica Prince 900648, (D. J. Cole), calved 4-10-45; sire, Cavalier R. 596-541; Maude Goodenow, Burwell, Nebraska 600.00

Damkroger's Rosengift 34th 884956, (Edwin Damkroger & Sons), calved 4-20-45; sire, Damkroger's Bandolier 723583; Albert Bush, Valentine, Nebraska..... 300.00

Damkroger's Rosengift 33d 884957, (Edwin Damkroger & Sons), calved 5-1-45; sire, Damkroger's Bandolier 723583; Aloid Homan, Crookston, South Dakota.... 330.00

Dona Lee's General 2d 808655, (Ted Glover), calved 4-7-44; sire, Blackcap Prize A. 685815; Martin Homan, Crookston, South Dakota 385.00

Imperial Boy 103d 859091, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 3-6-45; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; August Olson, Martin, South Dakota 610.00

Imperial Boy 101st 863026, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 4-22-45; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; H. W. Steinmeyer, Long Valley, South Dakota..... 400.00

Imperial Bell Boy 3d 863029, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 5-10-45; sire, Bell Boy Darlor 18th 718164; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 1200.00

Imperial Boy 98th 863032, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 5-16-45; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; Wm. M. Dunn, Valentine, Nebraska 310.00

Imperial Boy Eric 2d 863038, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 6-17-45; sire, Prince Eric 16th 663904; Ervin C. Waver, Valentine, Nebraska 300.00

Ira Bandolier H. 890837, (George K. Hutchinson), calved 3-2-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Elmer Barnes, Nenzel, Nebraska..... 600.00

Dutch Prince 890838, (George K. Hutchinson), calved 3-6-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Mildred B. Boje, Valentine, Nebraska 325.00

Prince Bardolier H. 890839, (George K. Hutchinson), calved 3-7-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; C. Steinmeyer, Blackcap, South Dakota..... 575.00

Eric Pat A. B 60th 890840, (George K. Hutchinson), calved 3-18-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Mrs. Zadee Amsberry Duke, Mason City, Nebraska.... 250.00

Black Don 890844, (George K. Hutchinson), calved 4-17-45; sire, Bell Boy Darlor 25th 740295; Glen Boje, Valentine, Nebraska 390.00

Blackie Bandolier 890859, (George K. Hutchinson), calved 6-17-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Irwin Adamson, Cody, Nebraska..... 560.00

Bon Eben H. 890860, (George K. Hutchinson, calved 7-25-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; August Olson, Martin, South Dakota..... 385.00

Escort Permo 45th 911956, (G. Wilbur Little), calved 5-22-45; sire, Escort Permo 698354; Chas. R. McCrary, Merriman, Nebraska 250.00

Littleton's Bandolier 2d 863048, (G. Wilbur Little), calved 6-22-45; sire, Anoka Bandolier of Robinwood 724064; L. W. Furman, Rushville, Nebraska..... 375.00

Escort Permo 46th 911957, (G. Wilbur Little), calved 5-13-45; sire, Escort Permo 698354; Albert Bush, Valentine, Nebraska 200.00

Ever Prince L., (Harold Logan), calved 2-22-45; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567-027; Robert Huggins, Millboro, South Dakota 325.00

Bandolier L. 52d 883463, (Harold Logan), calved 4-13-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; Joe Andrews, Nenzel, Nebraska 975.00

Bandolier's Effe 2d 889329, (Harold Logan), calved 5-12-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; Elmer Barnes, Nenzel, Nebraska 450.00

Bandolier Blueprint L. 2d 889330, (Harold Logan), calved 5-18-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; H. W. Steinmeyer, Long Valley, South Dakota..... 510.00

Blackbird's Bandolier 18th 899822, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 3-18-45; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; J. C. Hoffer, North Platte, Nebraska 350.00

Marshall's Boy 4th 899823, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 3-24-45; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; Charley Snyder, Tuthill, South Dakota 500.00

Quality Band of Robinwood 845668, (Robin A. Spence), calved 3-18-45; sire, Anoka Bandolier of Robinwood 724064; C. S. Reece & Son, Simeon, Nebraska..... 775.00

Earl Eric Bandolier 14th 871310, (L. D. Spence), calved 3-26-45; sire, Earl Erica Bandolier 669007; R. W. Cole & Son, Whitman, Nebraska 725.00

Earl Eric Bandolier 6th 864168, (Robin A. Spence), calved 4-12-45; sire, Earl Erica Bandolier 669007; Joe Andrews, Nenzel, Nebraska 775.00

Earl Eric Bandolier 7th 864169, (Robin A. Spence), calved 4-15-45; sire, Earl Erica Bandolier 669007; Elvin Scranton, Thedford, Nebraska 300.00

Irenmere Epponian 66th 864175, (Robin A. Spence), calved 5-4-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 19th 680039; C. S. Reece & Son, Simeon, Nebraska..... 775.00

Irenmere Epponian 14th 864187, (Robin A. Spence), calved 5-6-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 19th 680039; Reeve & Cobb, Cody, Nebraska 440.00

Irenmere Epponian 16th 864185, (Robin A. Spence), calved 6-14-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 19th 680039..... 310.00

N. U. Coleppamere 29th 728193, (University of Nebraska), calved 6-18-43; sire, N. U. Clovermere 556892; Albert Bush, Valentine, Nebraska 785.00

Evergreen Bandie 860678, (Arthur Wieting), calved 11-11-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; August Olson, Martin, South Dakota..... 535.00

Bandolier of Queen 2d 860680, (Arthur Wieting), calved 3-3-45; sire, Bandolier Quality L. 3d 701927; Chester Steinmeyer, Blackcap, South Dakota..... 320.00

COWS:

Princess Pride 42d 846900, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 1-1-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; J. C. Huffer, North Platte, Nebraska 285.00

Alfalfa Lass 5th 840076, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 12-28-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; J. C. Huffer, North Platte, Nebraska 430.00

Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO

Powerful NEW WAR-TESTED
GRUB KILLER
FARNAM
ROTENOX
SPRAY CONCENTRATE

Knocks cattle grubs, wolves, warbles, lice, ticks, etc. Literally paralyzes cold-blooded insects, yet is harmless to livestock. Water or oil soluble. Easy to mix. Stays in solution. Stabilized for long-lasting toxicity. Won't scald or blister cattle. Economical to use.

Try AT OUR RISK . . . Write for literature, details of "Free Trial Offer" and LOW "Bulk Prices" to quantity users.

FARNAM CO. Dept. 704 206 So. 19th St. OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

$10,000.00 in VALUABLE COWS SAVED with $50.00 worth of Rex Wheat Germ Oil

THIS IS THE STORY OF 13 BREEDERS IN AN INDIANA COMMUNITY
Every breeder should study it. Every veterinary department of every agricultural college needs to include this simple statement of fact in its data on shy breeders.

Howard Parks was a supervisor of the D.H.I.A. for 13 farmers in central Indiana. It was part of his job to recommend getting rid of the non-breeders. But, before sending cows to the butcher he decided to give them Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Here are the results:

Name of Herd Owner	Number of Non-Breeders in Herd	Number Settled After Using Rex Wheat Germ Oil
1. Geo. Bissennette; Wolcott, Indiana	1	1
2. Wm. Perkinson; Goodland, Indiana	7	7
3. John Moore; Lafayette, Indiana	4	3
4. Tom Selby; Boswell, Indiana	1	1
5. J. Wetli; Boswell, Indiana	1	1
6. Carl Henry; Brook, Indiana	2	2
7. James Hitchcock; Rensselaer, Indiana	4	4
8. Ray Cobb; Kentland, Indiana	2	1
9. K. Long, Rensselaer, Indiana	5	3
10. Earl Wilder; Remington, Indiana	1	1
11. R. Atkinson; Fowler, Indiana	4	3
12. Carl Clark; Morocco, Indiana	3	2
13. Amos Mathews; Wolcott, Indiana	6	6
	41	35

Get Rex Wheat Germ Oil today. Accept no substitute. One pint will treat two cows. If you are not satisfied with your results, your money will be refunded. You alone are the judge. Prices: pint, $3.50; quart, $6.00; gallon, $19.00 from your feed dealer, or direct from us.
We pay shipping charges. Dept. L, Viobin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois.

REX WHEAT GERM OIL
VIOBIN CORPORATION MONTICELLO, ILL.

Auction Sales Coming Up

DECEMBER

December 19—Eugene Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa. Sale at Carroll, Iowa.

JANUARY—1947

January 4—Kansas State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas, Phil W. Ljungdahl, Manhatten, Kansas, Secretary.
January 6—E. T. Latta, St. Louis, Missouri, Sale at Missoula, Montana.
January 15—National Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Denver, Colorado, John T. Caine III, Denver, Colorado, Sale Manager.
January 20—Henry Bauer, Kingsley, Iowa & Walter Griesse, Rock Rapids, Iowa, Sale at Sioux City, Iowa.
January 21—Charles K. Swafford, Eaton, Ohio, Sale at Columbus, Ohio.
January 25—Merle Jeppesen, Manzanola, Colorado.
January 26 & 27—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Madera, California.
January 28—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Watertown, South Dakota, I. B. Johnson, Brookings, South Dakota, Secretary.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
H. B. Sager
Box 446 Bozeman, Montana

Fall Sales

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

More
and More Breeders and Associations announce That their Selling will be done by
Freddie Chandler
Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA

January 29—Bailey, Pierce & Wright, Timonium, Maryland.

FEBRUARY

February 1—Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri. Kentucky.
February 3—Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma.
February 4—Angus Valley Farm Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
February 5—Ed Schermerhorn & H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
February 6—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Houston, Texas.
February 8—Reverie Knoll Farms Sale, Danville, Kentucky.
February 10—Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois.
February 11—Ernest Peters & Son, Camden, Illinois.
February 15—Vieth Brothers, Kingfisher, Oklahoma & Walt Oler, Watonga, Oklahoma. Sale at Kingfisher, Oklahoma.
February 17—U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Smith Center, Kansas, Harry Dannenberg, Gaylord, Kansas, Secretary.
February 18-19 & 20—National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Chicago, Illinois.
February 26—Peoria County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Peoria, Illinois, R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois, Secretary.
February 28—Femme Osage Farm, W. J. Ray, Defiance, Missouri.

MARCH

March 3—Orley Hudson, Buffalo, Oklahoma.
March 5—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa, P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, Secretary.
March 6—North Dakota Winter Show & Sale, Valley City, North Dakota, M. H. McDonald, Fargo, North Dakota, Secretary.
March 6—Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Illinois, George L. Wilson, 810 Myers Bldg., Springfield, Illinois, Secretary.
March 6 & 7—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale, Kansas City, Missouri, L. M. Thornton, Kansas City, Missouri, Secretary.
March 10—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Columbia, South Carolina.
March 10—Wm. Ernst & Son, Sarcoxie, Missouri.
March 10 & 11—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Des Moines, Iowa.
March 13—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fort Worth, Texas.
March 14—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee, H. R. Duncan, Knoxville, Tennessee, Secretary.
March 15—Reed Stock Farm Sale, Wichita, Kansas.
March 17—Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
March 20—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Princeton, Illinois, Watson F. Lawton, Secretary, Princeton, Illinois.
March 21—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Kirksville, Missouri, Otto Shinn, Kirksville, Missouri, Secretary.
March 22—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Memphis, W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri, Secretary.
March 24—Simon's Angus Farm Sale, Maize, Kansas.
March 24 & 25—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Columbus, Nebraska. M. L. Baker, Sec.-Treas., College of Agriculture, Lincoln, Nebraska.
March 25—Goose Creek Farm and Nau & Son Sale, Muscatine, Iowa.
March 26—El-Jon-Wilton Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A, J.

Kenneth Conzelman
Live Stock Auctioneer
Box 6593 Stock Yards Station
DENVER 16, COLORADO

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

March 27—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Aledo, Illinois. H. McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Sale Manager.
March 28—F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois.
March 29—J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois.
March 29—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland, Sales Manager.
March 31—A. H. Rust, Steak & Shake Acres, Rushville, Illinois.
March 31 & April 1—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Montgomery, Alabama, Sale Manager.

APRIL

April 1—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cape Giradeau, Missouri, H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Secretary.
April 2—Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Belleville, Illinois. Orville W. Helms, Belleville, Illinois, Sale Manager.
April 3—Decatur County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Greensburg, Indiana, George L. Schwier, Greensburg, Indiana, Sale Manager.
April 3—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois.
April 4—Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Boonville, Missouri, Dan Roberts, Boonville, Missouri, Secretary.
April 5—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Ohio.
April 7—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri, L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, Secretary.
April 7—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale. Sale at Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana. O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Manager.
April 8—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Chatsworth, Illinois. D. K. Roch, Gibson City, Illinois, Sale Manager.
April 8—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri, George Spencer, Columbia, Missouri, Secretary.
April 9—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds, Lafayette, Indiana. W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, Sale Manager.
April 9—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Missouri.
April 10—Fountain County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Covington, Indiana.
April 11 & 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Secretary.
April 14—Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri.
April 15—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.
April 16—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri, Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri, Secretary.
April 19—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia, E. A. Livesay, Morgantown, West Virginia, Secretary.
April 19—Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas.
April 21—Evergreen Stock Farm Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa.
April 23—French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky.
April 26—Burns Brothers & Sons, Oxford, Iowa.
April 28—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Bussey, Iowa, Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Secretary.
April 29—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Osceola, Iowa.

MAY

May 2—Mid-Continent Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Junction City, Kansas.
May 3—Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.
May 3—Minnesota State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Slayton, Minnesota, Clement C. Chase, Pipestone, Minnesota, Secretary.
May 5—Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbus, Ohio.
May 5—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Goshen, Kentucky, E. D. Axton, Prospect, Kentucky, Secretary.
May 5—Staunton's District Show & Sale, Staunton, Virginia. Glenn E. Yount, Staunton, Virginia, Sale Manager.
May 6—W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.
May 8—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
May 10—Appalachian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Kingsport, Tennessee.
May 10—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Worton, Maryland. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager, Worton, Maryland.
May 12—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.
May 13—Krotz-Swartz, Marysville, Kansas.
May 14—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 15—McGill & Alford, Paris, Texas.
May 17—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Ithaca, New York, Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.
May 19—Tall Corn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa, Clair Mason, Marshalltown, Iowa, Sale Manager.
May 19—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Danbury, Connecticut, F. C. Daugherty, Storrs, Connecticut, Sale Manager.

Index to Advertisers for December, 1946

CALIFORNIA
Pacific Coast Breeders' Ass'n, Madera ... 78
Volkmann, Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma ... 78

CANADA
Agincourt Farms, Ontario ... 96
Don-Head Farmers Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario ... 97

COLORADO
Angus Cattle Company, Denver ... 92
Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs ... 93
Jeppesen, Merle, Manzanola ... 92
Lutes Angus Farms, Merino ... 78
National Western Sale, Denver ... Sec. 2—31
Smart, T. A. & Sons, Atwood ... 78
St. Vrain Stock Farm, Platteville ... 93

FLORIDA
Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow ... 62

GEORGIA
Modena Plantation, Savannah ... 63

ILLINOIS
Bradley, Frank & Sons, Avon ... 84
Bureau County Breeders' Ass'n, Princeton ... 80
Central Illinois Breeders' Ass'n, Princeton ... 82
Dyson, George, Rushville ... 85
Frye, Fred S. & Sons, Peoria ... 83
Hamilton, Leslie T., Macomb ... 85
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview ... 84
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville ... 81
McLean, J. C., Quincy ... 82
Mercer County Breeders' Ass'n, Aledo ... 21
National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chicago ... 25
Peoria County Breeders' Ass'n, Peoria ... 79
Peters, Ernest, Camden ... 77
Pierce, Lewis, Creston ... Sec. 2—27
Pierce, Tim J. & Ferne, Creston ... 14
Rundles' Angus Farm, El Paso ... 80
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge ... 83
Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville ... Sec. 2—29
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2

INDIANA
Green, Robert E., Oaktown ... 34 & 35
Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 88
Walnut View & Shady Wood Stock Farm, Greenfield ... 88

IOWA
Bailey, John W., Marshalltown ... 74
Bauer & Griesse ... 16
Bell & Sons, Creston ... Sec. 2—30
Benson, H. Ward, Des Moines ... 13
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn ... 72
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey ... 72
Dellview Farm, Braddyville ... Sec. 2—36
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown ... 31
Dyer & Davis, Pleasantville ... 72
Emerson, O. O. & Son, Knoxville ... 74
Harmon Brothers, Creston ... 72
Iowa State Sale, Des Moines ... Sec. 2—36
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Galva ... 73
Kelso, Robert, Allerton ... 74
Kemp, I. E., Marion ... 74
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine ... 72
Maas Brothers, Riverside ... 73
Meier Brothers, Melbourne ... 73
Nau's Angus Farm, Columbus Jct. ... 72
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport ... 28
Pratt, P. K., Walnut ... 75
Studer, Ben G., Wesley ... 72

KANSAS
Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson ... 15
Niraland Farms, Louisburg ... 95
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ... 6
Triple S. Angus Ranch, Valley Center ... 95
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt ... 95
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 95

KENTUCKY
Boyle County Breeders' Ass'n, Danville ... 87
Cochrane, Tom, Sheperdsville ... Sec. 2—36
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster ... 23
Great Meadows Breeders' Ass'n, Goshen ... 87
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester ... 87
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville ... 40 & Sec. 2—20 & 21
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington ... 39

LOUISIANA
Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville ... 88

MAINE
Silver Hill Farm, Eastbrook ... Sec. 2—34

MARYLAND
Bailey, Pierce & Wright, Galena ... 10
Blakeford Farms, Queenstown ... 5
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 18
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville ... Sec. 2—39
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton ... Sec. 2—39
Melford Farms, Mitchellville ... Sec. 2—39
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... Sec. 2—39
Mt. Pleasant Farms, Reisterstown ... Sec. 2—39
Whitehall Farms, Gambrills ... 57
Wickwire Farm, Earleville ... 57
Wilmae Farm, Monkton ... Sec. 2—39
Wye River Farms, Queenstown ... 58

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford ... Sec. 2—32
Silver Hill Farm, Monson ... Sec. 2—34

MICHIGAN
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson ... 9
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ... 4
Raona Farms, Williamston ... 8
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis ... Sec. 2—38
Wickwire Farm, Jackson ... Sec. 2—37
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ... Sec. 2—37
Witham, A. L., Romeo ... Sec. 2—38

MINNESOTA
Snyder, M. L., Madelia ... 86
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony ... 86

MISSISSIPPI
Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw ... 33

MISSOURI
Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe ... 66
Baker, Myron, Kahoka ... 67
Bell, R. E., Kingdom City ... 66
Chariton Valley Breeders' Ass'n, Kirksville ... 66
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ... 71
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany ... 70
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ... 66
Epple, John, Columbia ... 64
Femme Osage Farm, Defiance ... 36
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence ... 68
Grisamer, Dean, Cora ... 70
Gromor Farm, Kirksville ... 64
Heart of America, Kansas City ... 71
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville ... 64
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville ... 64
Latta, E. T., St. Louis ... 38
Nugent, Jim, Kansas City ... 68
Oak Hill Farms, Novinger ... 69
Penney & James, Hamilton ... 71
Rogers, Earl, Baring ... 64
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City ... 69
Shinnston, Kirksville ... 69
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe ... 65 & Sec. 2—14 & 15
Spencer, George, Columbia ... 64
Thornton, L. M., Garden City ... 20
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville ... 70
Whitehead, Frank, Kahoka ... 67

NEBRASKA
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell ... 94
Polka, Ed., Riverton ... 94

NEW JERSEY
Hideaway Farms, Chester ... Sec. 2—35
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown ... Sec. 2—35
Lee Dan Farm, Washingtons Crossing ... 3
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank ... Sec. 2—35
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont ... Sec. 2—35

NEW YORK
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains ... Sec. 2—33
Chemung Farms, Chemung ... Sec. 2—34
Dancote Farm, Lawtons ... Sec. 2—34
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden ... Sec. 2—34
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... Sec. 2—32
Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet ... 37
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham ... Sec. 2—34
Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook ... Sec. 2—32

NORTH DAKOTA
Johnson, Walter, Courtenay ... 24
Plath, W. A., Davenport ... 86

OHIO
Eastways Farm, Springfield ... 11
Meadow Brook Farm, Xenia ... 77
Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert ... 77
Shaw Farms, Williamsport ... 32
Springwood Farm, Springfield ... 27
Swafford, Charles, Eaton ... Sec. 2—24 & 25
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville ... 26

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa ... Sec. 2—18 & 19
Corbin, Carlton, Ada ... 91
C. W. Cotton Angus Farm, Tulsa ... 90
Fullerton, Sam, Miami ... 112 & Sec. 2—16 & 17
Schermerhorn & Corbett, Tulsa ... Sec. 2—22 & 110
Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa ... 91
Warner, W. W., Nowata ... 90

PENNSYLVANIA
Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew ... 59
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester ... 59
Leader Farms, York ... 59
Marvel, Josiah, Jr., Coatesville ... 59
Millarden Farms, Annville ... 12

SOUTH CAROLINA
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee ... 22

SOUTH DAKOTA
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake ... 86
Ingalls, Lawrence, Opal ... 86
South Dakota Breeders, Watertown ... 17

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 63
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro ... 19
MacMor Farms, Mentor ... 63

TEXAS
Alford, Jess B., Paris ... 89
Brook, Tommy, Brady ... 89
Essar Ranch, San Antonio ... 30
McGill, J. A., Paris ... 89
Texas Aberdeen-Angus Sales ... 76

VERMONT
Hildene Farm, Manchester ... Sec. 2—36

VIRGINIA
Acre Island Farm, Chuckatuck ... 61
Adams, Julian, Lynchburg ... 60
Creswell Farm, Forest ... 62
Green Hill Farms, Staunton ... 60
Hodges, G. Dayton, Staunton ... 60
Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville ... 29
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton ... Sec. 2—9
Old Elkton Farm, Forest ... 60
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 61
Shenaview Farm, Timberville ... 60
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 61

WASHINGTON
Battles, Otto V., Yakima ... 111
R. E. Lang's L Bar L Ranch, Thorp ... 78

WEST VIRGINIA
Moore, H. B., Lewisburg ... 59

WISCONSIN
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Son, Cassville ... 86
Carey, W. F., Mineral Point ... 86
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 7
Woodhouse, L. A., Bagley ... 86

AUCTIONEERS
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa ... 106
Conzelman, Kenneth, Denver, Colorado ... 106
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio ... 106
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa ... 106
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois ... 106
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ... 106
Sager, H. B., Bozeman, Montana ... 106

COMMERCIAL ADS
Barrentine Mfg. Company, Greenwood, Miss. ... 101
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 98
C. H. Dana Company, Inc., Hyde Park, Vt. ... 97 & 98
The Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska ... 101 & 104
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colo. ... 102
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana ... 101
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois ... 104
Keith Art Printers, Waterloo, Iowa ... 99
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 81
National Cottonseed Products, Dallas, Texas ... 99
National Ranch Supply Company, Dallas, Texas ... 100
Ottawa Mfg. Company, Ottawa, Kansas ... 98
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois ... 103
Stone Mfg. & Supply Company, Kansas City, Mo. ... 104
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa ... 100
Viking Laborities, Des Moines, Iowa ... 107
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois ... 105
Vitamized Feed Company, Ft. Dodge, Ia. ... Sec. 2—23
Weston Mfg. & Supply Company, Denver, Colorado ... 96, 102, 104

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

EXPERIENCED man would like a position, managing good up and coming Aberdeen-Angus herd; qualified to feed, fit and show; also qualified as a practical veterinarian; college graduate; and graduate of Graham Breeding School; married and one small child; address "S.A." c/o Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

HAVING SOLD my farm must dispose of my herd sire Evander of Wickwire, three cows, one heifer, and one herd bull prospect. Fifteen hundred takes the lot, or will sell separately. Write or phone ERNEST BRENON, Rt. 4, Watertown, New York.

WANTED—Herdsman for one of best herds in South. Must be capable to feed, fit, show, and handle breeding herd, WILL KNIGHT, Rt. 1, Shreveport, Louisiana.

YOUR FIRST BAG OF
VIKING
VILAK
will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME
No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

Books of the Hour

SHEEP—Horlacher & Hammonds..$2.50

This is a sheepman's book, not a college text book. It discusses choosing a breed, selecting and judging, sheep feeding, fattening, handling wool, showing sheep and many other subjects that concern a practical sheepman.

THE WESTERN HORSE—Gorman (New Edition, 1944).....$3.00

The author, now a Major in the army, knows horses for he has handled them on the range in Texas, has broken horses in Wyoming and has been a Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Wyoming. The chapters cover everything from training the colt, young work stock and the work horse through to bronc busting, gaiting and pleasure saddle horses and trick training. Whether you are in the horse business or just "fooling around" with horses, you will like this book.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Williams $2.50

The author's cattle experience in the southwest and south is laid before you in this book. His practical chapters on breeding, fitting and management will save you money. It is full of sound, simple, direct cattle sense.

ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL—Dykstra $3.50

Here's 600 pages of advice and information that will enable you to keep healthy livestock. Sick livestock is a poor investment and veterinary service costs money. Dykstra tells you how to keep both to a minimum. Saving one animal will buy a lot of books.

FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION—Card & Henderson, U. of Ill.....$2.25

A good book for the poultryman operating a farm business as contrasted with extensive commercial production. Dr. Card boils down into simple language for you vast information on poultry. It is complete, yet brief and simple.

THE MEAT WE EAT—Ziegler (1943 copyright).....$3.40

It's really a butchering manual—a handbook of everything from slaughtering to carving, covers curing, tanning, storing (lockers), cuts and formulas. 375 pages of practical information on handling meat.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION OF FARM ANIMALS $3.50

Artificial breeding is revolutionizing the livestock industry. Tells how, dangers and advantages—all about this new subject. Big or little operator can profit from this book by 6 American and one English authors.

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING—Charles & Stuart.....$4.00

The 1946 edition of this 500-page book covers every phase of the poultry business for those who are intensively in it on a commercial scale as contrasted to the farm flock basis. All helps given in nontechnical terms.

APPROVED PRACTICES IN POULTRY PRODUCTION—Cook $1.85

Condensed "know-how" of raising poultry. A "Reader's Digest" on poultry. It's dogmatic, but who cares if it helps you do the job. Really a swell book.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH—R. L. Hunt, Texas A. & M. College..$2.75

This book is not a professor's dream but rather a sound discussion of the business end of farming in the south. The farm rental contracts given are worth the price of the book. Some good chapters are "Planning Home Farm Consumption," "Rental Contracts," "Financing the Farm," "Selecting a Farm" and "Keeping Farm Records." 556 pages, 189 illustrations, 105 tables, 23 chapters.

DAIRY PROFIT—Fraser $2.25

Fraser talks like a practical man when you read what he says about making Dairy Cows pay—you feel like you are visiting with a sage on the subject. His philosophy is "make the cow pay her way or sell her." The book gives you the secret of feeding dairy cattle, no mystery, no big words. Travels in dairy countries abroad gave the author practical pointers on making money with cows.

POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—King & Chesnutt of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute... $2.50

Southern poultry raising is discussed without any padding—housing, feeding, diseases and marketing as they apply in the south. Dr. King is head of the Poultry Department and knows his business.

380 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook.....$3.25

This is a 300-page book devoted entirely to plans and specifications without a reading text. It will give you bills of material for buildings of all kinds, sheep, cattle, hog and poultry buildings and equipment. One section is devoted to handy hints for making practical articles from waste material such as a forge from an oil barrel. Many things from old auto parts, etc.

FEEDS & FEEDING (Complete)—Morrison $5.00

This book has been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. Nothing is left out.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby & Lattig. (All Six for $6.00); per volume..... $1.25

These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated, covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Southwell, Wheeler, Duncan.....$2.50

Because feeding, housing and health are different under southern conditions, the authors have taken the findings of southern experiment stations and interpreted them in terms a stockman living in the south will understand and use. Typical chapters are "How to control swine diseases," "selecting breeding stock," "butchering hogs on the farm," and "marketing hogs."

DAIRY FARMING IN THE SOUTH—Thomas, Pegram & Reeves (1944)..$2.50

Diversification — a rounded farming program in the south makes dairying important there. This is the latest information on feeding, housing, care, breeds and management of dairy cows. Based on university experiment stations' latest information. A good up-to-date book.

500 MORE THINGS TO MAKE—For Farm and Home (1944 Copyright) Cook $3.75

Drawings and materials shown so you can build all kinds of buildings and equipment; much of it made from salvage material. Both wood and metal items. One idea used could save price of book.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY—Morrison .....$2.2.

This book consists of systematic repair procedure for mowers, binders, plows and other farm machinery. It is well illustrated to help you lengthen the life of your farm machinery.

FARM MECHANICS TEXT AND HANDBOOK $3.15

A real encyclopedia of shop and mechanical jobs for the farm. Tools, buildings, machinery, motors, wiring, painting—560 pages, 46 chapters.

PROFITABLE FARM AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—Fraser $3.45

This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe—Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—Nordby, Beason & Fourt.....$3.40

This is a terse, to-the-point discussion of what makes a number one animal. Through pictures and common-sense discussion this book will enable you to know whether you are buying a top-notch or scrub—horse, dairy cow, beef animal, sheep, mule or hog. It will help you if you are a buyer, seller or professional judge.

TURKEY MANAGEMENT—Marsden & Martin, 1944.....$4.50

The authors are the Nation's leading turkey authorities from Purdue University and the U. S. Research Center. The 700 pages cover every phase from management to cooking, diseases, breeding, feeding—everything. The only complete turkey book.

PIG PROJECTS & PROFITS—Carroll & Rucker.....$1.60

The senior author is head of the Animal Husbandry Dept. of the University of Illinois and was formerly at Utah State College. This is a small, leather-covered book designed primarily for starters in the hog business. It is not a text book on the subject, but gives the fundamentals of the hog business: Diseases, feeding barrows, gilts, sows and litters—showing, marketing and judging. It is well worth the money.

FARM TRACTOR MAINTENANCE—Morrison $2.50

Usable information on how to prevent trouble and how to locate it if it does occur. Lay it down beside you while you repair your ailing tractor; its to-the-point words and clear pictures will tell you how.

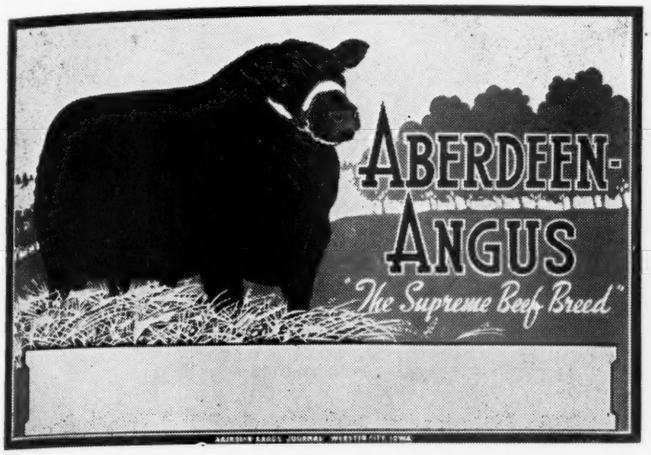
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

OR MONEY REFUNDED

I LIVED WITH LATIN AMERICANS—Strohm $3.00

A farmer-writer went to South America, visited the farmers there and saw what you would look for, asked what you would ask. He tells and pictures (took pictures himself) just what you'd like to know. It's the most readable book about South American farming and country people.

Over 900 Gone Now!



We have arranged with a local sign painter to print your farm name, name of owner and manager or what copy you desire on these attractive signs at the cost of 5c per letter. Please limit copy to 21 letters. Be sure to include remittance to cover lettering on both sides of two sided sign.

Aberdeen-Angus Signs

Here is a Real Buy!

They're Going Fast!

A Few Left!

Two Sided Swinging Sign

4 Colors (two feet high by three feet wide)

This sign comes with two holes drilled for hanging (you furnish two split rings and two short lengths of chain and your own post and bracket). This is the same style sign we sold before the war for $16.40. This new sign on 20 gauge rust proof steel. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $15.00

Four Brilliant Colors

Heavy Rustproof Metal

One Sided Tacker Sign

4 Colors (twenty by thirty inches)

Designed to nail to truck rack, signboard or any building. Has hole drilled in each corner. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $7.50

Booster Auto Plates

An entirely new design from the plate we offered before the war. Bull's head in black with the words ABERDEEN-ANGUS in white on a red background. You will want these for your trucks and autos. Buy them by the pair.

$1.00 each; 2 for $1.50

Make checks payable to THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Orders accepted on receipt of check or money order. Please include price of lettering. REMEMBER STEEL prices are Higher. A new supply will cost more.

Order Today! A beautiful and practical item of lasting value!

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

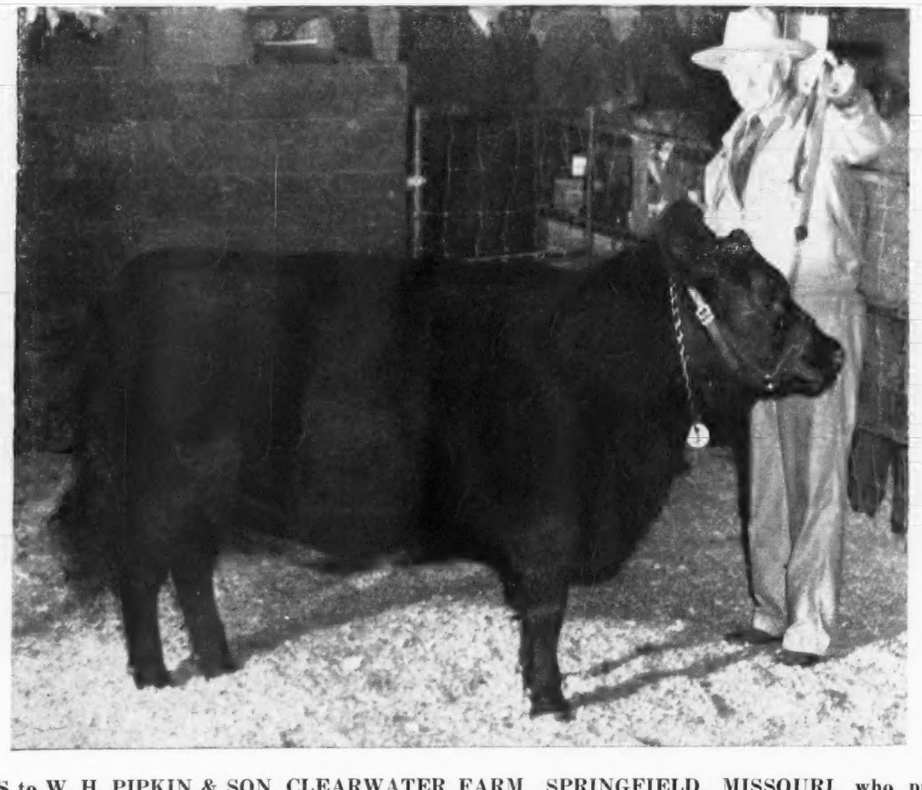
WEBSTER CITY P. O. Box 238 **IOWA**

"The Kind We Thought They Would Like"

At the Annual
Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale
at Tulsa, Oklahoma, November 2, 1946

Where 8 Bulls Averaged $1397.00 and 68 Females Averaged $640.00

Our THANKS to ORCHARD HILL FARMS, owner Doyle W. Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma, who purchased the Reserve Champion Female (below)—Our ANGUS VALLEY BLACK SUNBIRD, Lot 3, at $1650.00; Sold bred to our PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th.



Also OUR THANKS to W. H. PIPKIN & SON, CLEARWATER FARM, SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI, who purchased the TOP SELLING FEMALE at $2200.00, our ANGUS VALLEY LONJERICA, Lot 1 Catalog, bred to our PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th; our ANGUS VALLEY BLACK QUAL E. T., Lot 2 Catalog, at $1000.00, bred to our PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th; as well as our ANGUS VALLEY PARMA PRIDE, Lot 4 Catalog, at $875.00, bred to our PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th. . . . And Also OUR THANKS to GEORGE COLEMAN, MIAMI, OKLAHOMA, who purchased Our ANGUS VALLEY PRINCESS PRIDE 2d, Lot 5, at $400.00; a 14 months old Open Heifer. . . . And our SINCERE THANKS to all contending bidders who felt these Five (5) Females were worth almost twice the average of all the others.

Remember the First Week in February is Sunbeam Week

February 1st, Ralph L. Smith . . . February 3d, Sunbeam Farms . . . February 4th, Angus Valley Farms . . . February 5th, Schermerhorn-Corbett . . . February 8th, Reverie Knoll

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

5 Miles Southwest of Sand Springs, Oklahoma
12 Miles Southwest of Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

A Winter scene at ROSEMERE FARM, MAQUOKETA, IOWA, where the contemplated GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY SALE of 1948 will be held.

Please do not forget that the ROSEMERE HERD has produced and exhibited more International winners than any other herd of the Breed.

IN this last message to our Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL readers for 1946, we take the opportunity of expressing our deepest gratitude to all who have been instrumental in making it possible for us to continue the maintenance and the improvement of our herd.

WE are particularly grateful to our customers, who come from all parts of the United States and Canada. Having no other source of income than our cattle provide, the importance of satisfactory customers is readily apparent. They have from the Herd's earliest beginning taken all that we have had to offer, at prices we have considered fair, and ROSEMERE has never expected and has never asked for more.

WE wish also to especially thank the press, and other agencies, for the means they have furnished us for presenting to the public the merits of our herd.

WE extend to all Aberdeen-Angus breeders, and other friends, the wish for a Happy and Satisfactory Year for 1947.

AND for our great breed, a continuation of the phenomenal progress of the past few years.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

Sunbeam Bulls—The Breed Improvers

"Ask the Man who is Using One"

Here's

Prince
Sunbeam 100th
677649

Sire: **BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521**	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Elga Elliott 29th 274052
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Faultless Pass 251056
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackcap Betty of Page
Calved October 22, 1941.			Plowman 221051
			Emland Jessie 2d 194074
Dam: **BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th 449669**	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566	Blackwood Erie 195491
		Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372	Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884
	Barbara of Rosemere 33d 333887	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566	Meraman of Tierra Alta
		Barbara of Rosemere 131205	Pride of Rosemere 14th
			Knight of Rosemere 185073
			Pride McHenry 66th 104154
			Eraman 159961
			Martha of Tierra Alta
			Glenfoil Thick Set 2d
			Barbara McHenry 18th

Here is, indeed, a Bull—a great individual—proving a wonderful sire—reflecting the heritage that is his by right of birth—for his sire and his dam were both International Grand Champions. Moreover, the blood of each has been proven to be prepotent—and "100th", judging from his GET, will add lustre to the reputation of his Internationally famous sire and dam, as well as his other ancestors.

Remember the First Week in February is Sunbeam Week

February 1st, Ralph L. Smith . . . February 3d, Sunbeam Farms . . . February 4th, Angus Valley Farms . . . February 5th, Schermerhorn-Corbett . . . February 8th, Reverie Knoll

We would appreciate getting catalog requests as early as possible, thus assuring those who want a copy, that we order a sufficient number.

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**